

**File #:**


62-116395

**Serial Scope:**

1420 - Bulky

62- HQ-116395

Serial 1420      BULKY



62-HQ-116395-E1420

COVER SHEET ENCLOSED

*Rebarcode  
new  
bulky jacket  
Jls*

**# 4299**

*1420*

*62-116395-1420*


**FBI - CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER**

---

HQ - HEADQUARTERS      BOX 4299

Class / Case #	Sub	Vol.	Serial #
0062 116395	1	1420	ONLY

2/13/100602



RRP004ZGAK

Packet #1

~~62-116395~~  
62-116395-1420

b50  
X encl.

SJM:lfj  
2/26/76

S. J. MILLER to  
W. C. CREGAR

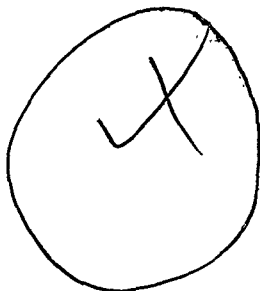
~~SENXX~~ SENSTUDY 75

By SSC letter to Attorney General dated 2/4/76  
copy attached. a request was made for a certain  
documents which the Dept of Justice  
recently made available.



UNEXCISED COPIES

2-4-76 Request (Re Iberia Hampton, et al, Civil Action)



SAC, Albany

August 25, 1967

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION TO ALL OFFICES

**COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
INTERNAL SECURITY**

Offices receiving copies of this letter are instructed to immediately establish a control file, captioned as above, and to assume responsibility for following and coordinating this new counterintelligence program to an experienced and imaginative special agent well versed in investigations relating to black nationalist, hate-type organizations. The field office control file used under this program may be maintained in a pending inactive status until such time as a specific operation or technique is placed under consideration for implementation.

The purpose of this new counterintelligence endeavor is to expose, disrupt, misdirect, discredit, or otherwise neutralize the activities of black nationalist, hate-type organizations and groupings, their leadership, spokesmen, membership, and supporters, and to counter their propensity for violence and civil disorder. The activities of all such groups of intelligence interest to this Bureau must be followed on a continuous basis so we will be in a position to promptly take advantage of all opportunities for counterintelligence and to inspire action in instances where circumstances warrant. The pernicious background of such groups, their duplicity, and devious maneuvers must be exposed to public scrutiny where such publicity will have a neutralizing effect. Efforts of the various groups

- 2 - Atlanta
- 2 - Baltimore
- 2 - Boston
- 2 - Buffalo
- 2 - Charlotte
- 2 - Chicago
- 2 - Cincinnati
- 2 - Cleveland
- 2 - Detroit
- 2 - Jackson
- 2 - Los Angeles
- 2 - Memphis
- 2 - Newark
- 2 - New Orleans
- 2 - New York

- 2 - Philadelphia
- 2 - Phoenix
- 2 - Pittsburgh
- 2 - Richmond
- 2 - St. Louis
- 2 - San Francisco
- 2 - Washington Field Office

*St. Louis*  
*call me*  
*no return*  
*WJ*

157-2209  
 SEARCHED  
 SERIALIZED  
 AUG 28 1967  
 FBI - ST. LOUIS

Letter to SAC, Albany  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS

to consolidate their forces or to recruit new or youthful adherents must be frustrated. No opportunity should be missed to exploit through counterintelligence techniques the organizational and personal conflicts of the leaderships of the groups and where possible an effort should be made to capitalize upon existing conflicts between competing black nationalist organizations. When an opportunity is apparent to disrupt or neutralize black nationalist, hate-type organizations through the cooperation of established local news media contacts or through such contact with sources available to the Seat of Government, in every instance careful attention must be given to the proposal to insure the targeted group is disrupted, ridiculed, or discredited through the publicity and not merely publicized. Consideration should be given to techniques to preclude violence-prone or rabble rouser leaders of hate groups from spreading their philosophy publicly or through various mass communication media.

Many individuals currently active in black nationalist organizations have backgrounds of immorality, subversive activity, and criminal records. Through your investigation of key agitators you should endeavor to establish their unsavory backgrounds. Be alert to determine evidence of misappropriation of funds or other types of personal misconduct on the part of militant nationalist leaders so any practical or warranted counter-intelligence may be instituted.

Intensified attention under this program should be afforded to the activities of such groups as the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, Revolutionary Action Movement, the Deacons for Defense and Justice, Congress of Racial Equality, and the Nation of Islam. Particular emphasis should be given to extremists who direct the activities and policies of revolutionary or militant groups such as Stokely Carmichael, R. "Rap" Brown, Elijah Muhammad, and Maxwell Stanford.

At this time the Bureau is setting up no requirements for status letters to be periodically submitted under this program. It will be incumbent upon you to insure the program is being afforded necessary and continuing attention and that no opportunities will be overlooked for counterintelligence action.

This program should not be confused with the program entitled "Communist Party, USA, Counterintelligence Program, Internal Security - C," (Bufile 100-3-104), which is directed

Letter to SAC, Albany  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS

against the Communist Party and related organizations or the program entitled "Counterintelligence Program, Internal Security, Disruption of Hate Groups," (Bufile 157-9), which is directed against Klan and hate-type groups primarily consisting of white memberships.

All Special Agent personnel responsible for the investigation of black nationalist, hate-type organizations and their memberships should be alerted to our counterintelligence interest and each investigative Agent has a responsibility to call to the attention of the counterintelligence coordinator suggestions and possibilities for implementing the program. You are also cautioned that the nature of this new endeavor is such that under no circumstances should the existence of the program be made known outside the Bureau and appropriate within-office security should be afforded to sensitive operations and techniques considered under the program.

No counterintelligence action under this program may be initiated by any field without specific authorization.

You are urged to take an enthusiastic and imaginative approach to this new counterintelligence endeavor and the Bureau will be pleased to entertain any suggestions or techniques you may recommend.

Airtel to SAC, Albany  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS

BACKGROUND

By letter dated 8/25/67 the following offices were advised of the beginning of a Counterintelligence Program against militant Black Nationalist-Hate Groups:

Albany	Memphis
Atlanta	Newark
Baltimore	New Orleans
Boston	New York
Buffalo	Philadelphia
Charlotte	Phoenix
Chicago	Pittsburgh
Cincinnati	Richmond
Cleveland	St. Louis
Detroit	San Francisco
Jackson	Washington Field
Los Angeles	

Each of the above offices was to designate a Special Agent to coordinate this program. Replies to this letter indicated an interest in counterintelligence against militant black nationalist groups that foment violence and several offices outlined procedures which had been effective in the past. For example, Washington Field Office had furnished information about a new Nation of Islam (NOI) grade school to appropriate authorities in the District of Columbia who investigated to determine if the school conformed to District regulations for private schools. In the process WFO obtained background information on the parents of each pupil.

The Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM), a pro-Chinese communist group, was active in Philadelphia, Pa., in the summer of 1967. The Philadelphia Office alerted local police, who then put RAM leaders under close scrutiny. They were arrested on every possible charge until they could no longer make bail. As a result, RAM leaders spent most of the summer in jail and no violence traceable to RAM took place.

The Counterintelligence Program is now being expanded to include 41 offices. Each of the offices added to this program should designate an Agent familiar with black

Airtel to SAC, Albany  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS

nationalist activity, and interested in counterintelligence, to coordinate this program. This Agent will be responsible for the periodic progress letters being requested, but each Agent working this type of case should participate in the formulation of counterintelligence operations.

### GOALS

For maximum effectiveness of the Counterintelligence Program, and to prevent wasted effort, long-range goals are being set.

1. Prevent the coalition of militant black nationalist groups. In unity there is strength; a truism that is no less valid for all its triteness. An effective coalition of black nationalist groups might be the first step toward a real "Hau Hau" in America, the beginning of a true black revolution.

2. Prevent the rise of a "messiah" who could unify, and electrify, the militant black nationalist movement. Malcolm X might have been such a "Messiah;" he is the martyr of the movement today. Martin Luther King, Stokely Carmichael and Elijah Muhammed all aspire to this position. Elijah Muhammed is less of a threat because of his age. King could be a very real contender for this position should he abandon his supposed "obedience" to "white, liberal doctrines" (nonviolence) and embrace black nationalism. Carmichael has the necessary charisma to be a real threat in this way.

3. Prevent violence on the part of black nationalist groups. This is of primary importance, and is, of course, a goal of our investigative activity; it should also be a goal of the Counterintelligence Program. Through counterintelligence it should be possible to pinpoint potential troublemakers and neutralize them before they exercise their potential for violence.

4. Prevent militant black nationalist groups and leaders from gaining respectability, by discrediting them to three separate segments of the community. The goal of discrediting black nationalists must be handled tactically in three ways. You must discredit these groups and individuals to, first, the responsible Negro community. Second, they must be discredited to the white community,

Airtel to SAC, Albany  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS

both the responsible community and to "liberals" who have vestiges of sympathy for militant black nationalist simply because they are Negroes. Third, these groups must be discredited in the eyes of Negro radicals, the followers of the movement. This last area requires entirely different tactics from the first two. Publicity about violent tendencies and radical statements merely enhances black nationalists to the last group; it adds "respectability" in a different way.

5. A final goal should be to prevent the long-range growth of militant black nationalist organizations, especially among youth. Specific tactics to prevent these groups from converting young people must be developed.

Besides these five goals counterintelligence is a valuable part of our regular investigative program as it often produces positive information.

#### TARGETS

Primary targets of the Counterintelligence Program, Black Nationalist-Hate Groups, should be the most violent and radical groups and their leaders. We should emphasize those leaders and organizations that are nationwide in scope and are most capable of disrupting this country. These targets should include the radical and violence-prone leaders, members, and followers of the:

Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)  
Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC)  
Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM)  
Nation of Islam (NOI)

Offices handling these cases and those of Stokely Carmichael of SNCC, H. Rap Brown of SNCC, Martin Luther King of SCLC, Maxwell Stanford of RAM, and Elijah Muhammad of NOI, should be alert for counterintelligence suggestions.

#### INSTRUCTIONS

Within 30 days of the date of this letter each office should:

1. Advise the Bureau of the identity of the Special Agent assigned to coordinate this program.

Airtel to SAC, Albany  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS

2. Submit a very succinct summary of the black nationalist movement in the field office territory. Include name, number of members and degree of activity of each black nationalist group. Also state your estimate of each group's propensity for violence. This is for target evaluation only, not for record purposes. Second, list Rabble-Rouser Index subjects who are militant black nationalists and any other militant black nationalist leaders who might be future targets of counterintelligence action because of their propensity for violence. Include a minimum of background information on each person listed; a few descriptive sentences should suffice.

3. List those organizations and individuals you consider of such potential danger as to be considered for current counterintelligence action. Briefly justify each target.

4. Submit any suggestion you have for overall counterintelligence action or the administration of this program. Suggestions for action against any specific target should be submitted by separate letter.

5. Submit, by separate letter, suggestions for counterintelligence action against the targets previously listed as field-wide. These should not be general, such as "publicize Stokely Carmichael's travel to communist countries," but should be specific as to target, what is to be done, what contacts are to be used, and all other information needed for the Bureau to approve a counterintelligence operation.

Thereafter, on a ninety-day basis, each office is to submit a progress letter summarizing counterintelligence operations proposed during the period, operations effected, and tangible results. Any changes in the overall black nationalist movement should be summarized in this letter. This should include new organizations, new leaders, and any changes in data listed under number two above. Suggestions for counterintelligence operations should not be set out in this progress letter. Use the following captions:

1. Operations Under Consideration, 2. Operations Being Effected, 3. Tangible Results, and 4. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest. These 90-day progress letters are due at the Bureau the first day of March, June, September, and December, excepting March, 1968.



Airtel to SAC, Albany  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-RACE GROUPS

The effectiveness of counterintelligence depends on the quality and quantity of positive information available regarding the target and on the imagination and initiative of Agents working the program. The response of the field to the Counterintelligence Program against the Communist Party, USA, indicates that a superb job can be done by the field on counterintelligence.

Counterintelligence operations must be approved by the Bureau. Because of the nature of this program each operation must be designed to protect the Bureau's interest so that there is no possibility of embarrassment to the Bureau. Beyond this the Bureau will give every possible consideration to your proposals.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442002)

1/13/69

*[Handwritten signature]*

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2299)

**COMMUNIST-INTELIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - BLM GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)**

Re Bureau letter, 1/3/69; Chicago letter, 12/16/68;  
and Chicago airtel and LHM, 1/7/69.

The first two of the above communications were captioned as above, the latter under the BPP caption.

In the Chicago letter of December 18, 1968, a suggestion was made that an anonymous mailing be sent JEFF FORD, leader of the Blackstone Rangers, advising of BPP efforts to discredit him, and in effect to "take over" the Rangers. As events have subsequently developed, as set forth in referenced Chicago airtel and LHM, the Rangers and the BPP have not only not been able to form any alliance, but enmity and distrust have arisen, to the point where each has been ordered to stay out of the others territory. The BPP has since decided to conduct no activity or attempt to do any recruiting in Ranger territory.

It appears therefore that the letter as originally intended at this point would serve no useful purpose. The end in view appears to have been very quickly arrived at, in great measure by virtue of the inherent inability of two such hostile and power conscious groups to delegate any of their status or assumed authority to the other.

From information recently received, it appears, however that the BPP has not entirely abandoned all hope of utilizing the Rangers for their own purposes. Some feeling has been evident that FORD may not continue indefinitely in his position of leader atop with the Rangers, and probably a reference to various criminal charges facing him. It is clear, however, that so long as he is in this position, any working arrangement between the two groups will be on a larger term.

1 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - Chicago  
(1 - 157-2299) (BPP)  
*[Handwritten initials]*

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_  
*[Circular stamp with initials]*

157-2299-10

CG 157-2209

Consequently, Chicago now recommends the following letter be sent FORT, handwritten, on plain paper:

"Brother Jeff:

"I've spent some time with some Panther friends on the west side lately and I know what's been going on. The brothers that run the Panthers blame you for blocking their thing and there's supposed to be a hit out for you. I'm not a Panther, or a Ranger, just black. From what I see these Panthers are out for themselves not black people. I think you ought to know what their up to, I know what I'd do if I was you. You might hear from me again."

"A black brother you don't know"

The above would be sent to FORT in care of the First Presbyterian Church, 6401 South Kimbark, the widely publicized headquarters of the Rangers.

It is believed the above may intensify the degree of animosity between the two groups and occasion FORT to take retaliatory action which could disrupt the BPP or lead to reprisals against its leadership.

Consideration has been given to a similar letter to the BPP, alleging a Ranger plot against the BPP leadership, however, it is not felt this would be productive, principally since the BPP at present is not believed as violence-prone as the Rangers, to whom violent type activity, shooting, and the like, are second nature. There is also the possibility that if a future contact between the two were to take place, and it became apparent that both had received such communications, then an outside interest would be somewhat obvious.

Chicago will take no action regarding the above, pending Bureau authorization.

1/16/69

~~SA~~ CHICAGO (157-2209)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Re Chicago letter, above caption, 12/30/68, suggesting that an anonymous letter be sent ABDUL KENYATTA, and Bureau letter, 1/13/69, requesting a verbatim copy of this proposed mailing.

The letter to KENYATTA would read as follows:

"Brother Kenyatta:

"I'm from the south side and have some Panther friends that know you and tell me whats been going. I know those two Brown and Bush that run the Panthers for a long time and these mothers been with every black outfit going where it looked like they was something in it for them. The only black people they care about is themselves. I heard too they're sweethearts and that Brown has worked for the man thats why hes not in Viet Nam. Maybe thats why their just playing like real Panthers. I hear a lot of the brothers are with you and want those mothers out but dont know how. The Panthers need real black men for leaders not frocks. Dont give up brother.

A black friend"

The above would be handwritten, on plain paper, addressed to KENYATTA at his residence.

Pending Bureau reply, no action will be taken in this matter.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 3 - Chicago
- 1 - 157-1291 (BPP)

MS/MS  
(6)

57-1291-2

SEARCHED.....  
SERIALIZED.....  
INDEXED.....  
FILED.....

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago (157-2209)

DATE: 1/30/69

FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Reurlet 1/16/69.

Authority is granted to mail anonymous letter to Abdul Kenyatta, as suggested in relet.

Mail your letter in commercially purchased envelope and insure that the mailing cannot be traced to the FBI.

Furnish the Bureau with any tangible results obtained from the above.

*Letter written  
long hand on  
wadded paper  
transmitted to Ken  
1/30/69  
G*

157-2209-150

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 31 1969	
FBI - CHICAGO	
<i>Reilly</i>	



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago (157-2209)

DATE: 1/30/69

✓ FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Reurlet 1/13/69.

Authority is granted to mail anonymous letter to Jeff Fort, as suggested in relet, in care of the First Presbyterian Church, 6401 South Kimbark, Chicago, Illinois.

Utilize a commercially purchased envelope for this letter and insure that the mailing is not traced to the source.

Advise the Bureau of any results obtained by the above mailing.

*Handwritten notes:*  
all within  
24 " covered by  
mailed  
Jan 31 13/69 (A)

15

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
JAN 31 1969	

*Handwritten signature:* Stanley



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

2/10/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Re Chicago letter, 1/28/69.

Information has only recently been received indicating that the local BPP has been approached by a group identifying themselves as representatives of a faction of the Vicelords, old and well established Negro youth gang on Chicago's west side. This group, led by EDWARD L. (EDDY) PERRY, also known as "Pepilo," offered to join the BPP, giving up their former identities as Vicelords. Representatives of the BPP were somewhat reluctant to accept this group immediately, and FRED HAMPTON, Deputy Chairman, BPP, suggested a coalition be formed for the present. It was not clear just which Vicelord group PERRY and the four other alleged Vicelords represented, or how many people were involved.

The source has subsequently advised that the reluctance on the part of the BPP to accept this group, was as a result of their recent unfortunate organizing experiences with the Blackstone Rangers, the major south side Negro youth gang. The BPP is well aware that the Chicago Police Department Gang Intelligence Unit, headed by Captain WILLIAM BUCKNEY, has many sources in such gangs, possibly even young black police officers. The source (CG 7251-R PROB) has been instructed to play upon this fear of youth gangs, in that in recruiting gang members the BPP may well be recruiting police spies. On this particular occasion the source was in personal conversation with HAMPTON, during the course of the meeting with PERRY, and reminded him of this danger. It is believed this caution to HAMPTON played a considerable role in the reluctance of the BPP to accept PERRY, as might normally have been expected.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Chicago
- (1 - 157-1291) (BPP) ✓

JCS/vng  
(4)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Declassified  
per FBI HQ  
7/11/75

*[Handwritten signature]*

Classified by 3078  
 Exempt from GDS Category \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of Declassification Indef \_\_\_\_\_  
 SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
 INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed 1/13/76

CG 157-2209

A subsequently scheduled meeting between PERRY and his cohorts, and ROBERT RUSH, Deputy Minister of Defense, did not take place on February 8, 1969, as intended, due to the travel to and incarceration of most of the local BPP leadership in Champaign, Illinois, over the past weekend.

Chicago maintains a closed 157 file on PERRY, reflecting him to be an old Vicelord from the early formative days of this gang, but as of as far back as 1966, no longer active in or influential with the Vicelords because of his advanced age (32) and obesity. PERRY has been to the Chicago Office of the FBI (1966) where he was interviewed by the SAC, and several SAs involved in racial matters, regarding his knowledge of west side racial and gang problems. He has been an employee of the old YMCA Detached Street Workers Program, and in general it might be considered that he has assumed an elder statesman type role lately gangwise. It appears very doubtful that PERRY, street-wise as he may be, represents any significant segment of the Vicelords.

Whether or not this is so, it appears that an effort to further raise an element of doubt regarding PERRY is in order, noting his previous contacts with authority. The following letter is therefore proposed for mailing to the local BPP office, addressed to RUSH, stating as follows:

"Dear Black Brother:

I just heard some street talk about Pepilo trying to get up tight with the Panthers. He may say he's a Lord but some brothers that know Pep think he's one of Buckney's spies and has been for years. I'm a Lord, and I'll stay a Lord, but watch that mother. His skin is the only black thing about him. Ask him if he works for the pigs, and watch him squirm. He don't talk for many Lords either.

Keep up the struggle, brother."

The above may possibly compromise PERRY in the eyes of the BPP, even if only a suspicion of his intentions are raised.

As will have been noted, the above source in effect initiated a rather successful counterintelligence move more or less on the spot, as a result of careful indoctrination and instructions from the contacting SA. In this regard, the source also enabled Chicago to further harass the local BPP when he provided information, the afternoon of January 24, 1969, reflecting that FRED KALETON was to appear that evening



CG 157-2209

at a local television studio for a videotaped interview with local television personality HOWARD MILLER. The tape was to be aired the following day.

Chicago was aware a warrant for mob action was outstanding for HAMPTON in his home town, Maywood, Illinois, and the above information regarding his whereabouts that evening was provided the Maywood Police Department, with a suggestion that they request the Chicago Police Department to serve this arrest warrant. This was subsequently done, with HAMPTON arrested at the television studio, in the presence of 25 BPP members and studio personnel. This caused considerable embarrassment to the local BPP and disrupted the plans for HAMPTON's television appearance.

The mailing of the above letter will await Bureau authority. Chicago, however, will continue to capitalize on opportunities as they appear to inhibit local BPP activities, in such instances as referred to regarding HAMPTON.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago (157-2209)

DATE: 2/20/69

FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 3078  
Exempt from GDS Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

*Declassified 2/3/75  
per FBI HQ  
#1118*

Reurlet 2/10/69.

Authority granted to mail anonymous letter as set forth in relet. Take the usual precautions to insure the mailing is not traced to the source.

The Bureau has noted the alacrity employed in directing CG 7251-R (PROB) to abort the initial merger talks between the Black Panther Party (BPP) and the Vicelords.

It is also a significant accomplishment that this informant furnished timely information which resulted in the public arrest of Fred Hampton under circumstances which proved highly embarrassing to the BPP.

Furnish the Bureau with tangible results obtained through the anonymous mailing authorized above.

Classified by 3078 on 12/5/74 according to 1/12/75  
Exempt from GDS Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 20 1969	
FBI - CHICAGO	

*Stanley*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*Mitchell*  
*Hart*



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

2/25/69

*M?*  
SAC, CHICAGO (157-2269)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Re Chicago letter 2/10/69, and Bureau letter 2/20/69,  
both under above caption.

Chicago has very carefully analyzed the available  
current information regarding local BPP activity since  
referenced Chicago letter. Based on this analysis, it is  
the feeling of Chicago that no effective counterintelligence  
opportunity has presented itself in that period, and con-  
sequently no counterintelligence proposal is being submitted  
at this time.

Chicago will again submit a letter under this caption  
in two weeks in accordance with prior Bureau instructions,  
unless it appears that a counterintelligence proposal should  
be submitted prior to that time.

The anonymous mailing suggested in referenced Chicago  
letter, approved in Bureau letter, 2/20/69, has been handled in  
accordance with Bureau instructions on 2/24/69. The Bureau will  
be advised of any tangible results.

*M*  
2 - Bureau (RM)  
2 - Chicago  
(1 - 157-1291) (BPP)

JCS/vmg  
(4)  
*A vmg*

*SAC*  
*(sup)*  
*9*

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

3/24/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

**COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)**

Re Chicago letter, 3/10/69, and Houston letter, 3/17/69,  
both under above caption.

Regarding the counterintelligence proposal set forth in referenced Houston letter, Chicago feels this suggestion could result in the creation of internal friction in Black Panther Party (BPP) leadership, and sees no reason why it should not be utilized. In connection with the local BPP, there are no funds available to provide BPP headquarters, and in all likelihood, the immediate reaction would be a telephone inquiry regarding such a request. The fact that little, if any, funds would result is immaterial, and in fact, the size of the sum in question would serve to alert BPP officials of this matter more expeditiously. Chicago does not have intimate knowledge of the inter-relationships of the BPP upper echelons, and consequently, is not in a position to have any real basis for estimate of possible reactions. Even if it were suspected that such was the result of "enemy" action, as long as this is not provable in any way, Chicago feels the effort is worthwhile.

In connection with local BPP affairs, a Chicago source, who is close to ROBERT BROWN, former local Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) leader, who formerly was in a leadership position in the BPP here, has advised that BROWN in recent days has expressed concern for his personal safety, since current BPP leaders, principally FRED HAMPTON and BOBBY RUSH, are "out to get him". BROWN's mother has advised that she is so concerned for her son's safety that other members of the family literally "stand guard" in the evening hours to protect the family residence. The motive for this is obscure, however, most probably is an exaggeration by BROWN of the degree of jealousy and rivalry between himself and the above parties. BROWN is known to have made such remarks in the past, to inflate his own importance, and to disguise the fact that he has never been as influential in local BPP affairs as he had hoped to be.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - Houston (157-1210) (RM)  
1 - San Francisco (RM)  
2 - Chicago  
1 - 157-1291 (BPP)

JCS/vmg

(6) vmg

SEARCHED\_\_\_\_\_

SERIALIZED\_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED\_\_\_\_\_

FILED\_\_\_\_\_

CG 157-2209

In order to exploit and increase the distrust between these factions, Chicago recommends the following anonymous communication be sent to HAMPTON, at BPP headquarters, on plain paper, typewritten:

"Brother Hampton:

"Just a word of warning. A Stone friend tells me Brown wants the Panthers and is looking for some body to get you out of his way. Brother Jeff is supposed to be interested. I'm just a black man looking for blacks working together, not more of this gang banging."

"Jeff" and "Stone" are references to the Blackstone Rangers, large Negro youth gang on Chicago's south side, and its leader, JEFF FORTE. The Rangers and the BPP have had serious conflict in the past, as the Bureau is aware.

Chicago will await Bureau response prior to initiating any action regarding the above.

SAC, Chicago (157-2209)

4/8/69

Director, FBI (100-448006)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

Reurlet 3/24/69.

Authority granted to mail anonymous communication as set forth in relet. This communication should be prepared on a manual typewriter and mailed from a discreet location. Bureau security must be maintained. Advise the Bureau and San Francisco of the results of the mailing.

1 - San Francisco

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
APR 9 1969	
FBI -- CHICAGO	

*[Handwritten signature]*

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

4/11/69

*W*  
SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

**COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)**

Classified by *2 204-7*  
Exempt from GDS Category *2*  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

*Declassified 2/2/75  
per FBIHQ  
#1181 TV*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re Chicago letter 3/24/69, this caption.

For the information of the Bureau, since referenced letter, a number of arrests locally for BPP members have been effected, primarily through information provided by Chicago BPP source, CG 7251-R (PRGB). The information has been made available to the Bureau previously, under the BPP caption; however, in brief relates to the arrest on March 28, 1969, of five BPP members, returning to Chicago from an appearance the previous evening in Racine, Wisconsin, a description of the automobile being used for this travel, together with the indication several of these BPP members would be armed was given the Chicago Police Department (PD). Because the auto in question had faulty rear lights, the 18th District Chicago Police officers who were furnished the pertinent data, were able to stop the vehicle in question, and the occupants were arrested on various firearms charges.

Several days prior to the above, the source provided information regarding five BPP members who, on March 25, 1969, were to be dressed in black, armed, and driving around Chicago's west side looking for someone to rob. A description of these individuals, and the automobile being used, was immediately provided the Chicago PD. The vehicle was subsequently stopped and all involved were arrested, charged with unlawful use of weapons charges, and failure to register firearms.

- 2- Bureau (RM)
- 3- Chicago
- 1- 170-985
- 1- 157-1291 (BPP)

JCS:cae  
(5)

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
 INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_ *d*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by *2047*  
Exempt from GDS Category *2*  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

CG 157-2209

The source also provided information, which, when made available to appropriate police authorities, was of assistance in the police investigation of the shooting incident, April 2, 1969, in Robbins, Illinois, involving BPP members, and representatives of the Blackstone Ranger Negro youth gang.

Above is furnished for the information of the Bureau, and an indication of the use of this source in harassing and impelling the criminal activities of the BPP locally.

In referenced letter, Chicago submitted a draft of a letter to be dispatched to the BPP leadership locally, concerning activities of ROBERT BROWN. Chicago will await Bureau approval prior to the submission of this letter.



4/30/69

AIRTEL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 2047 on 12/2/77  
Exempt from GDS Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indef.

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-48006)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)(P)  
SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)(BPP)

Declassified 2/3/75  
on FBIHQ  
#1118 r

Re Chicago letter 4/11/69; Bureau letters 4/8/69 and 4/23/68, all under above caption.

Bureau letter of 4/8/69, authorized Chicago to mail anonymous letter to a local BPP leader regarding the intention of ROBERT BROWN, former BPP official here, to attempt to take over the Chicago BPP. The letter has been prepared and mailed and any reaction will be appropriately reported.

Bureau letter of 4/23/69, had reference to a BPP dissidents press conference at Berkeley, California, with charges made by this group against the established national BPP leadership. This letter requested recipient offices to comment regarding any bearing this factionalism may have on ~~respective~~ local BPP chapters, as well as the national organization, insofar as a counterintelligence action is concerned.

Chicago BPP sources have reported no information regarding this incident, with no discussion on interest

2- Bureau (RM)  
② Chicago  
1- 157-1291 (BPP) ✓  
JCS:cae  
(4)

Classified by 2047  
Exempt from GDS Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indef.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

CG 157-2209

evident. This chapter appears completely loyal to the established BPP leadership, specifically as relates to SEALE, NEWTON, et al, and this incident does not appear at present to offer any specific local avenue of exploitation. Any local BPP member who expressed criticism of the above leadership would in all probability be summarily dealt with. Chicago is not recommending any anonymous mailing in this regard, since as Bureau is aware, a number of such communications have been previously utilized locally, with no results evident. This technique has appeared ineffective to this point, and Chicago feels should not again be utilized for some time.

As the Bureau is aware from referenced Chicago letter of 4/11/69, the local BPP chapter has been subject to numerous arrests on a variety of local charges, for many of which Chicago's principal BPP source (CG 7251-R) is responsible. Chicago is continuing to follow this avenue of counter-intelligence activity, with the likelihood in mind that subsequent incarceration of various of these parties will result.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-449698) (100-448006)

4-5/1/69

SAC, CHICAGO (100-45316) (157-2209)

COINTELPRO - NEW LEFT

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE - (BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

The activities at the recent National Council meeting of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) and current activities of SDS members in the Chicago area indicate that a potentially strong alliance is forming between SDS and the Black Panther Party (BPP). It is the opinion of Chicago that this is a potentially dangerous situation that could provide SDS with the capability to provide major acts of violence through the volatile BPP.

This alliance is a primary target of counter-intelligence action in the Chicago Division. The following action is recommended:

1) Through BPP informants and other Black Nationalist informants plant the idea that SDS is exploiting the BPP, by trying to use them as "cannon fodder" for a white revolution. The recent shift in SDS policies would be evidence of this. In December, 1968, SDS adopted the position that youth should be considered as a class, and urged the formation of a "worker-student alliance," which ignored the oppression of blacks. In March, 1969, SDS shifted to a statement denouncing "dual oppression" of blacks and support of the BPP.

SDS can be attacked as "white revisionists" who have sold out, by siding with Unions which "sold out" the workers in the West Coast dispute with Standard Oil.

4 - Bureau  
2 - Chicago

(Enc. 2) (RM)

RHW/vcl  
(6) *ml*

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized PK  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed PK

100-45316

CG 100-45316  
157-2209

The concept of white students studying in universities while Black Panthers are going to jail or being killed in the ghetto would be encouraged.

The BPP can be encouraged to see itself as a mercenary army fighting a black war for white liberation. It can be pointed out that once the revolution is over the BPP will pose a threat to the new white power structure and will be suppressed by the white army that will have developed.

2) If the BPP accepts the above, but does not break with SDS they can be encouraged to "exploit" SDS by making further demands on them to "prove their loyalty." Increased demand for funds and free printing of BPP literature could place pressure on the strained finances of SDS.

3) If the situation develops, SDS may be encouraged to adopt a position of accepting BPP exploitation as a necessary payment for the mercenary army, which would serve to re-enforce BPP charges.

Under present circumstances, SDS is giving complete, almost slavish support to the BPP, which would jeopardize the standing of any SDS informant who criticized BPP. If there is any wavering of the SDS support of BPP, informants would be used to aggravate any developing split.

It is felt that BPP will be receptive to charges of white exploitation, and may react strongly to it, thus weakening or dissolving the alliance with SDS.

Bureau authority is requested to implement the above program and to continue action to widen the split as it occurs.

Chicago will follow this matter closely and recommend further action as appropriate.

CG 100-45316

In addition to the above, recent articles in the Guardian present an additional counterintelligence opportunity.

Enclosed is one copy of New Left Notes (NLN), April 24, 1969, edition, and one copy of the April 26, 1969, Guardian.

On page 2 of NLN is a reprint of an article by JULIUS LESTER, which originally appeared in the April 19, 1969 Guardian.

This article questions the SDS, EPP alliance, challenging the right of SDS to issue their statement of support for the EPP.

On page 7 of the enclosed Guardian is an article by CARL DAVIDSON, a leading SDS theoretician, pointing out the truth of LESTER's statements.

The Bureau is requested to photographically reduce the two articles and print them on unwatermarked paper. It is noted this technique would be within the capability of a student group desiring to reproduce and distribute such articles.

Chicago would then distribute these reprints to a wide cross-section of black militants and SDS members to plant seeds of doubt, and open discussion of this EPP-SDS alliance.

These fliers would be marked to indicate they were being distributed by a group called "Students Against All Racism."

Chicago could anonymously distribute approximately 150 copies of such a flier. As this action would not necessarily be limited to the Chicago area other offices might desire to utilize these fliers.

CG 100-45316

Chicago could mail additional fliers if other offices supply mailing lists. If the Bureau feels that wider distribution is desirable they are requested to provide copies to other offices and request mailing lists to be forwarded to Chicago. Additional fliers would then be required for Chicago.

Chicago continues to be alert for additional opportunities in this area and will submit additional recommendations.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-449993) (100-449998)

5/19/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (100-45318)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE - (BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

COINTELPRO - NEW LEFT

Re Chicago letter 4/30/69, under the first of the above two captions and Chicago letter, 5/1/69, under the caption as carried above.

The referenced letter of May 1, 1969, was directed toward inhibiting the embryonic alliance formed locally recently between the Black Panther Party (BPP) and the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). It was suggested that efforts be made to exploit the coalition by depicting the working relationship as an effort on the part of SDS to utilize the BPP as a mercenary group fighting a black war for white liberation.

A careful review and analysis of BPP activities locally since relet of April 30, 1969, reflects that the tenuous working relationship between these two groups continues to exist and the activities and programs as recommended in Chicago letter of May 1, 1969, continue to be valid. Chicago will await the Bureau's response to this recommendation prior to initiating any efforts in this direction.

In recent weeks also the local BPP group has effected a similar coalition with the Young Lords, a near north side Puerto Rican youth gang and the Young Patriots, the latter an off-shoot of Jobs or Income Now (JOIN), an SDS affiliated group of young whites. Chicago will follow this and related developments closely and as the opportunity presents itself will submit appropriate counterintelligence suggestions.

4 - Bureau (RM)  
4 - Chicago  
(1 - 157-  
(1 - 100-

(YOUNG LORDS)  
(YOUNG PATRIOTS)

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

JCS/hab  
(8)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago

DATE: 5/21/69

*JWS*  
FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
(CGFILE 157-2209)  
(BUFILE 100-448006)

COINTELPRO - NEW LEFT  
(CGFILE 100-45316)  
(BUFILE 100-449618)

ReCGlet 5/1/69.

Authority is granted to instruct selected BPP informants for use in creating a rift between the BPP and the Students for a Democratic Society. These sources should be given different arguments so that this does not look like a plan. Your selection of the sources should be of those who are in a position to influence BPP thinking. Be careful that the sources do not find themselves isolated from the BPP leadership.

The articles appearing in the 4/24/69 edition of "New Left Notes" and "The Guardian" are being reviewed for reproduction as suggested in relet. You will be advised concerning this.

*Piper BPP  
Muller*

*S-5*

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
MAY 22 1969	
FBI - CHICAGO	

*Stanley*





DIRECTOR, FBI

6/4/69

*[Handwritten signature]*  
CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP) ✓  
(Bufile 100-448006)  
(CG file 157-2208)

COINTELPRO - NEW LEFT  
(Bufile 100-449168)  
(CG file 100-45316)

Re Bureau letter to Chicago, 5/21/69.

Referenced letter gives Chicago authority to instruct selected BPP informants for use in creating a rift between the BPP and the Students for a Democratic Society.

In the initial stages of this program, Chicago will primarily utilize CG 7251-R (PROB), who is close to and completely trusted by the local BPP leadership. Care will be taken to insure that the source does not become isolated from the leadership, and he will be very carefully briefed in this regard. As the opportunity presents itself, other local BPP sources, not as close to the leadership, will be utilized.

Chicago is also considering the mechanics and preparation of a cartoon (or cartoons) type leaflet or brochure, which would serve to highlight the supposed subservient role of BPP to SDS, on the order of a white radical mounted on a black panther. This matter is being handled jointly from the above captioned files by Chicago, and the Bureau will be in receipt of a suitable recommendation when this approach is finalized.

No counterintelligence activity will be initiated without prior Bureau authority.

*S.S./Roc*  
4 - Bureau (RM)

3 - Chicago

JCS/eje

(6)  
*eje*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

6/17/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

CONFIDENTIAL

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

Classified by 2017 on 12/13/75  
Exempt from GDS Category C  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

Re Chicago letter 6/4/69, under the above caption and that of COINTELPRO - NEW LEFT.

In referenced letter Chicago noted the consideration being given to a leaflet, or leaflets, of a cartoon nature which would serve to highlight a supposed subversion on the part of the BPP to Students for a Democratic Society (SDS).

Attached in enclosure to this letter are three such cartoons, all in this vein. Chicago has exhaustively analyzed possible methods of effecting widespread dissemination of same, to exploit and heighten differences between the two groups.

Consideration has been given to their attempted publication in "Muhammad Speaks," the publication of the Nation of Islam (NOI), in view of the past lack of any rapport between the two groups, and as a possible appeal to the vanity of ELIJAH MUHAMMAD, in the sense that the BPP would be depicted as yet another black group which has either sold out to or is dominated by whites. It might be noted also that Chicago has a high level source in the NOI who is directly involved with this paper and whose assistance and advice in having various of these cartoons appear in "Muhammad Speaks" could be invaluable.

It does not appear to Chicago that either the daily white press, or the legitimate black news media locally would be appropriate vehicles for this effort. Even though the latter may disagree with the BPP, it is not expedient to actively oppose the organization and run the risk of offending elements of their readership. The white press, in Chicago's

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 3) (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (1 - 157-1291) (BPP)

JCS/bab  
(4)

CONFIDENTIAL

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
FILED

Classified by 804  
Exempt from GDS Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

CG 157-2209

opinion, would have little understanding of or interest in such materials.

Consequently, Chicago requests Bureau authority to explore this matter with CG 6896-R, the source referred to previously, and thereafter take the appropriate steps to attempt to effect the publication of the enclosed in the NOI paper.

The Bureau is also requested to advise Chicago of any similar outlet for the enclosed, either at the Bureau or another field office, which may not be of knowledge to Chicago, and which may offer more potential for widespread dissemination.

As the Bureau is aware, in the early morning hours of June 4, 1969, the Chicago Office raided the BPP Headquarters locally, in an effort to apprehend a Bureau fugitive who had been at that location. A number of arrests were effected and a large quantity of arms and related material<sup>Sec 1</sup> As a result of this, and other local arrests involving a large number of BPP members within the past ten days, BPP sources have advised the organization is in a state of disarray, is in the process of purging its membership, primarily because of concern over informants who have apparently infiltrated its ranks.

This is, of course, not a counterintelligence action as such, but the result is certainly the same, and is a further indication of Chicago's contention that where an organization as violence prone as the Panthers is concerned, one of the most effective disruptive techniques is the vigorous and effective enforcement of appropriate criminal statutes.

Chicago will take no counterintelligence action without prior Bureau authority.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

6/18/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Re Chicago letter (quarterly progress) dated  
3/13/69.

Set forth hereinafter is the periodic progress  
letter concerning captioned matter, as directed in Bureau  
airtel March 4, 1968, under the captions as instructed:

1. Operations under Consideration

In connection with captioned matter, Chicago is  
under Bureau instructions to submit on a two week basis a  
counterintelligence proposal regarding the Black Panther  
Party (BPP). Bureau letter to Baltimore and various other  
offices advised that in the quarterly progress letters it  
would be sufficient to note the dates on which these letters  
were submitted.

Since relet therefore, such letters were submitted  
on the below listed dates:

March 24, 1969  
April 11, 1969  
April 30, 1969  
May 19, 1969  
June 3, 1969  
June 17, 1969

*S-5/Rec*  
Additionally, on May 1, 1969, a letter was submitted  
under the above captioned, and that of COINTELPRO - NEW LEFT,  
which had reference to encouraging and exploiting a split  
between the BPP and the Students for a Democratic Society.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
3 - Chicago  
(1 - 157-1291) (BPP)  
(1 - 157-3645) (YOUNG LORDS)

*JCS/jeb*  
JCS/jeb  
(5)

CG 157-2209

It might be noted at this point that Chicago continues to regard the local BPP as the focal point for counterintelligence in this field. The letter of June 17, 1969, requests Bureau authority to attempt to publicize cartoon depictions of the BPP in a subservient position to the SDS.

Within recent weeks a relatively small, but highly vocal group of young Puerto Ricans has emerged in the Spanish speaking community, utilizing the name Young Lords. Essentially a youth or street gang in nature, it has adopted the pose of a political organization, and an affiliation with the BPP has arisen. It appears that the real nature of this group, and those associated with it, are not generally recognized by the responsible elements in the community, and the file of this group, and of those persons in and associated with it, are being reviewed with the end of developing a suitable counterintelligence program. A recommendation will be provided the Bureau in the event an effective action can be formulated.

**2. & 3. Operations being Effected and Tangible Results  
Obtained**

---

Chicago at present has in effect the program authorized by the Bureau May 21, 1969, to instruct selected BPP informants for use in creating a rift between the BPP and SDS. It is as yet too early to determine what, if any, effect will be forthcoming. This program additionally has become somewhat complicated by the disruption which has been created in the BPP locally by the June 4, 1969, raid of the Chicago Office on the BPP headquarters, and subsequent Chicago Police Department arrests of some sixteen BPP members, on a variety of local charges.

This program is being pursued very carefully, in light of the Bureau's observations in letter of May 21, 1969. Tangible results subsequently obtained will be provided the Bureau.

4. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

The emergence of the Young Lords has been previously referred to. Also of interest is the disruption of the regular and normal functioning of the BPP, through effective and vigorous enforcement of criminal statutes violated by them on a local and federal level. Most recent information from BPP sources reflects the organization to be purging its ranks, in an effort to weed out infiltrators; also reflects that there may be beginning to emerge in lower levels of BPP ranks a dissatisfaction with the current leadership. This situation will be followed closely and where a counterintelligence avenue appears to offer itself, a suitable recommendation will be forthcoming.

No counterintelligence action will be taken by Chicago without Bureau approval.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago (157-2209)

DATE: 6-30-69

FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

2047  
Date of Declassification Indefinite  
Category 2

ReCGlet 6-17-69.

The cartoons enclosed with relet are of excellent quality and successfully accomplish the purpose of pitting the Students for a Democratic Society against the BPP.

Authority is granted to contact CG 6896-R in an effort to explore the possibility of having these cartoons appear in "Muhammad Speaks." In your discussions with this source you should attempt to create the impression in the informant's mind that the use of cartoons is his idea and not the contacting Agents. Once you accomplish this; you can advise him that arrangements will be made for someone to draw cartoons. It is believed that the Bureau is in a better position to remain completely anonymous in this endeavor if this can be accomplished.

If the cartoons are published in "Muhammad Speaks," Chicago should consider obtaining Bureau permission to send anonymous copies of "Muhammad Speaks" to legitimate newspapers in the Chicago area. Advise the Bureau immediately if arrangements cannot be made to publish these cartoons in "Muhammad Speaks."

Enclosure

Classified by 2047  
Exempt from GDS Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

157-2201

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 1969	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Slattery

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, San Francisco (157-601)

DATE: 7/2/69

FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Enclosed for recipient offices are copies of the following:

- 1) Article appearing in 5/11/69 issue of "The Black Panther" entitled "Breakfast for School Children."
- 2) Article appearing in 5/11/69 issue of "The Black Panther" entitled "We Want an End to the Robbery by the White Man of the Black Community."
- 3) Article appearing in 5/11/69 issue of "The Black Panther" entitled "Black Panther Revolutionary Wedding."
- 4) Article appearing in 6/24/69 issue of "The Washington Post" a daily newspaper of general circulation, Washington, D. C., entitled "Panthers: A Recital of Fear and Crime."

Enclosures - 6

- 2 - Boston (157-654) (Enclosures - 6)
- 2 - Chicago (157-2209) (Enclosures - 6)
- 2 - Detroit (157-3214) (Enclosures - 6)
- 2 - Indianapolis (157-61) (Enclosures - 6)
- 2 - Kansas City (100-12448) (Enclosures - 6)
- 2 - Los Angeles (157-1751) (Enclosures - 6)
- 2 - Milwaukee (157-459) (Enclosures - 6)
- 2 - New York (100-161140) (Enclosures - 6)
- 2 - Omaha (157-272) (Enclosures - 6)
- 2 - Sacramento (100-394) (Enclosures - 6)
- 2 - Seattle (157-721) (Enclosures - 6)

*Reaction to  
SA Joe McCabe  
7/2/69  
S-5/lec*

157-2209-148

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 4 1969	
FBI - CHICAGO	



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

*McCabe*



Letter to SAC, San Francisco  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
100-448006

- 5) Article appearing in the 6/15/69 issue of "The New York Times," a New York City daily newspaper of general circulation entitled "Black Panthers Serving Youngsters a Diet of Food and Politics."
- 6) One copy of the "Black Panther Coloring Book."

The above enclosures are being furnished recipient offices in view of the fact that these offices have had Black Panther Party (BPP) breakfasts for children at least on one occasion. In some offices the "Breakfast for Children" program is continuing even though school is out for the summer. It is reasonable to expect that this program will be continued by the BPP in the fall. It has given the BPP a new impetus. They have obtained excellent press coverage which has most probably recruited or lined up persons for recruitment as a result of this program.

The reasons behind this program are obvious. The BPP needs a connection with "the people." They are able to poison the minds of small children who take this hate into their homes. The food used is usually obtained as a result of semi-extortion and veiled threats. The Party uses naive thinking clergymen in their breakfast program. As a result, churches are usually locations of the breakfasts.

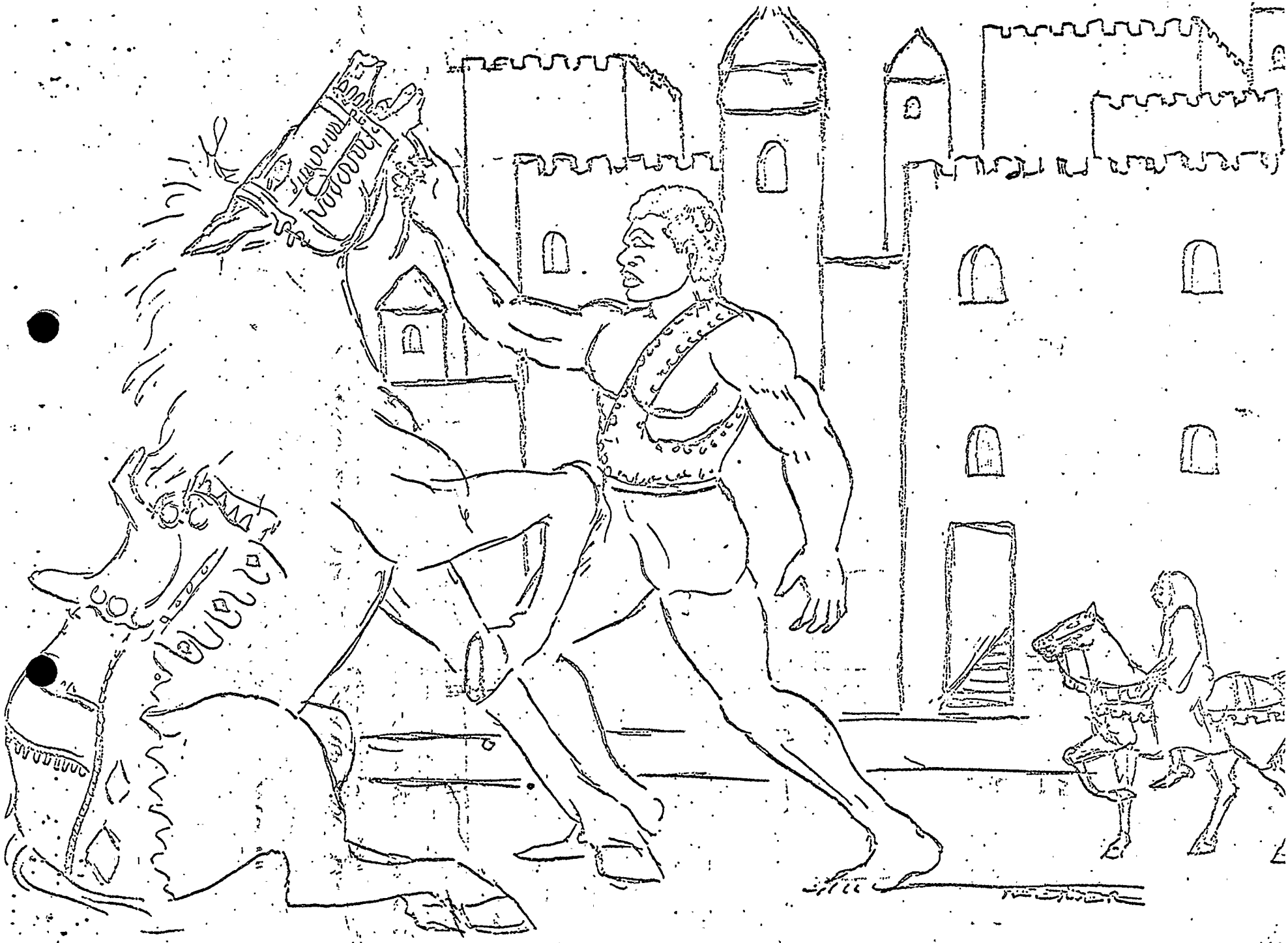
Effective counterintelligence can successfully disrupt the Black Panther Party in its vicious attempts to poison the minds of children through its "Breakfast for Children" program. The enclosures being furnished each office have been reproduced on unwatermarked paper and contain no identifying information. They should be reviewed for counterintelligence merit. Specific proposals will be entertained at the Bureau concerning anonymous mailings of this material and other pertinent material to persons and places involved in this program. These mailings should be considered for such people as clergymen, lay leaders of the churches involved, political leaders, and other pertinent persons. Take no specific action without prior Bureau authority.

# BLACK PANTHER



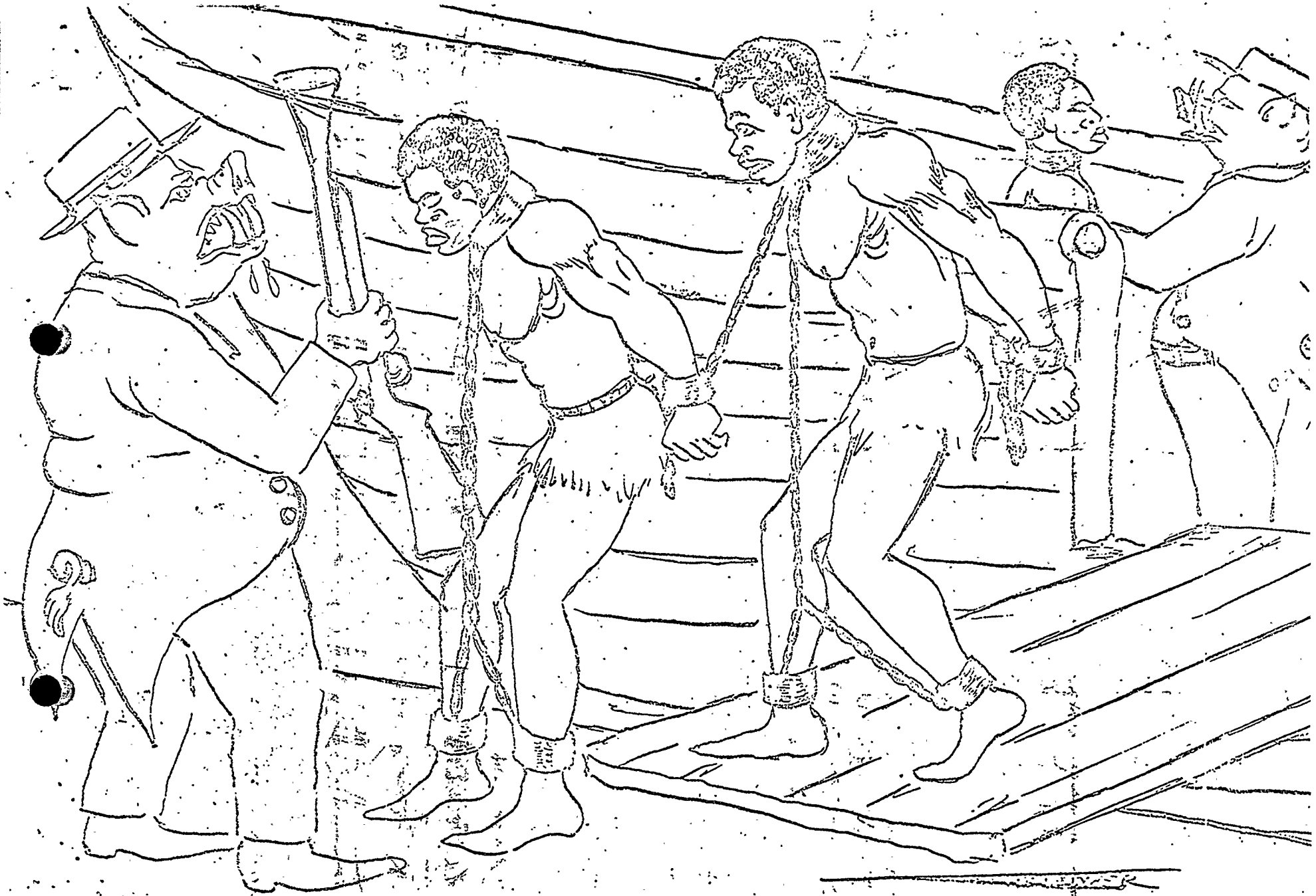
44-38869-146  
SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
JUL 4 1969  
FBI - CHICAGO  
McCall

# COLORING BOOK

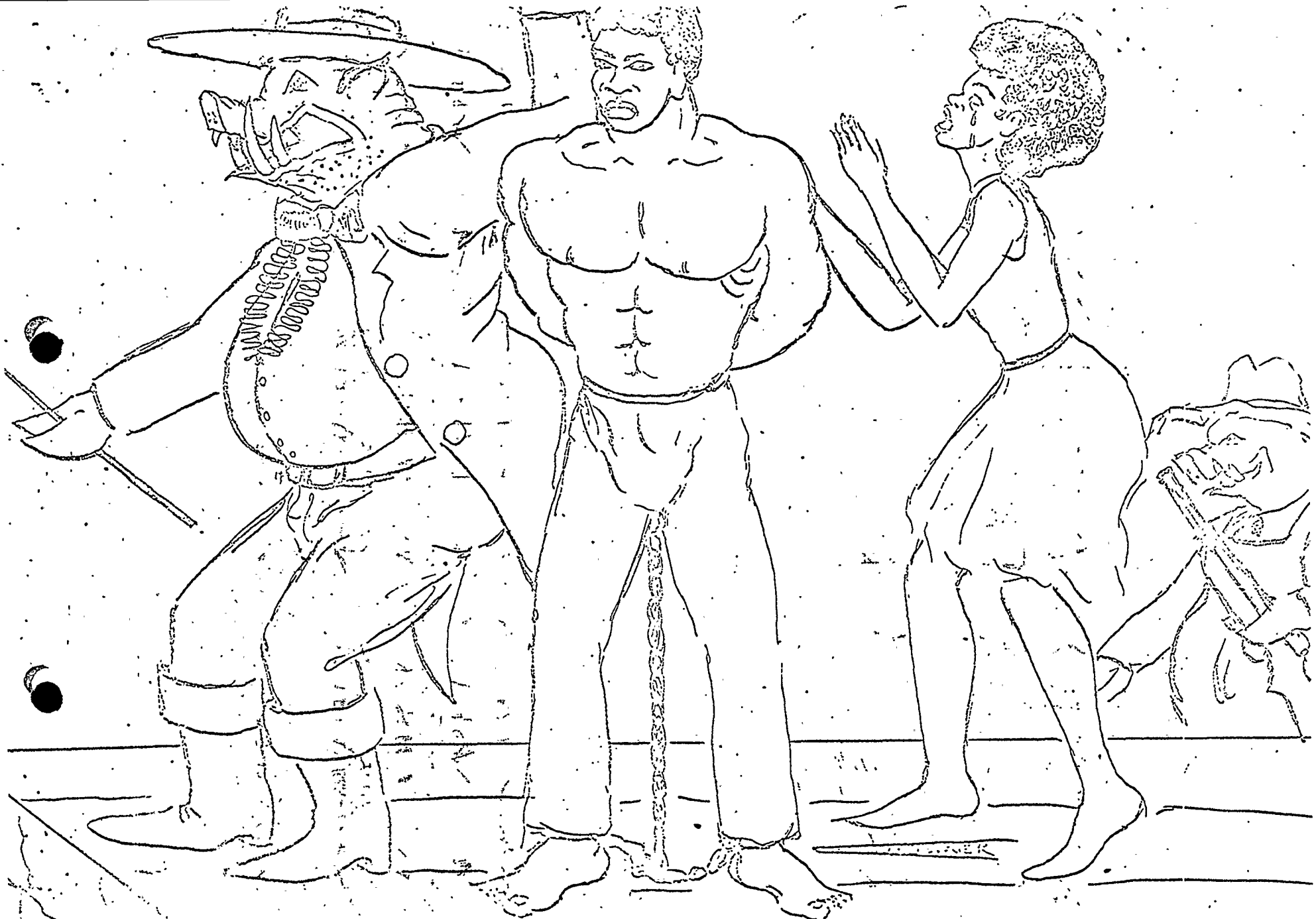




THE WHITE MAN WANTED THE RICHES OF THE BLACK MAN. THEY CAME WITH  
NW 55159 DocId:32989582 Page 40



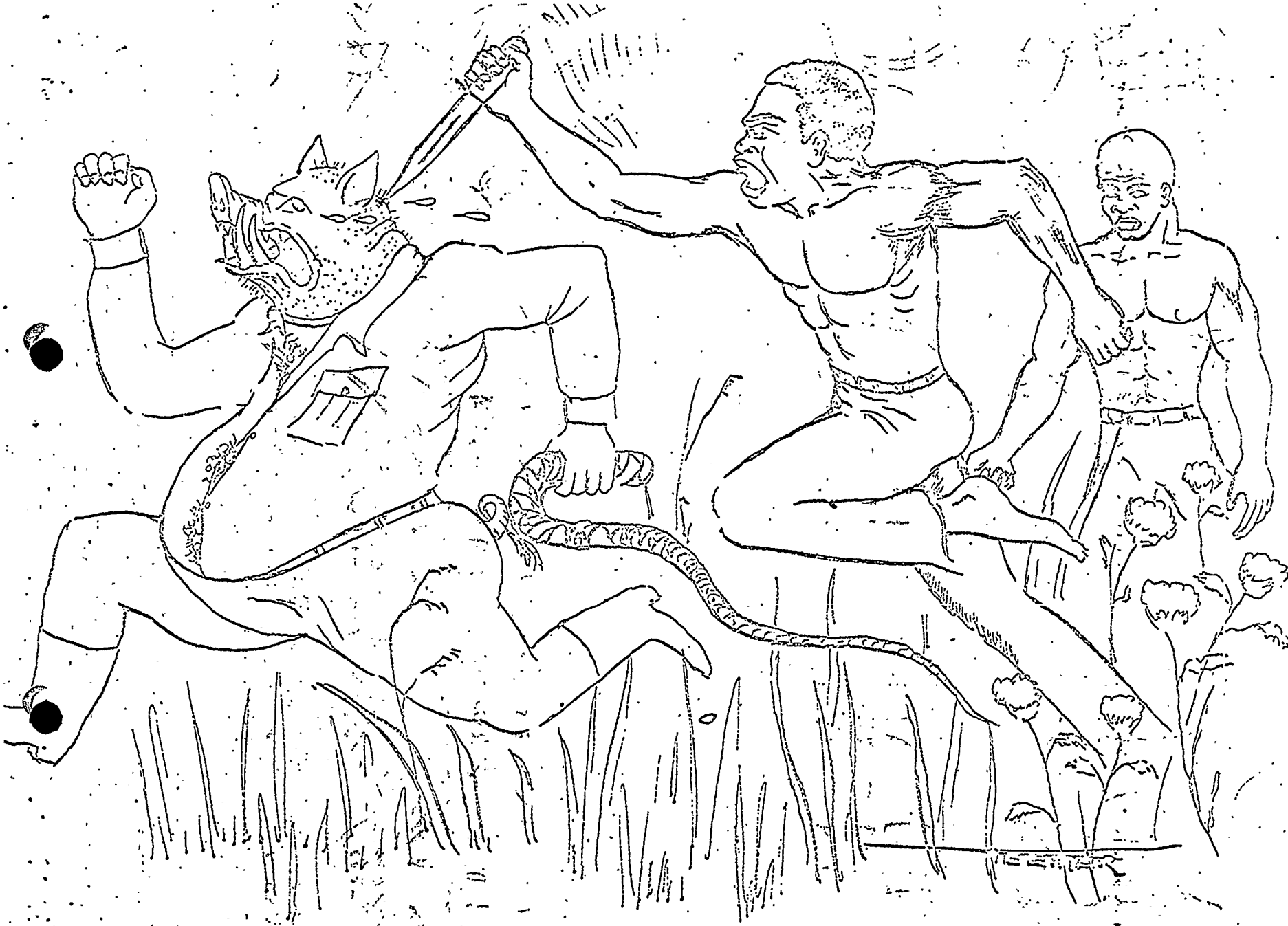
THEY WERE TAKEN AWAY AND BROUGHT THEM.



... .. FROM EACH OTHER AND SOLD OFF

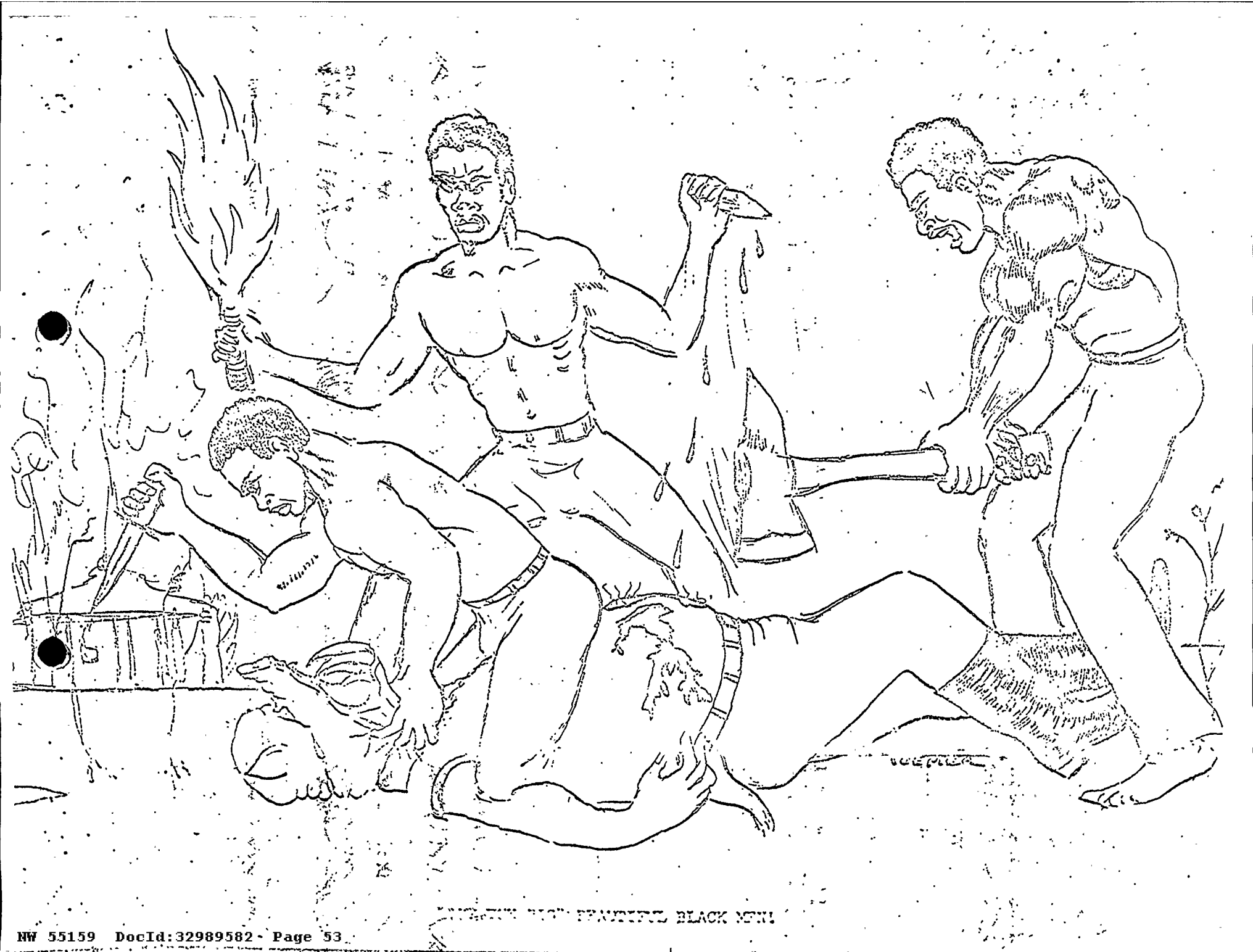


THE MAN DIDN'T LIKE BEING A SLAVE SO HE FOUGHT THE

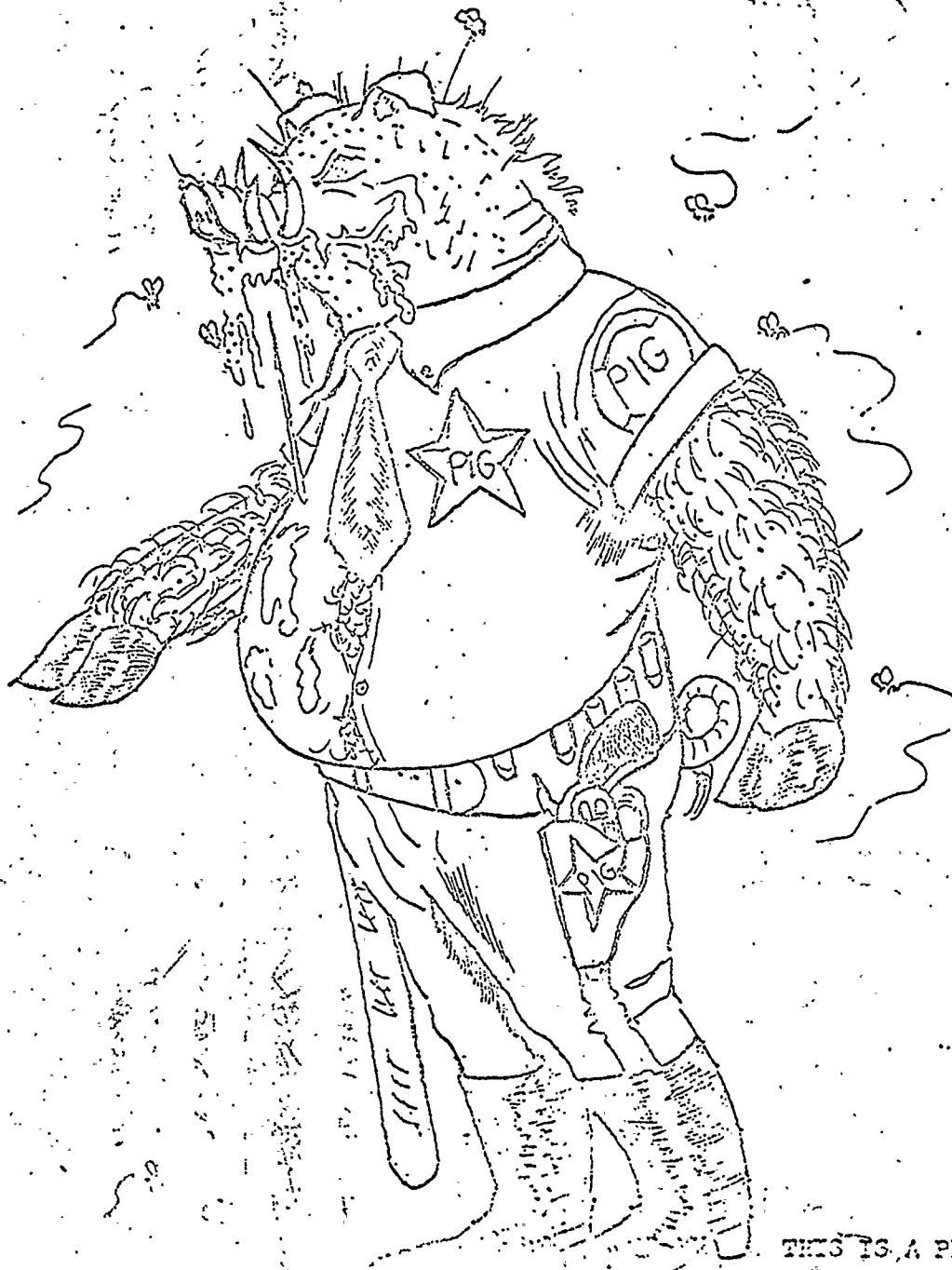


... THE ... A STRONG CLAVE, SHOWS THE BLACK MAN NOT TO FEAR THE

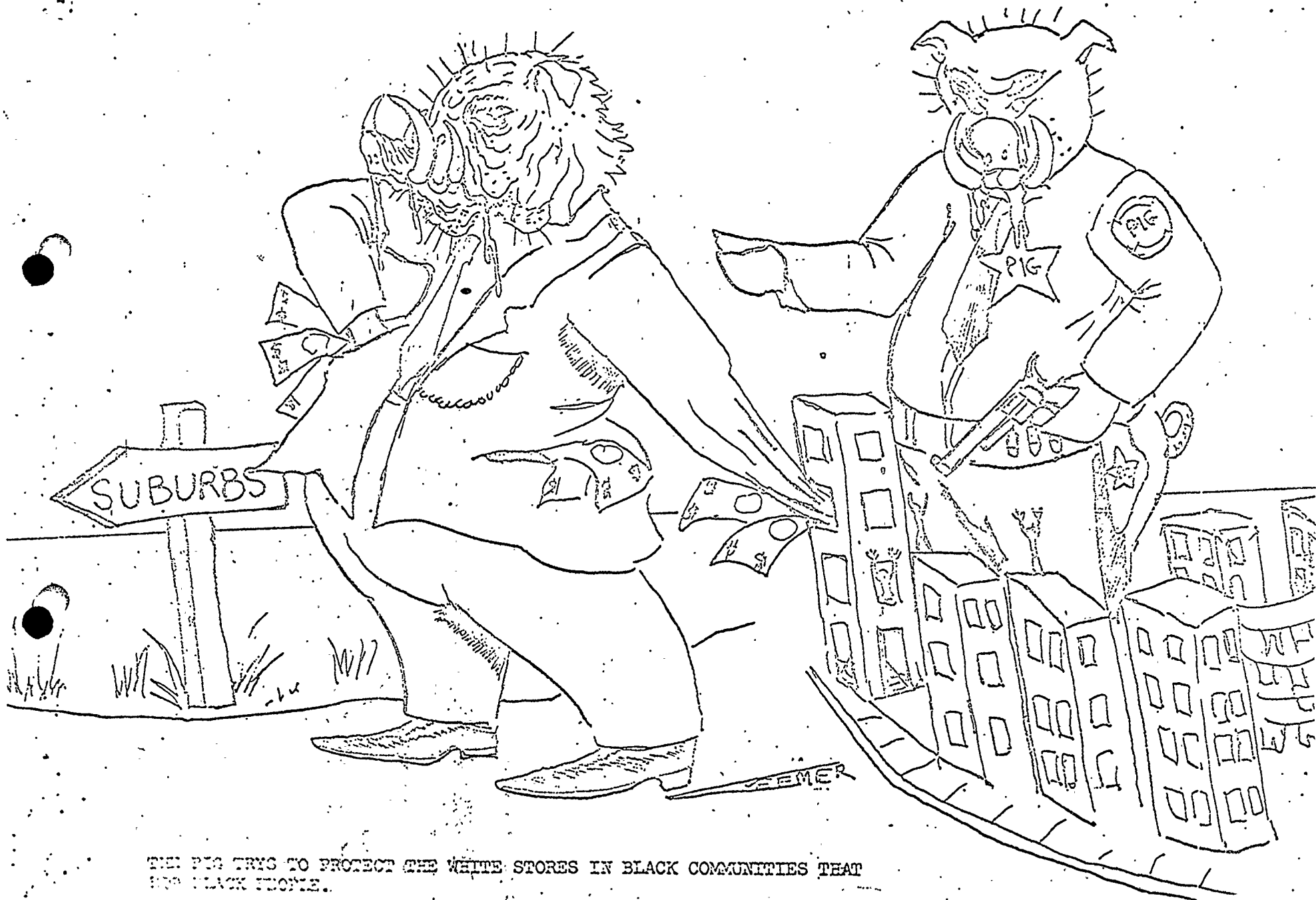




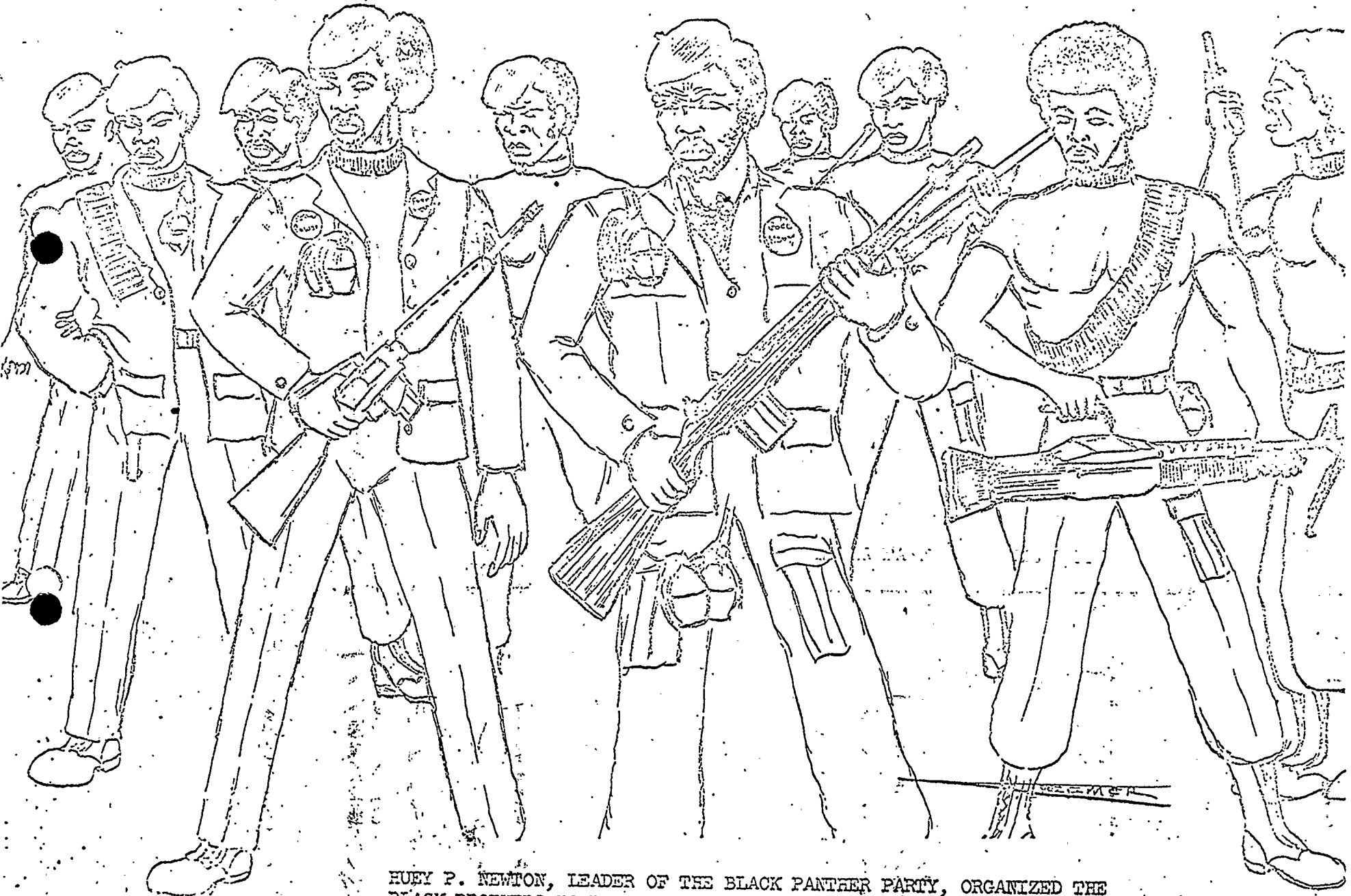
...THEY ARE BEAUTIFUL BLACK MEN!



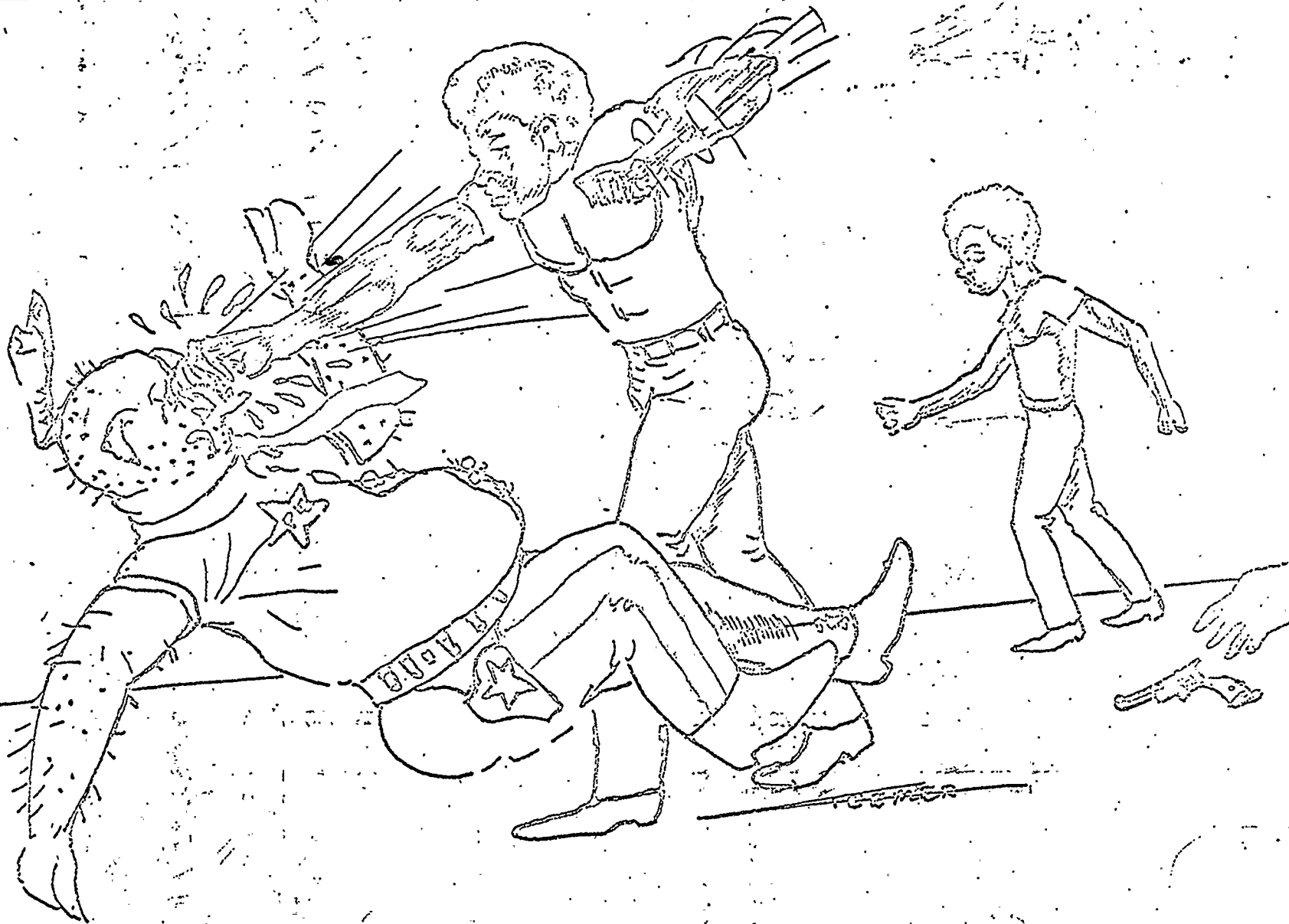
THIS IS A PIG. HE TRYNS TO CONTROL BLACK PEOPLE.



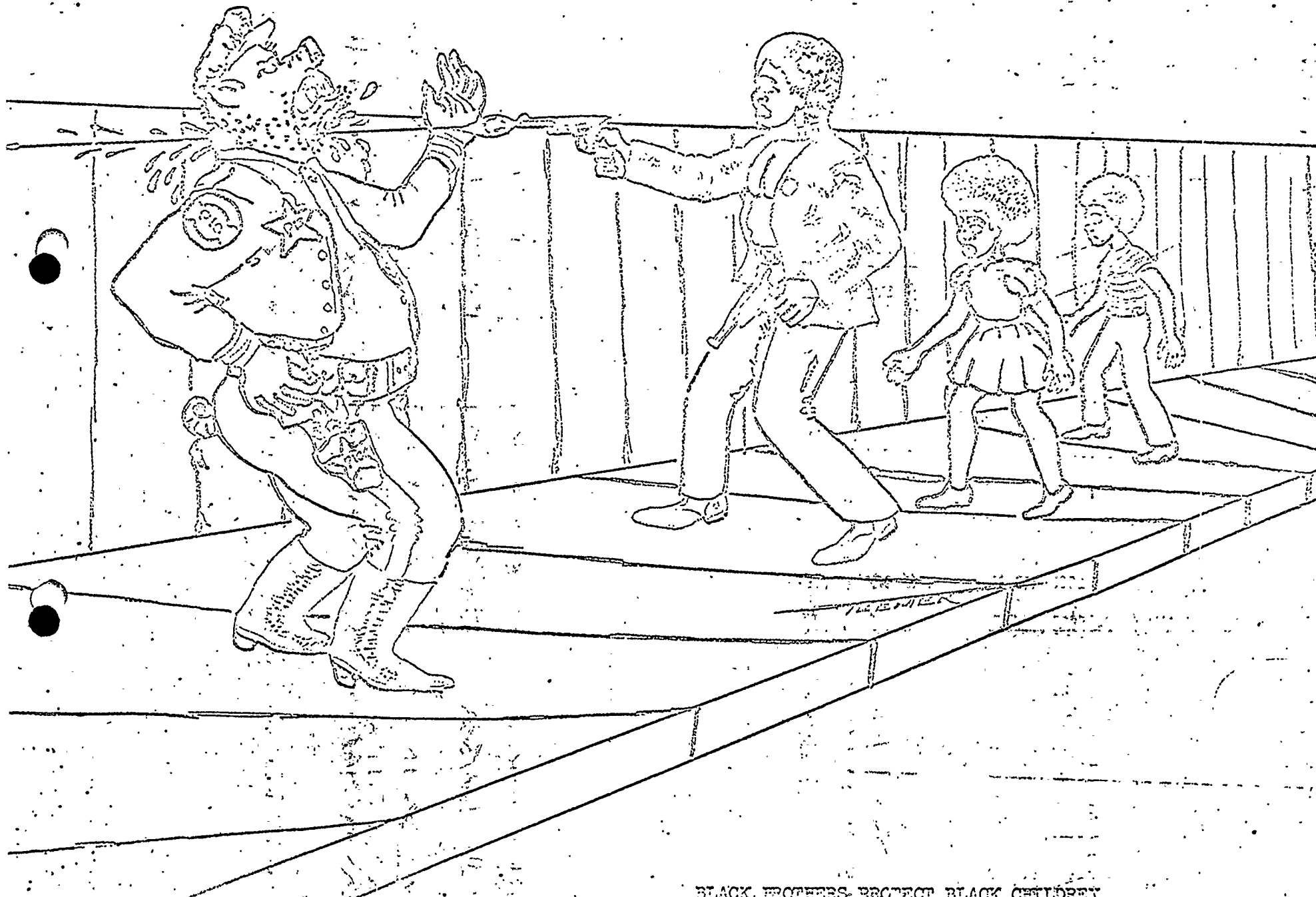
THE PIG TRYS TO PROTECT THE WHITE STORES IN BLACK COMMUNITIES THAT  
HURTS BLACK PEOPLE.



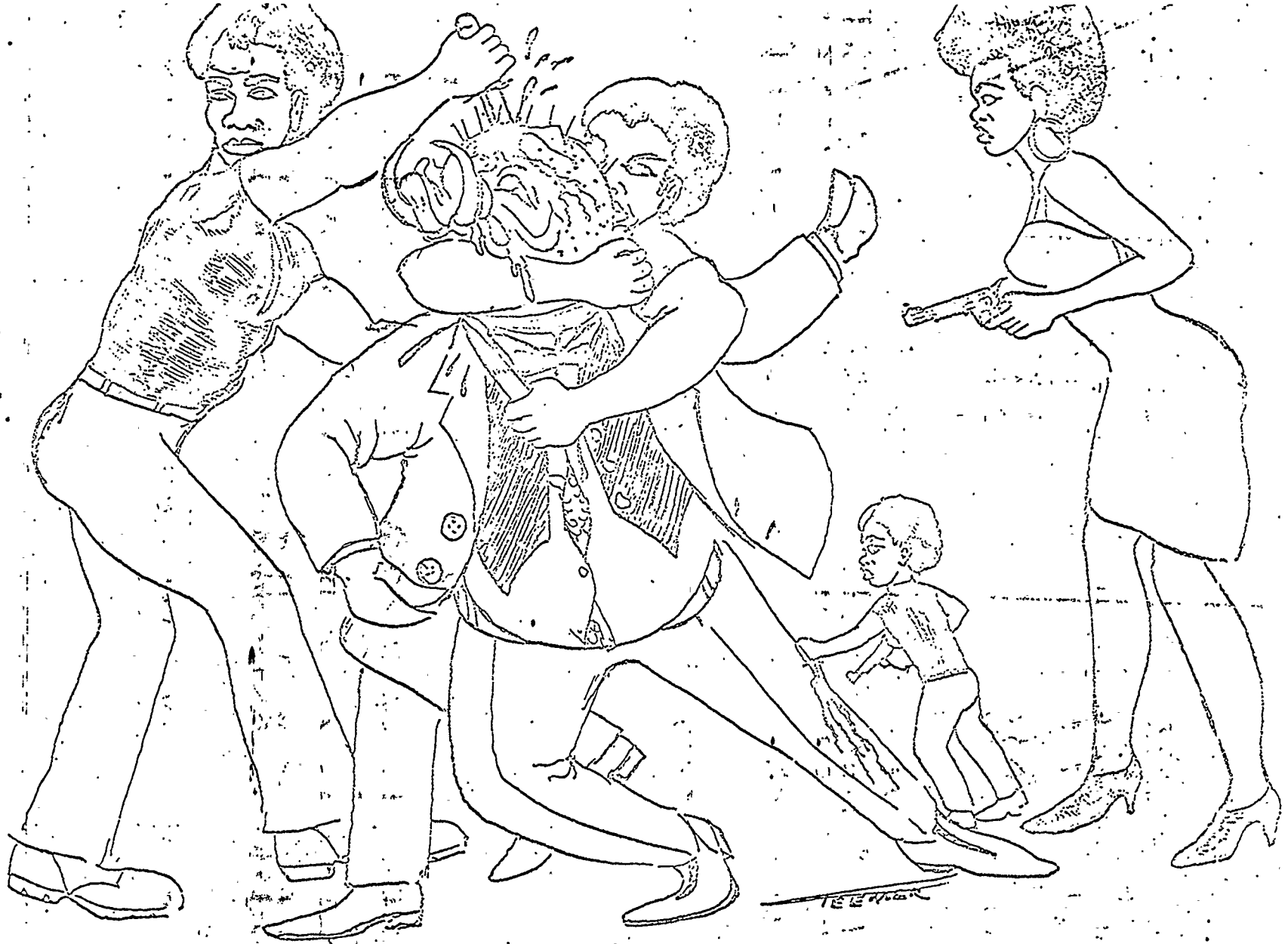
HUEY P. NEWTON, LEADER OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY, ORGANIZED THE BLACK BROTHERS TO DEFEND THEIR FAMILIES.



BLACK BROTHERS ARE TIRED OF THE WHITE MAN IN BLACK COMMUNITIES



BLACK BROTHERS PROTECT BLACK CHILDREN



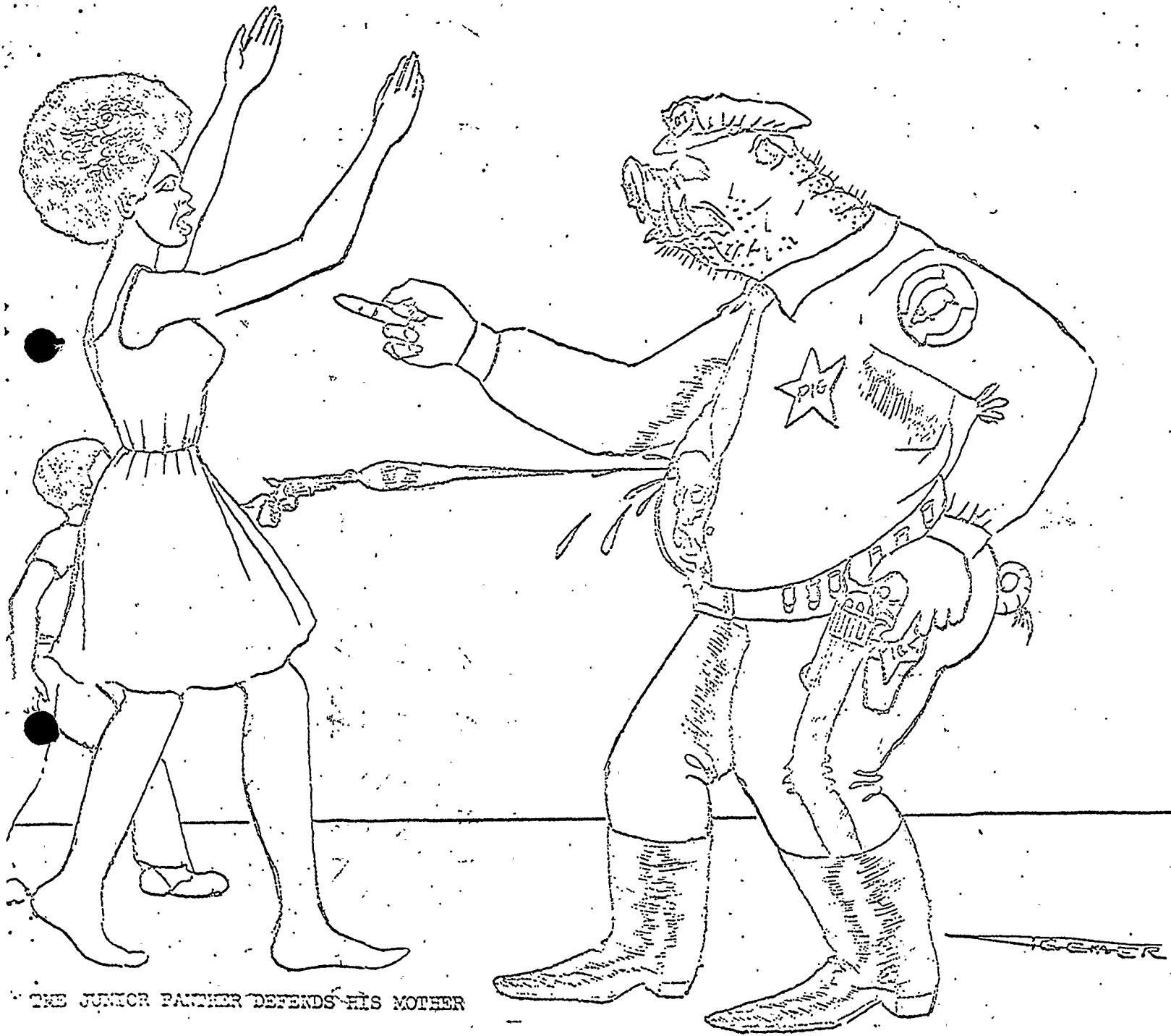
ROBBERIES AND CAPTURES DEAL WITH THE WHITE STORE OWNER THAT ROBS



THE BRAVE BLACK PANTHER DEFENDS HIS FAMILY





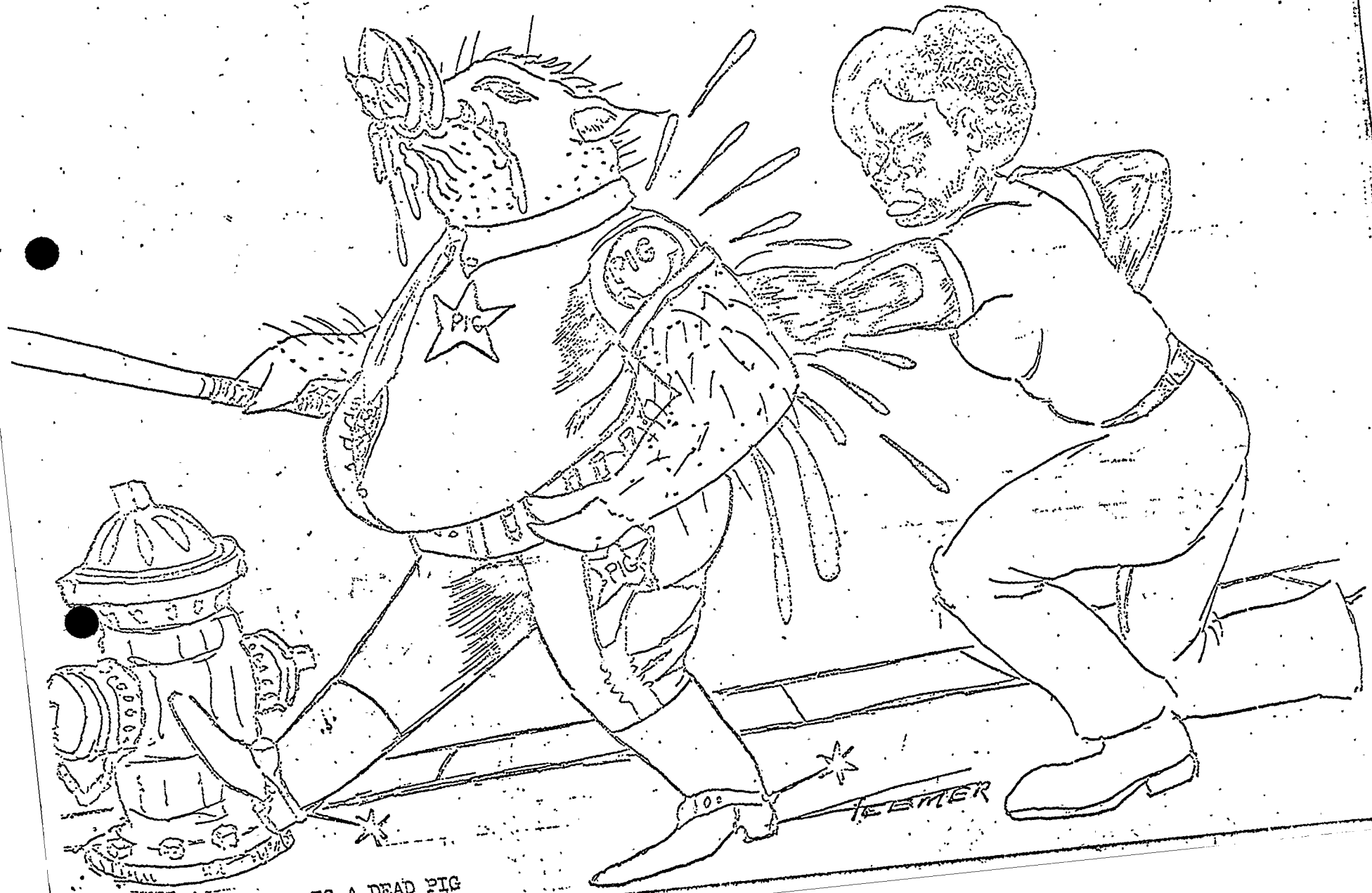


THE JUNIOR PANTHER DEFENDS HIS MOTHER

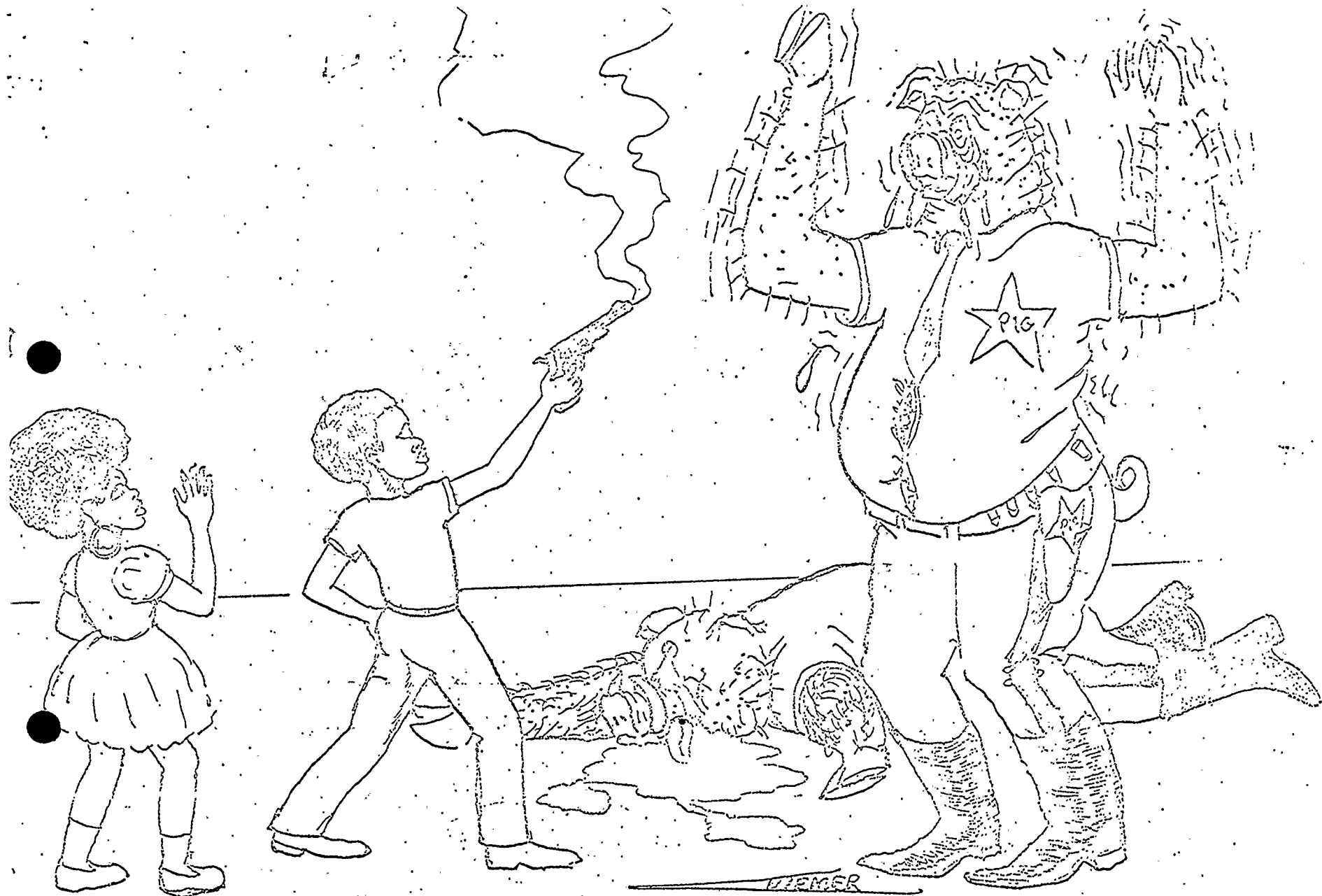




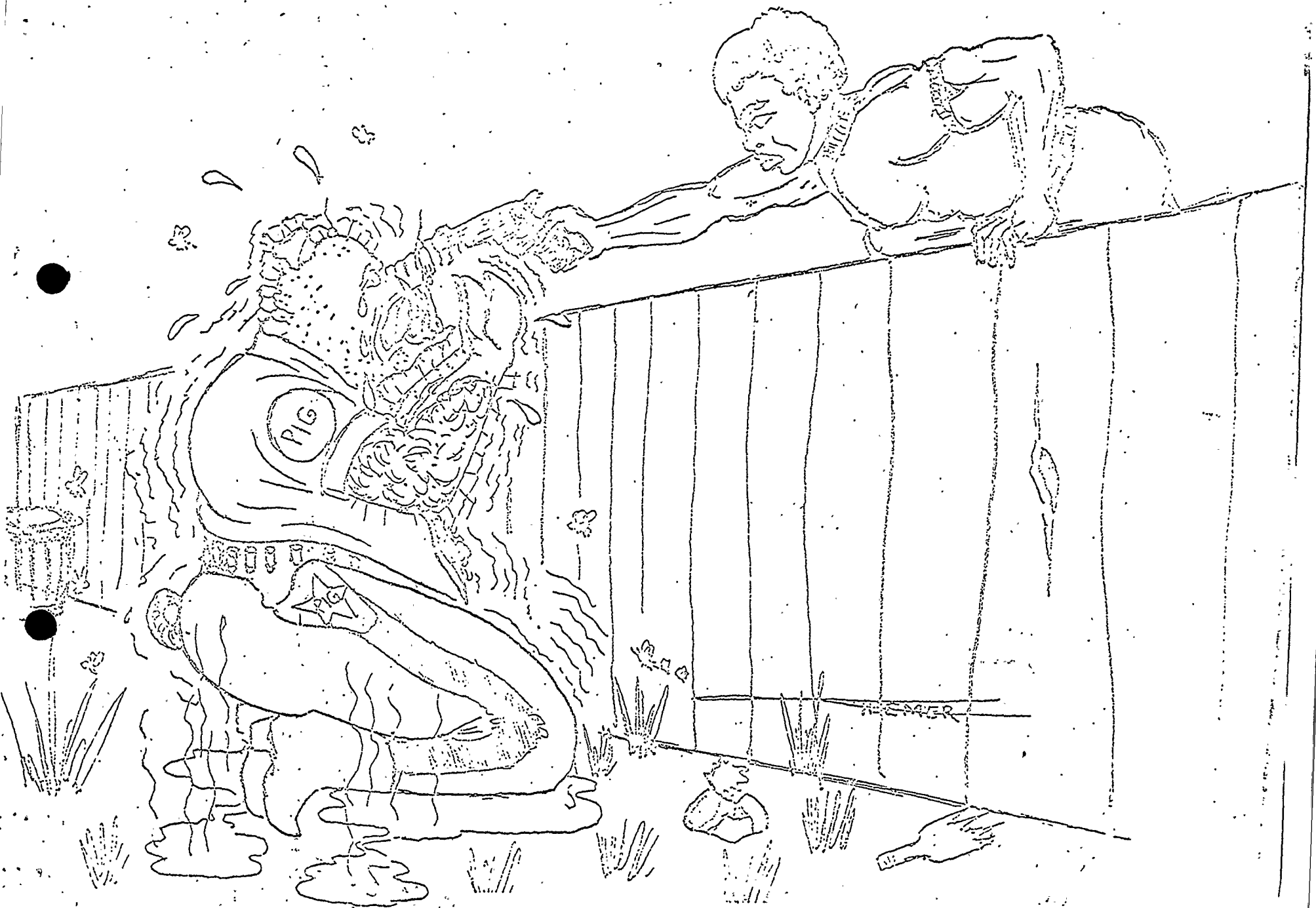
THE BLACK PANTHER THINKS AND LOVES BLACK PEOPLE

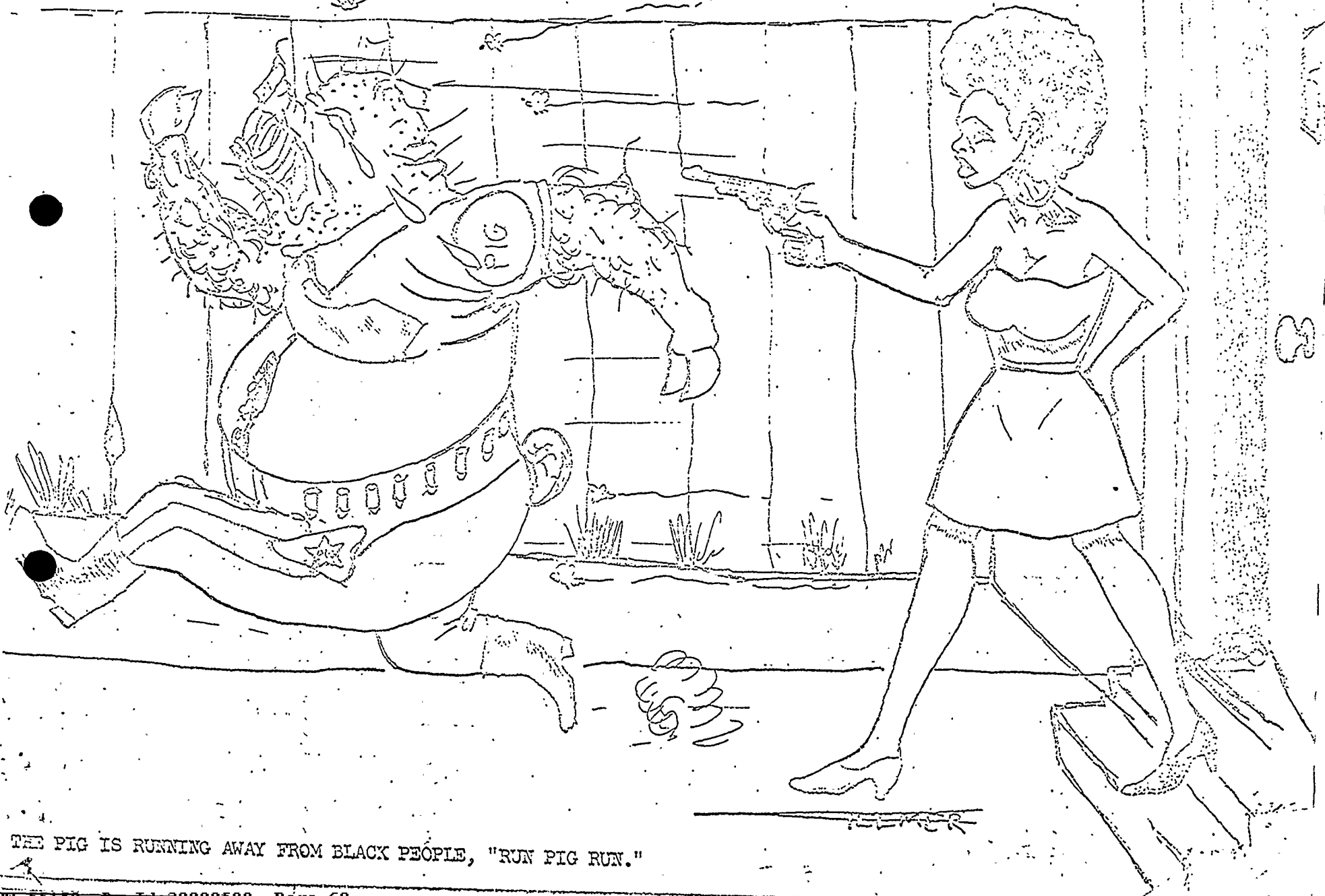


THE ONLY GOOD PIG, IS A DEAD PIG



THE PIG IS AFRAID OF BLACK CHILDREN BECAUSE THEY ARE BRAVE WARRIORS





THE PIG IS RUNNING AWAY FROM BLACK PEOPLE, "RUN PIG RUN."



**CONFIDENTIAL**

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

7/18/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

**COUNTER INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)**

Classified by 2047 and 2/3/74  
Exempt from GDS Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite  
*rec. 1/14/75*

Re Chicago letter June 17, 1969, and Bureau letter June 30, 1969, both under above caption and having reference to the use of cartoons relative to creating or exploiting friction between the BPP and Students for a Democratic Society (SDS).

Bureau letter gave Chicago authority to delicately explore with CG 6896-R, associated with the Nation of Islam (NOI) publication "Muhammad Speaks," the possibility of attempting to have these cartoons, or a cartoon, utilized by this publication to obtain a widespread dissemination.

Subsequently, several conversations relative to this matter have been held with this source, who is not, as the Bureau is aware, an NOI member. This source is a highly intelligent individual. As a result of these conversations, the following was generally elicited:

There are only two or three individuals within the NOI, all personally known to ELIJAH MUHAMMAD who submit this type of material for publication in "Muhammad Speaks," and the material prior to its publication, must have MUHAMMAD's personal approval. It was considered highly unlikely that material from any other source, anonymous or otherwise, would be accepted for publication.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 3 - Chicago
  - (1 - 157-1291) (BPP)
  - (1 - 100-45316) (COINTELPRO-NEW LEFT)

Classified by 2047  
Exempt from GDS Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

JCS:pag  
(5)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

The source also recalled that in recent weeks there have been several indications that the relationship between the BPP and NOI has softened somewhat, in that there have been contacts between the two groups on a high level.

(Reference is made to Chicago letterhead memoranda of June 19, 1969, and June 30, 1969, submitted under the dual captions of the BPP and NOI, which reflect that a local BPP leader has stated he visited ELIJAH MUHAMMAD personally, that he agreed with NOI teachings, further that he desired cooperation between the two groups in the future. Also set forth therein was information that the national BPP leadership in Berkeley, California, had been in contact with the NOI to attempt to get ELIJAH MUHAMMAD to attend the July 18-21, 1969, BPP conferences in California.)

Source considered it unlikely that at this juncture, therefore, ELIJAH MUHAMMAD would antagonize the BPP, since it appeals to his vanity to have any group or organization solicit his support or appear to come to him for assistance of any kind.

In the general conversation therefore, directed at the NOI-BPP relationship, as it might be relevant to the BPP-SDS situation, the source was of the opinion that MUHAMMAD would not at present be receptive to any material of this type, and that the possibility of engineering its publication was nil.

Chicago definitely feels that this source, who occupies a very delicate and sensitive position with the NOI, should not in any way be pressured or persuaded to take or initiate any action which in any way would compromise him, or place him in a position where he is ~~adversely~~ action which appears counter to the desires or current policy of ELIJAH MUHAMMAD. It is felt certain that the latter's complete and dictatorial control of the NOI, and its publication, and his demonstrated willingness to rid himself of anyone who displeases him, precludes the use of this source further in this matter.

CG 157-2209

In Chicago's letter of June 17, 1969, which initiated this avenue of counter-intelligence activity, Chicago noted that the use of the regular, daily white press, did not appear an appropriate medium for the use of such cartoons. Primarily this was based on the feeling that at that time the friction between the SDS factions and BPP was not of widespread enough public knowledge as to render full significance of the cartoons to this medium. In the intervening period, the SDS National Convention has been held in Chicago, with the full exploitation in the daily press, on a very widespread basis, of all the factionalism within the SDS, and the different approaches to and relationships of these factions with the BPP.

In Chicago letter of June 17, 1969, Chicago requested to be advised of any suitable outlet for the cartoons enclosed with that letter, of knowledge to the Bureau, either at the Bureau, or another field office. Chicago reiterates this request at this time.

If no similar or suitable outlet is available, Chicago then requests Bureau authority to anonymously mail the cartoons, enclosed with referenced letter June 17, 1969, to the following locally:

JACK MABLEY, "Chicago Today"  
RON KOZIOL, "Chicago Tribune"  
ROBERT WEIDRICH, "Chicago Tribune"  
JOEL HAVEMANN, "Chicago Sun-Times"

These individuals are or have been involved in coverage and reporting of this type of material in the Chicago daily press, and the content and direction of the cartoons should have significance to them. The possibility exists that in this fashion, the cartoons, or one of the cartoons might be utilized by them.

The letter which these cartoons would accompany would state simply as follows:

CG 157-2209

"Have read your articles along these lines.  
Thought you might be amused by or have a use  
for these.

(Signed)  
A budding  
cartoonist"

Chicago has the original sketches of the cartoons  
sent the Bureau, and clear and legible copies will be made,  
to be transmitted as set forth above, in event the Bureau  
authorizes this. No action will be taken without Bureau  
approval.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago (157-2209)

DATE: 7/31/69

✓ FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

ReCGlets 6/17/69 and 7/18/69 both captioned as above.

Authority is granted to mail copies of the cartoons prepared and forwarded to the Bureau by referenced Chicago letter 6/17/69. The letter which will accompany the cartoons should be typed on commercially purchased paper. Strict security must be maintained. Advise the Bureau of the results of this endeavor.

*Handled per instructions  
JM*

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
AUG 1 1969	
FBI - CHICAGO	
<i>McLain JM</i>	



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

8/12/69

*PP*  
SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

**COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST -HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)**

Re Chicago letter dated 7/18/69, and Bureau letter dated 7/31/69, both captioned as above.

Chicago has carefully analyzed the available current information regarding local BPP activity since referenced Chicago letter. Based on this analysis, it is the feeling of this office that no effective counterintelligence opportunity has presented itself in that period. Consequently, no counterintelligence proposal is being submitted at this time.

The anonymous mailing suggested in referenced Chicago letter, approved in Bureau letter, July 31, 1969, has been handled in accordance with Bureau instructions. The Bureau will be advised of any tangible results.

2 - Bureau (RM)

3 - Chicago

1 - 157-1291 (BPP)

1 - 100-45316 (COINTELPRO-NEW LEFT)

JPM: pas

(5)

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

9/2/69

*19*  
SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

**COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE**

Re Chicago letter (quarterly progress) dated 6/18/69.

Set forth hereinafter is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter as directed in Bureau airtel dated March 4, 1968, under captions as instructed:

**1. OPERATIONS UNDER CONSIDERATION**

In connection with captioned matter, Chicago is under Bureau instructions to submit, on a two week basis, a counterintelligence proposal regarding the Black Panther Party (BPP). Bureau letter to Baltimore, dated April 25, 1969, advised that in the quarterly progress letters it would be sufficient to note the dates on which these letters were submitted.

Since referenced letter, these letters have been submitted as follows:

July 9, July 18, and August 12, 1969.

Chicago continues to regard the local BPP as the focal point for counterintelligence. In this field, Chicago continues to analyze the available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of any assistance in the development of a counterintelligence effort.

*RP*  
2 - Bureau (RM)  
3 - Chicago *etc*  
(1- 157-1291) (BPP)  
(1- 157-3645) (Young Lords)

*JPM*  
JPM/sls  
(5)

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

CG 157-2209

In recent weeks a highly vocal group of young Puerto Ricans calling themselves the Young Lords have undertaken action in the north side Puerto Rican neighborhood. This group is basically a youth gang, however, they have become active in neighborhood matters particularly urban renewal problems for the area. Information available concerning the Young Lords and its leaders is being reviewed with the end in mind of the possibility of developing a suitable counter-intelligence program concerning this group. When and if a suitable recommendation is developed, such will be provided to the Bureau in the event an effective action can be formulated.

2 and 3. OPERATIONS BEING EFFECTED AND TANGIBLE RESULTS OBTAINED

Chicago at present has in effect the program authorized by the Bureau July 31, 1969, to mail copies of cartoons prepared to further efforts to create a rift between the BPP and Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). It is, as yet, too early to determine what, if any, effect will be forthcoming.

This program is being pursued very carefully, in light of the Bureau's observations in letter of July 31, 1969. Any tangible results subsequently obtained will be provided the Bureau.

4. DEVELOPMENTS OF COUNTERINTELLIGENCE INTEREST

The recent statement of DAVID HILLIARD, BPP, Chief of Staff, that the BPP will take action against SDS if they make "one more counter-revolutionary statement" would appear to indicate a widening of a rift between the BPP and SDS. This situation will be followed closely and where a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonably tangible potential, a suitable recommendation will be submitted.

No counterintelligence action will be taken by Chicago without Bureau approval.



DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

10/17/69

*lg*  
SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

ReBulet to San Francisco, 9/12/69.

Referenced letter requested that offices receiving same advise the Bureau what positive steps have been taken to exploit the weaknesses of the Black Panther Party (BPP) since receipt of referenced letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, Chicago has anonymously mailed three cartoons to local newspaper reporters which highlight a supposed subversion on the part of the BPP to the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). To date, these cartoons have not appeared in the local press.

Chicago is continually following day to day events of the local BPP Chapter for any matters that would appear to have reasonable potential in a counter-intelligence effort.

Any specific proposals will be forwarded to the Bureau for consideration and approval before any action is taken by Chicago.

2-Bureau (RM)  
1-Chicago

JPM/mag  
(3)

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

12/3/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)(P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Re Chicago letter dated 9/2/69 (quarterly progress).

Set forth herewith is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter.

I. Operations Under Consideration

The Bureau has previously advised that it would be sufficient to note the dates on which letters have been submitted in captioned matter, regarding counterintelligence proposals concerning the Black Panther Party (BPP) for the period covered by the quarterly letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, these letters have been submitted as follows:

October 17, 1969; November 17 and 25, 1969.

Chicago continues to analyze the available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of assistance in the development of a counterintelligence effort. The BPP continues to be considered the focal point for counterintelligence.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
2 - Chicago  
(1 - 157-1291)(BPP)

JPM/kmb  
(4) *kmb*

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

*RPP*

CG 157-2209

II. and III. Operations Being Effected and  
Tangible Results Obtained

Reference has previously been made to the specific counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago. No information has been received reflecting tangible results of these actions.

Chicago has also continued to advise local authorities of instances where BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges. In this regard, Chicago letter to the Bureau dated November 21, 1969, captioned "Black Panther Party (BPP), RM" is concerned with the location in Chicago of weapons reportedly purchased legally by local BPP members. This information has been furnished to local law enforcement officials. Officials of the Chicago Police Department have advised that the department is currently planning a positive course of action relative to this information.

Information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP have travelled elsewhere. Local BPP members have made a number of trips to Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois. Prior knowledge of the presence of these subjects, their identities and purpose of trip has been of value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence represented.

IV. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

Recently FRED HAMPTON, Deputy Chairman, Illinois BPP and BOBBY LEE RUSH, Deputy Minister of Defense, called a general meeting of the Chicago Branch of the BPP at which time HAMPTON announced that everyone, but himself and RUSH, were purged from the BPP.'

A counterintelligence recommendation was submitted by letter dated November 25, 1969, relative to this action.

This situation is being followed closely and where any further counterintelligence avenue appears likely a suitable recommendation will be made.

CG 157-2209

No counterintelligence action will be taken by Chicago without Bureau approval.

Regarding the remainder of local Black Nationalist groups and individuals, their activities are fragmented and limited. Chicago continues to follow such activities in the event information is developed which would indicate a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonable potential.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

11/25/69

*G*  
SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Re Chicago letter dated 11/17/69.

On November 22, 1969, FRED HAMPTON, Deputy Chairman, Illinois BPP and BOBBY LEE RUSH, Deputy Minister of Defense, called a general meeting at the South Side Office of the Chicago Branch, Illinois Chapter, BPP, telling everyone that if they were late for the 10:00 am starting time they would be purged from the Party. When everyone arrived the meeting began with an announcement by HAMPTON that everyone but himself and RUSH were hereby purged from the BPP. They would all be known as "Friends of the BPP" until HAMPTON and RUSH decided they had "earned" the right to be called a Panther.

Chicago recommends that the following letter be mailed from Chicago to DAVID HILLIARD, National BPP Chief of Staff at Berkeley, California, National Headquarters, BPP:

"Brother:

"Myself and other brothers are getting tired of the screwing Hampton and Rush are giving the brothers and sisters here in Chicago and the brothers in Berkeley.

"Last week Rush and Hampton called us all in for a meeting and the M..... F..... told us we are purged from the Party. All the time they are bitching about you no good nigger. They say you only think of Chicago when you need bread. You don't give a damn about all our brothers in jail here who have gone down at these M..... F..... orders.

"We know the national has need for more bread so we are fed up with Hampton and Rush always bitching behind your back.

*RFP*  
2 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - San Francisco (157-601) (Info)  
3 - Chicago  
1-157-1291 (BPP)

JPM:smg  
(6)

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

CG 157-2209

"We hope you know about this as all the brothers and sisters in Chicago know about the way these bastards are f..... around.

"All power to national all power to black people.

"Unhappy brothers and sisters in Chicago."

The original letter would be typed complete.

The above is suggested for consideration as a counterintelligence effort.

No action will be taken by Chicago until Bureau approval is received.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago (157-2209)

DATE: 12-10-69

FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Reurlet 11-25-69, proposing anonymous letter attacking Fred Hampton and Bobby Lee Rush, BPP leaders in Chicago.

In view of the fact that Hampton was recently shot and killed by Chicago police, no further action is being taken in regard to your proposal.

1 - San Francisco

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 12 1969	
FBI - CHICAGO	

*[Handwritten signature]*



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC  
 ASAC  
 12/24/69  
 CC  
 ASST CC  
 STEPH SOP  
 C-1  
 C-2  
 C-3  
 C-4  
 C-5  
 C-6  
 C-7

Airtel

To: SACs, Baltimore (Enclosures)  
 Boston (Enclosures)  
 ✓ Chicago (Enclosures)  
 Kansas City (Enclosures)  
 Los Angeles (Enclosures)  
 Newark (Enclosures)  
 New Haven (Enclosures)  
 New York (Enclosures)  
 San Diego (Enclosures)  
 San Francisco (Enclosures)

From: Director, FBI

COUNTERTERRORISM PROGRAM ✓ 100 - 45314  
 BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
 RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
 BLACK PANTHER PARTY ✓ 157 - 1291

Enclosed for each office are 20 copies of reproductions of three types of Black Panther Party (BPP) "seasons greetings cards" which depict the violent propensities of this organization. You should anonymously mail these cards to those newspaper editors, public officials, responsible businessmen, and clergy in your territory who should be made aware of the vicious nature of the BPP.

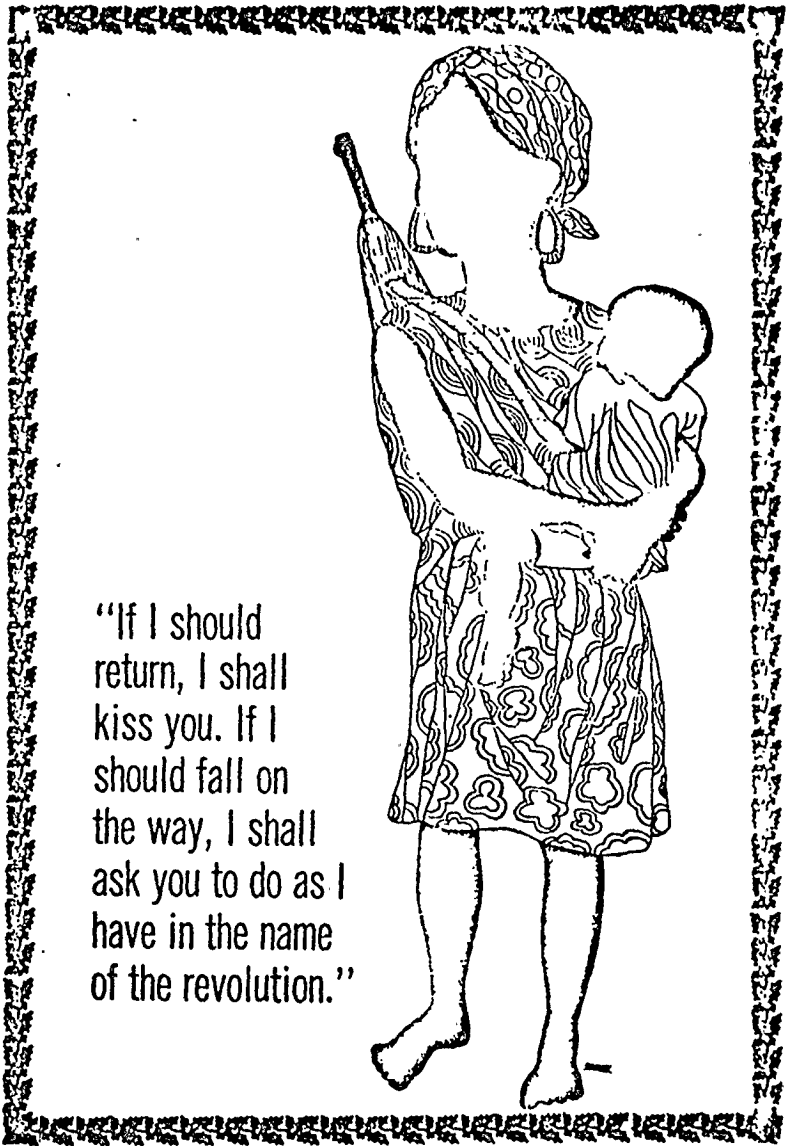
Use commercially purchased envelopes and take the usual precautions to insure mailing cannot be traced to the Bureau. Handle immediately upon receipt. Advise Bureau of any positive results obtained from mailings.

157-2709-267

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 23 1969	
FBI - CHICAGO	

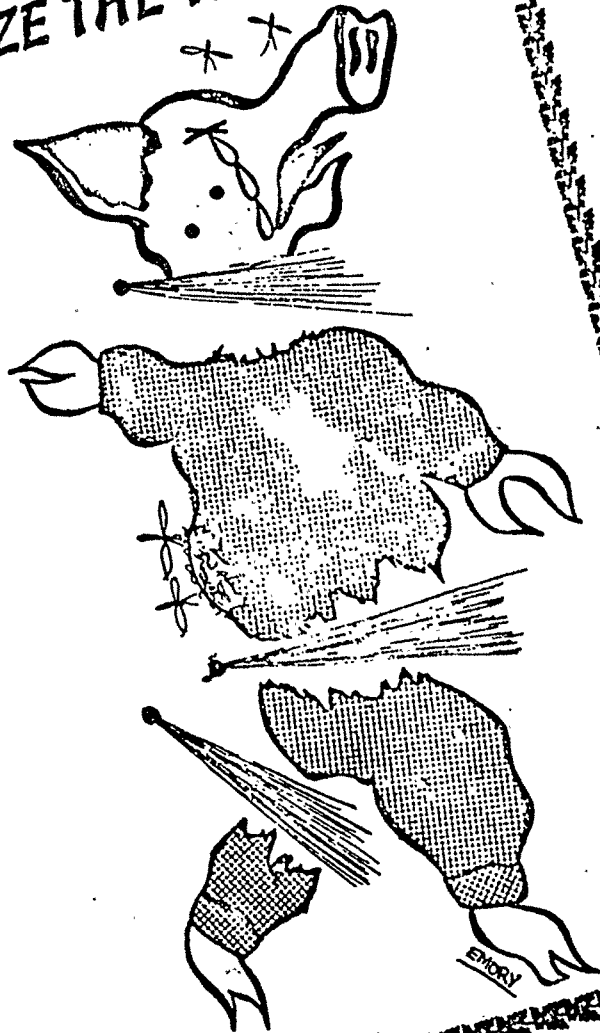
*[Handwritten signatures and initials over the stamp]*



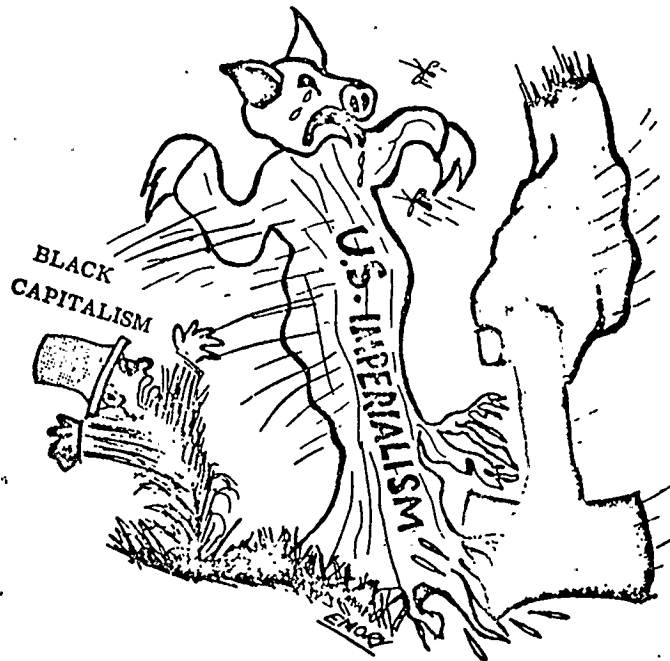


"If I should  
return, I shall  
kiss you. If I  
should fall on  
the way, I shall  
ask you to do as I  
have in the name  
of the revolution."

SEIZE THE TIME!



"When the slave of imperialism who lives inside the house of imperialism picks up guns against the imperialists to make common cause with the revolutionary peoples of the whole world, we know that the days of the imperialist are numbered."



## WHAT IS A PIG?

"A low natured beast that has no regard for law, justice, or the rights of people; a creature that bites the hand that feeds it; a foul depraved traducer, usually found masquerading as the victim of an unprovoked attack."



BATTLE FATIGUE

EMERY

"An unarmed people are  
slaves, or subjected to  
slavery at any given time."



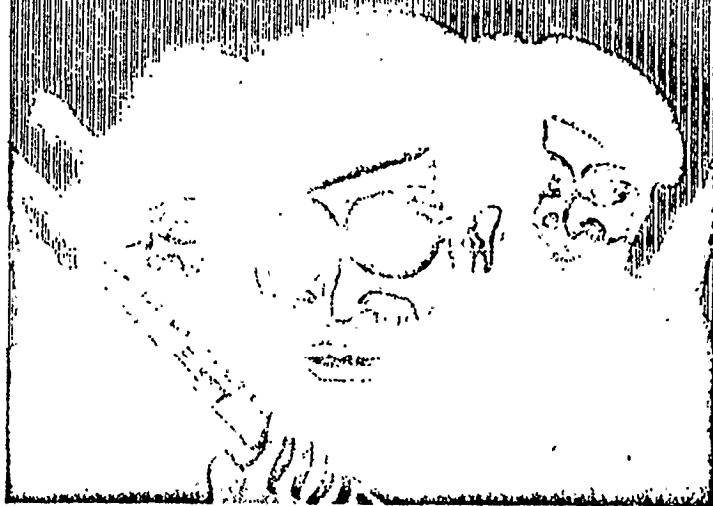
**"Revolution In  
Our Lifetime"**



"Fascism breeds when the lazy, tricking, demagogue politicians lie and mislead people about the suffering that Black People are subjected to."

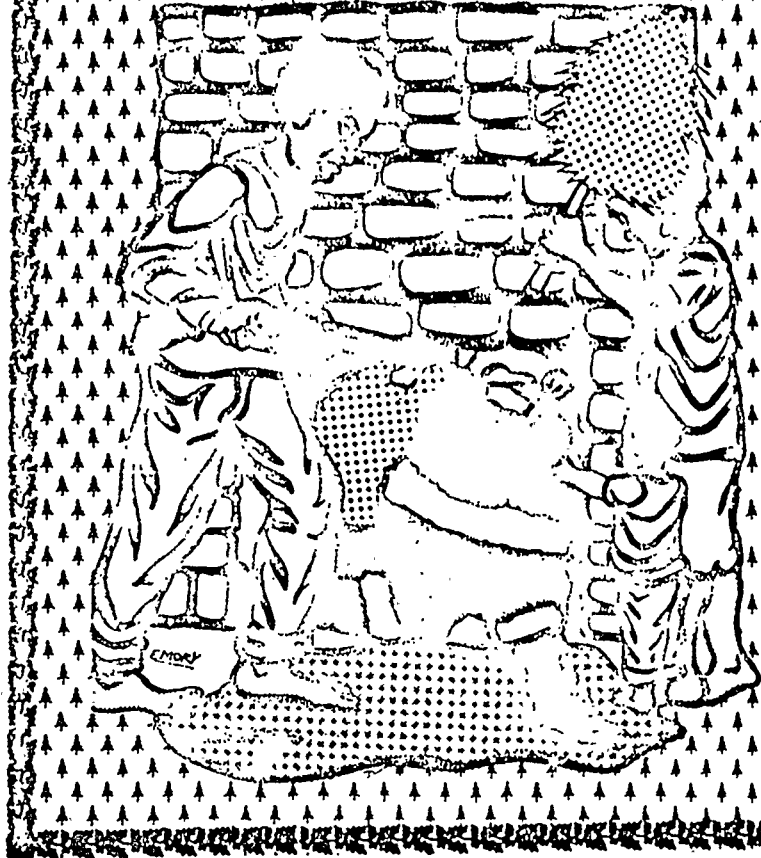


When a mechanic wants to fix a broken-down car engine, he must have the necessary tools to do the job. When the people most at risk fall on, they must have the basic tool of liberation — the gun.

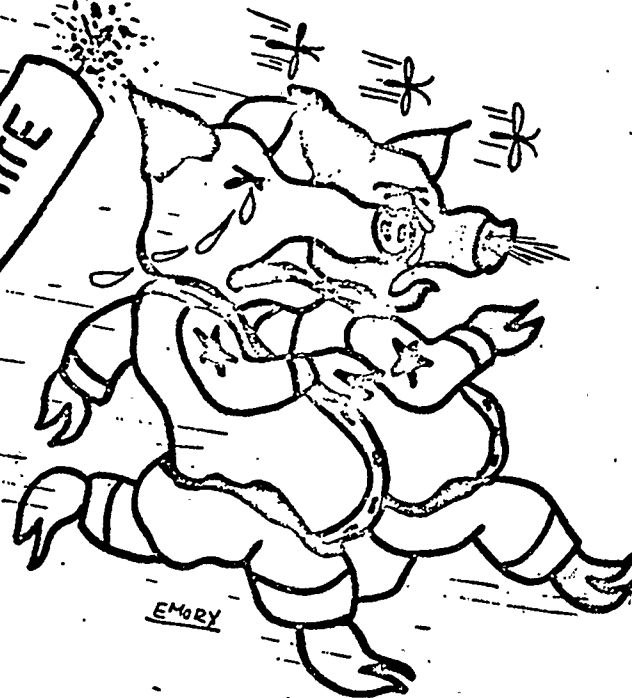


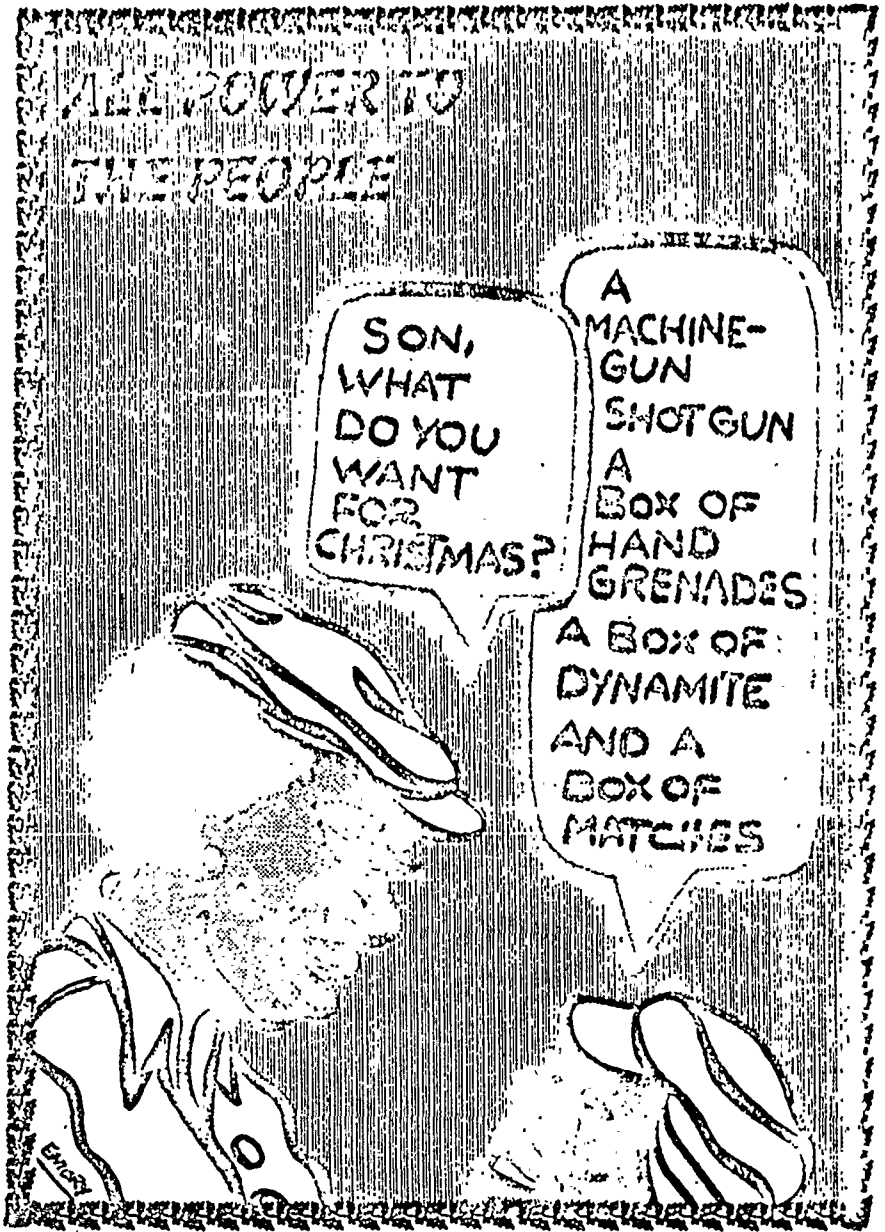


We want an end to the robbery by the capitalists of our Black Community.

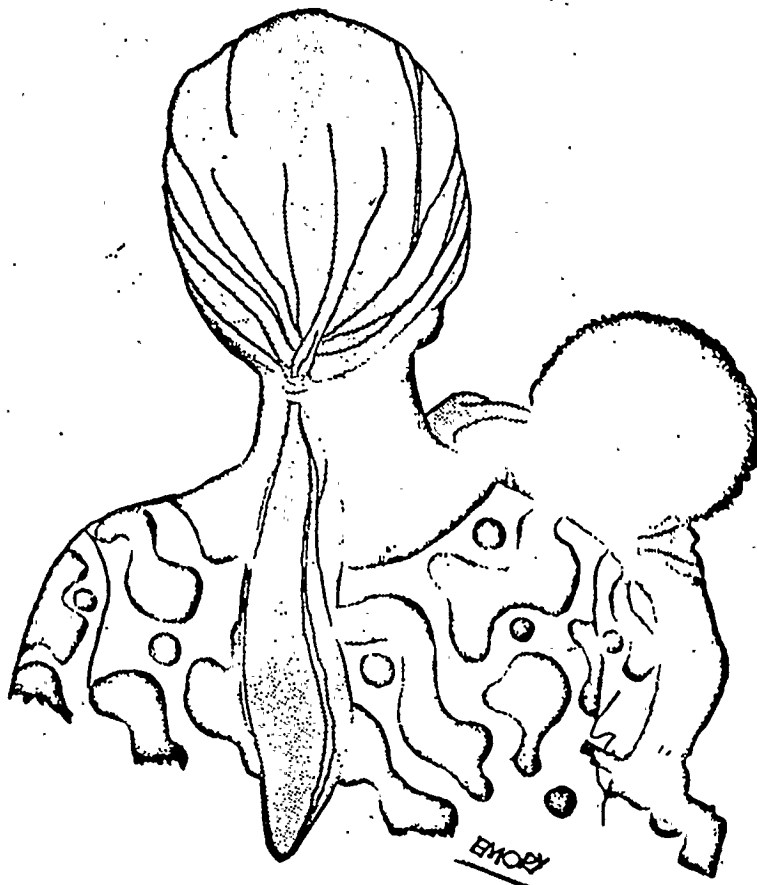


"The racist dog policeman must withdraw immediately from our communities, cease their wanton murder and brutality and torture of Black People, or face the wrath of the armed people."





*"We will fight from one  
generation to the next"*



DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

1/20/70

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2809) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Re Chicago letter to Bureau dated 12/3/69, Bureau airtel dated 12/24/69.

Chicago is continually following the day-to-day activities of the local chapter of the BPP for any matters that would appear to have reasonable potential in a counter-intelligence effort.

Careful analysis of current information regarding local BPP activity has failed to indicate any effective counterintelligence opportunity.

As instructed in referenced airtel, reproductions of the BPP "seasons greetings cards" have been mailed to recommended persons in this area. The Bureau will be advised of any positive results obtained from these mailings.

No counterintelligence proposal is being submitted at this time.

Any counterintelligence proposal developed will be forwarded to the Bureau prior to any action being taken by Chicago.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - Chicago

JPM: pas  
(3)

Original  
Kept for  
me  
2/10/70

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

3/3/70

~~SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)~~

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Re Chicago letter dated 12/3/69, (quarterly progress).

Set forth herewith is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter.

I. Operations Under Consideration

The Bureau has previously advised that it would be sufficient to note the dates on which letters have been submitted in captioned matter, regarding counterintelligence proposals concerning the Black Panther Party (BPP) for the period covered by the quarterly letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, these letters have been submitted as follows:

1/20/70; 2/6/70

Chicago continues to analyze the available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of assistance in the development of a counterintelligence effort. The BPP continues to be considered the focal point for counterintelligence.

II. & III. Operations Being Effected and Tangible Results Obtained

2 - Bureau (RM)  
2 - Chicago  
1 - 157-1291 (BPP)

JRM/ab

(4)

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

CG 157-2209

Reference has previously been made to the specific counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago. No information has been received reflecting tangible results of these actions.

Chicago has also continued to advise local authorities of instances where BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges.

Information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP members have travelled elsewhere. Prior knowledge of the presence of BPP members in their areas has been of value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence that their presence represents.

#### IV. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

There are no current developments concerning the Chicago Branch of the BPP, which would appear to have reasonable potential for counterintelligence activity.

Regarding the remainder of local Black Nationalist groups and individuals, their activities are fragmented and limited. Chicago continues to follow such activities in the event information is developed which would indicate a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonable potential.

SAC, Portland (157-247)

6-18-70

Director, FBI (100-448992)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Enclosed for each office receiving this communication are eight Xerox copies of an article appearing in the BPP newspaper, "The Black Panther" issue 4-11-70 captioned: "Four Pigs Were Oiled This Week...A Victory for the People." Also enclosed is one Xerox copy of an anonymous note.

For information each office the Portland Office has proposed that a copy of the above article and note be mailed anonymously to selected individuals who are aiding or have been solicited by the BPP in connection with the Breakfast for Children Program, and the medical and dental programs.

Recipients are authorized to prepare a typewritten copy of the above anonymous note and mail with a copy of the newspaper article to an individual assisting BPP sponsored programs. Insure mailing cannot be traced to Bureau.

Record the names of individuals mailed copies of the above material for possible future counterintelligence follow-up material. Advise the Bureau and San Francisco of tangible results of this counterintelligence proposal.

Enclosures - 9

2-Baltimore-(Enclosures-9)  
2-Charlotte-(Enclosures-9)  
2-Chicago-(Enclosures-9)  
2-Denver-(Enclosures-9)  
2-Detroit-(Enclosures-9)  
2-Los Angeles-(Enclosures-9)

2-New Haven-(Enclosures-9)  
2-New York-(Enclosures-9)  
2-Philadelphia-(Enclosures-9)  
2-Pittsburgh-(Enclosures-9)  
2-San Francisco-(Enclosures-9)  
2-Seattle-(Enclosures-9)

157-2209-123

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 22 1970	
FBI - CHICAGO	

McCabe

DO NOT  
BLOCKSTAMP  
ATTACHED



Through your misdirected concern for black people you are assisting the Black Panther Party. The attached reprint of an article appeared in the April 11, 1970 edition of "The Black Panther," the official newspaper of the Black Panther Party. The article concerning the tragic death of four California Highway Patrolmen should revolt any fair-minded person. How can you in good conscience continue to assist the development of an organization that advocates killing police officers as a step toward the revolutionary overthrow of the United States?

# FOUR PIGS WERE OFFED THIS WEEK... A VICTORY FOR THE PEOPLE

Four pigs were offed this past week... a victory for the people, a tactical example--moves of oppressed people for their ultimate attainment of liberation. It would be a great event if we could attribute this act to some brother who righteously got down and went out to deal with the oppressor's troops in he community, this however, is not the

rebellion where Niggers ruled the streets for days; the pigs further say that they suffered very few casualties in the midst of the sniper fire in Detroit. In very altercation between pigs and the people, the pigs have always maintained that they held the upper-hand or control of the situation throughout the 'disturbance.'



JAMES PENCE JR.



WALTER FRAGO



ROGER GORE



GEORGE ALLEYNE

case. These four pigs were killed by two men trying to escape capture for another crime they had supposedly already committed; their reasoning was not to deal with the oppressor or the symbols of his 'presence' - it was a matter of survival. When I say survival, I'm not relating to the survival of a race or group of people as is the concern of revolutionaries, but I am referring in this case to individual survival.

What then is the reason for even dealing with the deaths of these four pigs since it cannot be labeled 'revolutionary' or as having been done in the 'service of the people'....the reason is simple enough. The deaths of these four pigs and especially their dying in this manner should point out the fallacy of the 'superman' image of the pigs and the plausibility of dealing with them in such a manner in the interest of the masses and the liberation of the oppressed people of Babylon.

The pigs have always tried to maintain an image of being 'indestructable,' In the past whenever there were shoot-outs or confrontations between the pigs and the people, there was never any pig killed, one never died even in the face of such over-whelming evidence that no one could have lived. The pigs have lived through the Watts

There are brothers and sisters who have been involved in these so-called "disturbances", and they can testify that in many cases it would have been impossible for the pigs to have come out with so few casualties and/or deaths. This whole myth of indestructibility has been perpetuated to make the pigs look unbeatable, to discourage the people from righteously dealing with these scurvy punks as the snakes and cowards that they are. This superman image has been maintained at all costs but the image is slipping; as the people prepare to deal with their enemies, the 'supermen in blue' seem to be losing their ability to soar through the air.

There are four dead pigs, killed by two men with guns...the pigs can and will die but not from a wish and a pray. Relate to pigs as men, less than men, rather as foul perverts, and see that they can be dealt with. Pigs are only flesh and bone, and they will bleed; they will die. When the hour of reckoning comes, as you move into the streets to fight for your survival, remember the lesson taught by this one simple sentence...FOUR PIGS DEAD!

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE  
TAKE THE STRUGGLE TO THE  
STREETS  
Judi Douglas

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

7/9/70

*M*  
SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
RM

ReBulet to Portland dated 6/19/70.

Enclosures with referenced letter have been handled per instructions set forth in referenced letter.

A record has been made of the names of recipients for possible future counterintelligence follow-up material.

The Bureau and San Francisco will be advised of any positive results ascertained through this action.

The above is for information.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (157-601) (Info) (RM)
- ① - Chicago

JPM: pas

(4)

*M pas*

FBI

Date: 9/9/70

- ASAC
- CC
- ASST CC
- STENO SOP
- C-1
- C-2
- C-3
- C-4
- C-5
- C-6
- C-7
- S-1
- S-2
- S-3

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

To: SACs, Baltimore (Encls. 25)	Milwaukee (Encls. 25)
Boston ( " )	Newark ( " )
Chicago ( " )	New Haven ( " )
Cincinnati ( " )	New York ( " )
Cleveland ( " )	Philadelphia ( " )
Dallas ( " )	Pittsburgh ( " )
Detroit ( " )	Portland ( " )
Indianapolis ( " )	San Francisco ( " )
Los Angeles ( " )	Seattle ( " )
Miami ( " )	Washington Field ( " )

From: Director, FBI (100-448006) (100-449698)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE - BLACK PANTHER PARTY

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
NEW LEFT  
SECURITY MATTER

Enclosed for recipient offices are 25 copies each of article which originally appeared in 8/14/70 issue of "The New York Times."

Article highlights fear of Jews to anti-Zionism of New Left and Black Panther Party (BPP). This fear is reportedly based on increasing concern that claim of both that their anti-Zionism represents only hostility to Israel as imperialistic partner of this country, is but terrifying sham for actual, abusive, hateful anti-Semitism. Article documents instances

157-2026-251

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 11 1970	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Sent Via \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Airtel to SAC, Baltimore et al  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST HATE GROUPS;  
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
NEW LEFT  
100-448006; 100-449698

in radical publications and presents other material which attests to this concern and thus indirectly applies embarrassing anti-Semitic stigma to many organizations of radical New Left and BPP.

To capitalize on same from counterintelligence aspect, article content was prepared in enclosed pamphlet format for anonymous mailing to selected individuals or organizations within areas where full impact of anti-Semitism on part of New Left and Black Panthers can be made. Handle same accordingly. Insure mailing cannot be traced to Bureau and under no circumstance is Bureau to be acknowledged as source of enclosure. Maintain list of addressees for possible follow-up counterintelligence material.

Advise Bureau of positive results obtained.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006) (100-449698)

September 25, 1970

*AS* SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (100-45316)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE - BLACK PANTHER PARTY  
RM

COUNTS INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
NEW LEFT  
SM

ReBua airtel to Baltimore, dated 9/9/70.

Enclosures with referenced airtel have been handled per instructions set forth in referenced letter.

A record has been made of the names of recipients for possible future counterintelligence follow-up material.

The Bureau and San Francisco will be advised of any positive results obtained as a result of this action.

*AS*  
157-2209-240  
*AS*

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (157-601) (Info.) (RM)
- 2 - Chicago

*JPM/hmm*  
*(17) Jmm*

157-2209-240

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006) (100-449698)

September 25, 1970

*ADJ*  
SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (100-45316)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE - BLACK PANTHER PARTY  
RM

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
NEW LEFT  
SM

ReBua Airtel to Baltimore, dated 9/9/70.

Enclosures with referenced airtel have been handled per instructions set forth in referenced letter.

A record has been made of the names of recipients for possible future counterintelligence follow-up material.

The Bureau and San Francisco will be advised of any positive results obtained as a result of this action.

*[Handwritten signature and initials inside an oval]*  
157-2209-240

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (157-601) (Info.) (RM)
- 2 - Chicago

*JPM/hmm*  
*(7)*

157-2209-240

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (100-45316)

DATE: 9/25/70

FROM : SA JOSEPH P. MC CABE

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE - BLACK PANTHER PARTY  
RM

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
NEW LEFT  
SM

The following is the mailing list made up for the mailing as instructed in Buairtel dated 9/9/70, captioned as above. This airtel is serial 238 of Chicago file 157-2209.

American Bar Association Journal  
1155 East 60th Street, Chicago; 60637

American Civil Liberties Union  
6 South Clark, Chicago; 60603

ACLU Hyde Park - Kenwood Chapter  
1400 East 53rd Street, Chicago; 60615

Church Federation of Greater Chicago  
116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago; 60603

Christian Action Ministry  
3932 West Madison, Chicago; 60624

Human Resources Department  
Community Services Division  
City of Chicago, 640 North LaSalle,  
Chicago; 60610

Catholic Interracial Council  
1307 South Wabash, Chicago; 60605

Independent Voters of Illinois  
Civil Liberties Division  
22 West Monroe, Chicago; 60603

JPM/hmm  
(2) *JPM*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 25 1970	
FBI - CHICAGO	



CG 157-2209  
CG 100-45316

Episcopal Church Headquarters  
65 East Huron, Chicago; 60611

Lutheran Church, Synod  
77 West Washington, Chicago; 60602

Presbyterian Church  
Presbytery of Chicago  
29 East Madison, Chicago; 60602

Director of Information  
Community Renewal Society  
116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago; 60603

Rev. Jessie Jackson  
"Operation Breadbasket"  
366 East 47th Street, Chicago; 60653

LAPLOIS ASHFORD  
Executive Director  
Urban League  
4500 South Michigan Avenue,  
Chicago; 60653

Fr. GEORGE CLEMENTS  
Holy Angeles Church  
607 East Oakwood Blvd, Chicago; 60609

JOHN H. SENGSTACKE  
2400 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago; 60616

Rev. ALBERT MENSAH  
St. Barbabas Episcopal Church  
4245 West Washington Blvd.  
Chicago, Illinois; 60624

ROLF A. WEIL  
Pres. Roosevelt University  
430 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago; 60605

CG 157-2209  
CG 100-45316

LAWRENCE SILVERMAN  
Dean of Students  
Roosevelt University  
430 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago; 60605

W. CLEMENT STONE  
c/o Combined Insurance Company  
5050 North Broadway, Chicago; 60640

OSCAR SHABAT  
Chancellor  
Chicago City College  
180 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago; 60602

FAIRFAX M. CONE  
1260 Astor Street  
Chicago, Illinois; 60610  
(Chairman of Board of Trustees,  
University of Chicago)

ARTHUR R. NAYER  
Director, Alumni Affairs  
University of Chicago  
5733 University Avenue,  
Chicago; 60637

JACK MELTZER  
Director, Center for Urban Studies  
University of Chicago  
5848 University Avenue, Chicago; 60637

EDWARD H. LEVI  
(President, University of Chicago)  
5855 University Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois; 60637

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

3/10/71

B  
SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

COINTELPRO - BLACK EXTREMISTS  
RM

It is proposed that the following letter be prepared by this office for mailing to the "Letters to the Editor" column in the local newspapers and to the student publications at local colleges.

Dear Editor:

I recently read an old copy of the Black Panther Party newspaper dated February 27, where the writers for this paper stated that it was a surprise to them that their leader, HUEY NEWTON, only paid \$650 per month rent for his apartment. The newspaper writers felt that since all the "pigs" like President NIXON, live extravagantly off the fat of the land, so should the Supreme Commander of the Black Panther Party.

"I noted that the writers first labeled the charge that NEWTON lived in a luxurious apartment as a "gross distortion".

"First, the Black Panther paper states that the establishment news media is attempting to brutalize the Black Panthers without reason then they claim that HUEY should really be living in even more luxurious style than he already is. According to the paper, HUEY and his "generals" should have the best, because of the strain of their efforts to plan party strategy.

"It appears that the Black Panthers feel that "luxury" is essential for their leader HUEY NEWTON to enable him to devote his talents to the problems of the people. The poor black people in the ghetto must really appreciate this."

2 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - San Francisco (157-601) (Info) (RM)  
1 - Chicago  
JPM: pas  
(4)

*[Handwritten signature]*

CG 157-2209

This letter would be signed with a fictitious name.

It is felt that the publication of such a letter would further serve to encourage disillusionment on the part of the Black Panther Party supporters as to the competency of HUEY NEWTON and those Panthers responsible for the make up of the Panther paper.

The receipt of such material by those engaged in student publications should at least cause a re-evaluation as to whether or not such persons should support Black Panther Party solutions to today's problems.

No action will be taken by Chicago until Bureau approval is received.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago (157-2209)

DATE: 3/19/71

FROM : ✓ Director, FBI (100-448006)

SUBJECT: COINTELPRO - BLACK EXTREMISTS  
RM

Reurlet 3/10/71.

Chicago is authorized to send the fictitiously signed letter to local newspapers and student publications at local colleges.

Insure that this mailing cannot be traced to the Bureau. Chicago files should contain exact reproduction of letter mailed and identities of publications and newspapers to whom this letter is sent.

You are to advise Bureau promptly of any results of this counterintelligence activity.

157-2209-01-20

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 22 1971	
FBI - CHICAGO	

*McCabe*



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Packet # 2

FBI

Date: 4/18/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM,  
BLACK NATIONALIST HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Re Buairtel to SAC, Albany and numerous other field offices, including Chicago, dated 3/4/68, under the above caption.

Referenced airtel concerns itself with formation of a Counterintelligence Program directed against Black Nationalist Hate Groups (BNH), setting up the following as goals:

- 1) Prevention of a coalition of militant BNH
- 2) Prevention of the rise of a "Messiah" who might be able to unify or electrify a BNH movement
- 3) Prevent violence on the part of BNH
- 4) Prevent militant BNH and leaders from gaining respectability by discrediting them to responsible Negro groups, to the white community, to "liberals" who may possess vestiges of sympathy for them.

6 - Bureau (RM)  
 (1 - 100-442684) (RAM)  
 (1 - 100-438794) (SOLO)  
 (1 - 100-439130) (SNCC)  
 4 - Chicago  
 (1 - 157-297) (RAM)  
 (1 - 100-49342) (SNCC)  
 (1 - 100-16238) (SOLO)

JOS:hab  
(10)

*Handwritten notes and stamps:*  
 SEARCHED  
 SERIALIZED  
 INDEXED  
 FILED  
 APR 18 1968  
 FBI - CHICAGO  
 [Signature]

- 5) Prevention of long range growth of militant BNG organizations, especially among youth.

Among instructions set forth in reairtel, aside from comments concerning an overall counterintelligence program, and its administration, was a request to submit, by separate letter, specific suggestions for counterintelligence against certain field wide targets, among which were the [Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM), Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), and Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). The Nation of Islam, also listed, will be the subject of a separate communication.

RAM

As the Bureau is aware, Chicago initiated the field wide investigation of this organization, through the development of two confidential sources familiar with its activists on a national level. RAM has always been very clandestine in nature, and nebulous in its organization, with no real membership as such.

The local RAM group, numbering no more than a handful of persons, experienced factional problems, and subsequent to early 1965, four of the group departed Chicago for a variety of reasons. Three have since returned, one from the United States Army, two others from employment in the north-east. Subsequent to this period, however, that is early 1965, there has been no indication of any RAM activity or organization in existence locally.

As the Bureau is also aware, Chicago has interviewed, or is in the process of interviewing all of these individuals who are known former RAM members, or suspected RAM members. The only two exceptions to the above are to be interviewed in connection with the next annual reports, due shortly at the Bureau. Detailed information concerning these interviews is being furnished the Bureau in connection with a separate survey under the RAM caption.

Consequently, in view of the fact that there is no known RAM group as such operating locally, together with the interview program of known former members and suspected members, Chicago is not submitting any specific counterintelligence suggestions directed at this organization at the present time. Chicago enthusiastically endorses the goals set forth above, however, and will be continually alert to the possibility of developing a productive counterintelligence program against RAM, in the event it should emerge as an organization,



or grouping, on the local Black Nationalist scene.

Southern Christian Leadership  
Conference (SCLC)

Chicago is very cognizant of the Bureau's interest in counterintelligence directed at SCLC, headed until his recent death by MARTIN LUTHER KING. The SCLC operation locally has been very minimal, subsequent to the early fall of 1966, when the SCLC led a continuing series of large scale open housing demonstrations here. Until the inauguration of the Poor People Campaign (PPC), in the winter of 1967-68, the SCLC's program here had for all practical purposes fallen apart. The only effective part of the program was its Operation Breadbasket, the only aspect of its operation which received any public attention, or publicity. In fact, after the so-called accommodation between KING and city authorities, in August, 1966, KING and the SCLC lost considerable face and no longer were an effective or respected force.

Most recently, the PPC here was achieving only marginal support and success. A Chicago source on the SCLC payroll here, involved in organizing for the PPC, was in fact responsible for developing the degree of promised participation which is in evidence.

Due to the death of KING, the circumstances surrounding same, and the resulting re-organization and uncertainty concerning its leadership and future direction, it would appear any counterintelligence approach at present might better be held in abeyance until such time as the future program and leadership of SCLC are resolved. Consequently, Chicago is not at present submitting any specific counter-intelligence suggestions. The Bureau is assured, however, that the situation will be continually re-appraised from the standpoint of whether a productive and effective program is advisable, and if so an appropriate specific suggestion will be furnished the Bureau for its approval.

SNCC

The Chicago SNCC operation might be accurately described as a one man operation, that is in the person of its chairman, ROBERT BROWN. It would appear that any counterintelligence action directed at SNCC most profitably should be aimed at BROWN. He is a nineteen year old high school graduate, residing at present with his mother, and other minor family members.

Chicago feels that the most effective short term method of countering BROWN's effectiveness, and local SNCC influence, is to remove him from the scene, through some form of legal or police action.

In this connection Mr. LEON WOLIN, President, Wolin and Levin Real Estate Company, 6448 South Stony Island, has been contacted over a period of time regarding SNCC since this realtor operated the space where SNCC maintained an office, 306 East 43rd Street. As the Bureau is aware, SNCC and BROWN lost this space when WOLIN had SNCC evicted because of the \$880 in back rent owed him. WOLIN has since stated his intention of instituting legal action against BROWN and SNCC, for this non-payment of rent. Whether this will to any extent inhibit or prove a hinderance to the organization or BROWN remains to be seen, but the situation will be followed closely.

It might be noted also that BROWN was scheduled to report for a United States Army pre-induction physical examination 4/15/68 at Chicago. BROWN reported, however, did not submit to a complete physical. A possibility exists that BROWN may have obligated himself to immediate scheduling for induction, however, this matter has not been completely resolved and Chicago is attempting to clarify his status with appropriate military authorities.

BROWN has previously stated on a number of occasions that he would not serve in the United States Armed Forces, and would in all probability not report for any induction order. In the event BROWN has placed himself in a vulnerable position with military authorities, Chicago contemplates pursuing this matter vigorously, with the Selective Service authorities and the office of the United States Attorney.

It is recognized that this is not counterintelligence in the classic sense of the term, however, it is believed that any arrest, and future incarceration, of BROWN may well have a sobering and restraining influence on him and his associates. Such action could hardly have an adverse effect, since the animosity of BROWN and his associates for the government hardly could be intensified. Chicago also does not feel such arrest, if possible, would have the effect of rallying support to BROWN, other than on the level of his already extremely militant followers and supporters.

The Bureau will be advised of developments in this matter.

At this point, due to the extremely limited financial resources of SNCC locally, its somewhat limited following, and its disorganization generally, Chicago is not submitting any additional specific recommendations of a counterintelligence nature to be directed at the organization. Chicago is remaining alert, however, to any additional opportunity to employ counterintelligence methods against SNCC locally which would appear to offer potential for accomplishing any or a combination of the goals set forth above.

A/27/68

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-44803)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
 BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
 RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

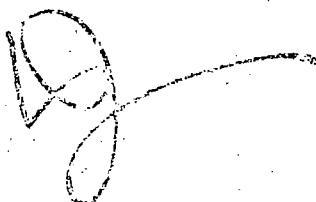
Reference is made to Bureau airtel to SAC, Albany, and other Offices inclusive of Chicago, dated 3/4/68, captioned as above.

Referenced airtel concerned itself with the formation of an effective counterintelligence program against Black Nationalist - Hate Groups (BNHG) setting up general goals as follows:

1. Prevent the coalition of militant black nationalist groups.
2. Prevent the rise of a "messiah" who could unify the militant black nationalist movement.
3. Prevent violence on the part of black nationalist groups.
4. Prevent militant black nationalist groups and their leaders, from gaining respectability.
5. Prevent the long range growth of militant black nationalist organizations, especially among youth.

3 - Bureau (RM)  
 1 - Chicago

JCS/MS  
 (2)



SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
 INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

Stacy 4/7

Chicago has carefully reviewed referenced communications and agrees with the Bureau completely in the necessity of developing such a program to attempt to combat the potential effectiveness of such groups, including in their number some of the most dangerous and violence-prone individuals in this country, who pose the most grave threat to this nation's internal security within recent years.

Set forth below, in numerical order, is information in specific response to requests made in referenced airtel:

1. The Special Agent assigned to coordinate this program in the Chicago Office is SA JOSEPH C. STANLEY.

2. Set forth below is a succinct summary of the black nationalist movement in the Chicago Division, as requested. In terms of militancy, the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) must be considered as representative of the greatest potential for violence as an organization here. Its leader, since November, 1967, is ROBERT ALFONZO BROWN, a male Negro, 19 years of age. BROWN has made innumerable militant, inflammatory statements and has indicated that SNCC is no longer a protest group, but is a revolutionary movement prepared to bring utter chaos and confusion to the country if necessary. The degree of following enjoyed by SNCC and BROWN is somewhat questionable since SNCC is not essentially a membership-type organization. He does, however, represent one of the most outspoken and militant black nationalist factions in the city.

An organization which is to some extent defunct at present is ACF, originally formed in 1964, in Chester, Pennsylvania. The organization is inactive at present; however, its leadership included such as LAWRENCE LARLEY and FREDERICK DOUGLAS ANDREWS, both still active in the local black nationalist movement. Due to its present state of disorganization, ACF as an organization is considered to have little or no potential for violence.

The Chicago CORE chapter maintains offices at 4205 South Park Avenue and has an active membership at present estimated at no more than 15 to 20 persons. It has not been particularly effective under its current leader, ROBERT LUCAS, and has not adopted publicly as radical or militant a tone as ACT, SNCC or the Afro-American Student Association (AASA)-described below. CORE as an organization is considered to have little or no potential for fomenting violence. In qualification of this, however, it must be recognized that individual members of this and other less militant groups, certainly must be considered as possessing potential for not only participating in but, given the provocation and opportunity, fomenting disorder.

The Chicago chapter of Deacons of Defense and Justice, Incorporated (DDJ), inactive at present, was headed by EDWARD "FATS" CRAWFORD. The Deacons were armed, and represented a small but extremely militant group. CRAWFORD and his associates had served as bodyguards for various local civil rights people and national civil rights figures when in Chicago. As noted, the DDJ here is inactive at present; however, CRAWFORD and his associates are currently active in connection with the National Negro Rifle Association. This group appears capable of violence, given opportunity and provocation.

The AASA, above, was founded in Chicago within the past 1½ - 2 years by JAMES HARVEY, a 22 year old Chicago Negro, a student at Wilson Junior College. HARVEY and his group are representative primarily of Negro students on the high school and junior college level, and their attitudes and statements are very militant in nature. HARVEY is not believed to have any real significant support, in terms of numbers; however, due to his personal militancy, he represents an undetermined potential for violence.

The local black nationalist movement is characterized as much, if not more so, by outspoken individuals as by organizations. A number have been referred to previously in connection

with their organization; however, paramount among those not mentioned are DICK GREGORY, former comedian and now full time civil rights activist, and west side figure RUSS MEEK. The following of these individuals is difficult to estimate; however, they are extremely outspoken and prone to make extremely inflammatory and volatile remarks. It would appear that at present the local black nationalist movement is splintered, to some extent suffers from factional problems, enjoys little public support, at least in terms of membership and finances, and there appears to be no cohesive united front approach apparent or under development.

3. The following are organizations and/or individuals considered of such potential danger as to be considered for current counter-intelligence action:

- A. ROBERT BROWN--referred to above in connection with SNCC.
- B. RUSS MEEK--violence oriented and outspoken Negro nationalist who has urged all Negroes to purchase weapons and continually preaches hatred of whites and the inevitability of a black revolution. MEEK is known to be armed and to have purchased a large number of weapons.
- C. DICK GREGORY--GREGORY is prone to erratic, outspoken and inflammatory remarks, extremely critical of the United States Government, Government officials and United States society in general. He has threatened to disrupt the August, 1968, Democratic National Convention to the point where it cannot be held in Chicago.
- D. EDWARD "EATS" CHARFORD--referred to above. However, it might be noted that he was recently arrested on arson charges in connection with disturbances on Chicago's west side and is known to have had in his possession a number of stolen M-1 rifles, taken in a theft from a local Chicago high school ROTC unit recently.

- E. ELIJAH MUHAMMAD and the Nation of Islam (NOI)--Although not directly involved in racial violence, or disturbance activities, and despite the fact that MUHAMMAD preaches non-involvement in civil rights activities, the NOI is oriented toward separatism from white society and regularly and steadily indoctrinates its followers with hatred for whites. Additionally the NOI, in the person of MUHAMMAD, controls extremely large sums of money, publishes and owns an extremely black nationalist newspaper, which factors appear to present the possibility of some vulnerability from the standpoint of some recent financial manipulations.

4. Suggestions for overall approach to administration of captioned program--Chicago has carefully analyzed our overall racial situation, and the status of various organizations and individuals from the standpoint of developing a positive and effective counterintelligence program. This analysis has involved various Special Agents on Chicago's Racial Matters Squad intimately familiar with these organizations and individuals and the following consensus approach and comments are set forth by way of background:

Although obviously not true in every instance, the great majority of the individuals involved in the local black nationalist movement do not observe, adhere to or respect what could be referred to as a conventional standard of morality. Use of narcotics, sexual license, thievery and a general and wide-spread disrespect for so-called law and order are prevalent to a great degree. Consequently, Chicago feels that any attack on them as individuals, or the organization, from whatever quarter, along these lines, is not believed to represent a productive or effective counterintelligence technique, unless in some isolated or aggravated instance.

Numerous specifics could be cited to this point, where such a technique has been utilized, where charges described as incidents of moral turpitude have been leveled. A case in point



is ELIJAH MUHAMMAD, above. For years, Chicago has operated a counterintelligence program against the NOI and MUHAMMAD, along these lines; however, despite these efforts, he continues unchallenged in the leadership of the NOI and the organization itself; in terms of membership and finances has been unaffected. The possibility exists in fact that allegations along these lines, from whatever source, may well serve to enhance the status of these individuals among their peers.

The degree of support of these ENG by the responsible Negro community is difficult to gauge. It is predominantly true, however, that there does not appear to be any appreciable or outspoken support, financial or otherwise, from this segment of the Negro community for the somewhat disreputable element comprising the ENG. The opinions of knowledgeable sources would leave one to believe, however, that this does not indicate disapproval necessarily, so much as disagreement over tactics, methods and the like, with sympathy for the so-called Negro liberation movement running throughout the Negro community. The point being made is that targets within the militant ENG must be very carefully selected, over issues which will not in the final analysis serve to rally support for it in the more conservative Negro community, rather than serving the original purpose of alienating and isolating this group.

Insofar as the liberal white community is concerned, locally there is little or no direct connection between this element and the ENG. The latter have disavowed support by liberal whites and the ENG is, to all intents and purposes, already discredited in the eyes of the responsible white community. There remain very few hard core white liberals who continue to attempt to work with and aid the militant black nationalists as opposed to the more legitimate civil rights groups.

Chicago is in complete agreement with the Bureau that these organizations, as noted above, appear to present a more direct and tangible threat to the internal security of this

country, and to offer greater potential for chaos, destruction and disorder, than any element within our society in the recent past. Chicago feels, however, that in order to be successful, a counterintelligence approach must be based on an extremely realistic appraisal of circumstances, local conditions, personalities, attitudes and prevailing conditions. The counterintelligence approach on a moral basis, with white oriented concepts, irrespective of its inherent values, is not believed to be the most valid or productive basis on which to establish a program.

Chicago feels that, on an immediate and short range basis, concentration should be directed to: 1. removing selected individuals and BNG leaders from the scene through arrest, police or court action; 2. compromising certain of these individuals on the basis of allegations or implications that they are in some fashion subservient to or serving the white power structure as informers; and 3. as opportunists who either steal from or otherwise mislead their followers.

Admittedly, the last of the above approaches has been less than totally successful in the case of the NOI, but it continues to appear as a promising technique since few individuals exercise the rigid control and discipline over their organizations as does ELIJAH MUHAMMAD.

Chicago will closely scrutinize the individual cases of selected individuals and organizations, as set forth above, and specific counterintelligence suggestions will be individually forwarded the Bureau where the opportunity appears to present itself.

5. By separate communication, Chicago is forwarding to the Bureau, as requested in referenced airtel, an analysis of counterintelligence possibilities currently existing as concerns the organizations specifically named as field-wide targets; that is, the Revolutionary Action Movement, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, SNCC and the NOI.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

7/2/68

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Re Bureau airtel, 3/4/68; Chicago airtels 4/22/68;  
Bureau letter 5/15/68 (re HERBERT C. MORHAMMED); Chicago airtel  
and Chicago letter, both 5/21/68.

Set forth below, under captions as instructed in  
re Bureau airtel, March 4, 1968, is a current progress letter  
regarding captioned matter.

1. Operations Under Consideration

In accordance with recent instructions from the  
Bureau (re Bulet, 5/15/68) Chicago has been directing  
consideration to DICK GREGORY as a counterintelligence target.  
As the Bureau is aware GREGORY is currently incarcerated in the  
State of Washington, serving a 90 day sentence based on his  
activities in behalf of Indian fishing rights.

The Chicago Office has organized a counterintelligence  
"team", made up of SA's experienced in RM and SM - C investigations,  
including SA's with lengthy prior counterintelligence experience.  
This group, together with the RM Supervisor, and the SA  
responsible for the coordination of this program, have devoted  
considerable effort to methods of inhibiting the effectiveness  
and credibility of GREGORY. His file has been thoroughly and  
exhaustively reviewed to this end. The possibility has been  
noted that, in the final analysis, an individual such as  
GREGORY, so prone to erratic statements and actions, to such wild  
and obviously ridiculous charges, will in all probability  
destroy his own influence in this field and serve as a  
self-neutralizer.

It appeared that the content of Bureau letter May  
17, 1968 to CIA, regarding \$50,000 which GREGORY allegedly  
received through BERTRAND RUSSELL, may well have counterintelligence

1- Bureau (RM)  
1- Chicago

JCS:dab  
(3)

potential, however, subsequent investigation, as in Legat, London letter May 28, 1968, did not substantiate, or lend credence to GREGORY's use, or receipt of funds from abroad, primarily to have been utilized against the Democratic Convention, August, 1968, in Chicago.

Chicago is continuing to give the matter of discrediting GREGORY top priority, and Bureau authority will be promptly requested at the earliest opportunity in the event a specific counterintelligence device is formulated. It might also be noted, however, as in Chicago airtel of May 21, 1968, that GREGORY also faces a five month sentence, Cook County Jail, Chicago, as a result of the upholding of criminal charges against him, by the Illinois Appellate Court, of 1965 charges in connection with a local demonstration.

Chicago also has under consideration the review of federal income tax returns of HERBERT C. MOHAMMED, since he was pin-pointed as a counterintelligence target in Chicago airtel April 22, 1968, under the above caption, and that of the Nation of Islam (NOI).

These returns, referred to in Bureau letter May 15, 1968, have not as yet been received by Chicago, however, upon receipt, and subsequent review, a specific recommendation regarding counterintelligence action will be submitted.

In previous Chicago communications under above caption, Chicago has identified ROBERT BROWN, local Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) official, as a possible target of counterintelligence action, with reference to his possible removal from an active role as a result of his refusal to cooperate with Selective Service officials over his imminent induction into the Armed Forces.

Although not a counterintelligence measure as such, Chicago has vigorously followed up on this situation, both with Selective Service and the Office of the United States Attorney. Recently BROWN refused induction, his file is in the process of being forwarded to Selective Service to the United States Attorney (USA), who has advised BROWN's case will be brought before the Federal Grand Jury at the earliest possible moment. The USA has advised that a warrant for the arrest of BROWN, on above charges, will in all probability be

shortly forthcoming. Unquestionably this would serve to further inhibit local SWOC activities, and hopefully, would in some measure serve to neutralize BROWN himself.

Chicago also feels that the Chicago Firearms Registration Ordinance, which went into effect May 15, 1968, has definite potential as a counterintelligence device, to be directed against local militants, as for example RUSS MEEK. MEEK is known to have purchased 13 different firearms since January, 1967, and it would appear highly unlikely these guns, if still in his possession, have been registered. In addition to the Chicago ordinance, a state law which requires registration of all persons possessing firearms will go into effect September 1, 1968. The penalty for violation of the local ordinance is a \$500 fine, for violation of the state law, a \$1,000 fine and a year incarceration.

Contact with the local office of gun registration has reflected that it will be approximately another 45-60 days before records are organized and alphabetized. MEEK is identified as a possible target in this regard, however, there would appear to be a number of militants who may well be vulnerable.

As the Bureau has cautioned, Chicago assures that each specific future counterintelligence operation will be submitted for Bureau approval prior to taking any action.

## 2. Operations Being Effected

Chicago at present has no counterintelligence operation in progress, however, as noted will develop such, directed toward HERBERT KONAKIED, upon receipt of his tax returns from the Bureau.

The impetus being provided to the efforts to expedite the handling of ROBERT BROWN's Selective Service case is not a counterintelligence operation in the normal sense of the term, arising as it does from a substantive violation of Federal law. However, the end result, that of reducing the effectiveness and hampering the activities of BROWN, is tantamount to that which might be achieved through any such operation with BROWN as its target.

CG 157-2209

3. Tangible Results

With the possible exception of the imminent incarceration of ROBERT BROWN, above, no tangible results have as yet been forthcoming since the inception of this program in the black nationalist field.

4. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

There have been no significant developments in this field since my airtels of April 22, 1968, which would materially alter programs and approach previously suggested. Chicago appreciates, however, that changing times and developments in the general RM field can have an influence on any counterintelligence operation. Chicago will remain alert to any such development, and when any situation arises, relative to an individual or organization, which offers promise and potential as a counterintelligence operation, an appropriate communication will be promptly submitted.

It might also be noted that in general, the assessment of the local black nationalist movement, as set out in our airtel of April 22, 1968, under the above caption, remains as noted. It was pointed out that GREGORY had threatened to disrupt the Democratic National Convention, in August, 1968, however, as the Bureau is aware, he has cancelled his demonstration plans for before and during this convention, and is currently incarcerated.

Chicago assures the Bureau that full and continuing attention is devoted to this aspect of our operation, its potential value is well appreciated and this office will remain alert and receptive to any opportunity to accomplish and establish a productive counterintelligence operation.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

10/25/68

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Re Bureau airtel 3/4/68; and Chicago letter  
7/2/68.

Set forth below is the periodic progress letter  
required concerning captioned matter, as requested in  
referenced Bureau airtel under caption as instructed.

1. Operations Under Consideration

Subsequent to the above referenced Chicago  
communication, this office has had several counterintelligence  
operations under consideration. A review of the income  
tax returns of HERBERT MOHAMMED, one of the heads of the  
Nation of Islam (NOI), has been completed, HERBERT MOHAMMED  
having been earlier designated by Chicago as a primary  
counterintelligence target. It was determined, however,  
through this review that this individual appears to have  
submitted accurate income tax returns for the past several  
years and the anticipated counterintelligence approach on  
this basis was judged to be inappropriate.

Several additional counterintelligence approaches  
to the NOI have subsequently be considered, in reference to  
NOI units in San Antonio and Phoenix; however, for reasons  
set forth in Chicago communications of October 4, 1968 and  
October 16, 1968, under the above caption, such activities  
as considered were deemed to be inadvisable.

2 Bureau (RM)  
1 Chicago  
JCS:cae  
(3)

157-2209-43  
SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten notes:*  
S. J. Tucker  
for files  
10/24/68

*Handwritten signature*



CG 157-2209

In relation to the NOI specifically, Chicago continually monitors closely the activities of this group with the end in view of developing effective counterintelligence techniques directed at either the organization or its leadership. In the event an opportunity arises where a productive counterintelligence measure appears in order, Chicago will immediately submit specifics of such approach for the Bureau's approval.

Reference has been made in the above referred to Chicago communication to the state and local Gun Ownership and Registration Ordinances which appear to render such possession or ownership on the part of black nationalists a vulnerable area in the event information exists that they are in possession of firearms illegally. Chicago is in the process of instituting a file review concerning such selected cases, the results of this review to be utilized in a close check of the records of both state and local law enforcement and regulatory agencies. The records of these agencies have only just recently been determined as having been placed in order for an effective review along these lines to be made.

Many of these militants are known in the past to have been in possession of weapons and where information can be developed reflecting that they are currently in possession of firearms, ~~and~~ are suspected of being in possession of firearms, appropriate liaison will be exploited to utilize these statutes to the extent possible against the militants in question. Such a program will be submitted to the Bureau for approval, prior to any specific such action being taken by Chicago.

CG 157-2209

Chicago continues to closely follow the activities of ROBERT BROWN, referred to in referenced letter of July 2, 1968, as a primary counterintelligence target. He was recently turned down for military service and consequently will continue to be active locally. He is the former head of the Chicago and Midwest group of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and most recently has indicated his conversion to or formation of a local branch of the Black Panther Party, headquartered in Oakland, California. This is a very recent development and the extent of the organization of this group in terms of membership and possible influence locally is as yet difficult to establish. This situation was referred to at some length in a Chicago communication under the above caption, October 14, 1968, and the situation is relatively unchanged from that time.

In addition, however, a Chicago racial source close to BROWN has advised that he has recently expressed a desire to "take over" the remains of the Chicago Chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), this group having been expelled from National CORE in early October, 1968. This expulsion came about as a result of a September, 1968, walkout on the part of the Chicago Chapter from the National CORE Convention held in St. Louis, Missouri.

BROWN and the head of the local CORE group, ROBERT LUCAS, have never been friendly and BROWN had stated his desire to remove LUCAS from the leadership of this group and place it under the Black Panther Party banner, meaning by this under his own leadership. To complicate this situation somewhat, however, this former CORE group, under the leadership of LUCAS, has only recently organized itself into a new black organization calling itself Black Liberation Alliance, formed at the national meeting held over the weekend of October 18-20, 1968, at Columbus, Ohio. BROWN did not attend this affair and the position he will take as a result of this development is not yet clear. It is believed, however, that this situation,

CG 157-2209

due in large measures to the friction among personalities involved, offers some opportunity for exploitation under a counterintelligence approach. At present, the situation appears to be too formative and nebulous for a specific technique to be intelligently developed.

In short regarding the above situation, within a period of little more than a month, the Chicago CORE Chapter, together with a rather limited number of adherents in other cities, has moved from a CORE group in good standing to a new and somewhat organized black group. It would appear that the early stages of the development of this group would offer a good opportunity to inhibit its effectiveness and as soon as Chicago can analyze the situation and develop what appears an effective approach, a specific recommendation for a counterintelligence action will be submitted for Bureau approval.

JAMES HARVEY, a male Negro, age 22, the founder and organizer of the Afro-American Students Association was also referred to in referenced Chicago letter as a likely counterintelligence target. An analysis of his most recent activities would reflect that he is at present in a position where he might well be vulnerable to a well thought out counterintelligence approach. He has, until very recently, engaged in no significant local militant activities; however, within the past month has emerged as a principal "adult advisor" to several individuals and black youth groups instrumental in the organization and implementation of black student boycotts and unrest generally within the Chicago Public School System. HARVEY operates principally out of the Umoja (unity) Black Students Center on Chicago's south side and appears to have been a substantial influence on this movement which has been of significant success in terms of its effect on schools in Chicago's ghetto community. In consideration of counterintelligence approaches to HARVEY,

CG 157-2209

attention will be devoted to his travel to Czechoslovakia during 1968, as well as his summer of 1968 travel to Japan where he reportedly was in contact with communist orientated student and youth groups. During 1968 it was also determined that HARVEY in the past has advised his local draft board of homosexual activities on his part, which activities have served as the basis for his exclusion from military service. It appears possible that the above as well as additional past activities on his part might well be utilized in possibly compromising him and to some extent the black school boycott movement with which he is to some extent involved. Again, prior to the inception of any counterintelligence activities, Chicago will submit a specific recommendation to the Bureau for its approval.

## 2. Operations Being Effected

No counterintelligence operations are currently in progress in this field in Chicago; however, as the information set forth previously would reflect, Chicago anticipates that very shortly recommendations to initiate such operations will be forthcoming.

## 3. Tangible Results

No tangible results have as yet been forthcoming since the inception of this program in the black nationalist field.

## 4. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

Information reflecting on this captioned subject matter has been referred to in large measure under the first item above. In short, however, the most significant developments locally would appear to be represented in the expulsion of Chicago CORE from the national group with the development of a new black nationalist organization involving these former members of CORE, development of a local Chapter of the Black Panther Party and a possible rivalry between this group and the leader of the new black organization referred to previously;

CG 157-2209

the emergence of the high school age black student groups at the present as the most violent and possibly militant black groups active locally. Attempts to develop an effective counterintelligence approach locally are consequently being directed at these areas of development.

The Chicago black nationalist scene generally continues to be a fragmented one, characterized by a number of small and relatively ineffective groups and individuals, none of whom have indicated a willingness or ability to work together or to polarize these to some extent competitive groups into a united front-type organization or grouping. Chicago feels that through an effective and well thought out counterintelligence approach, it may be possible to develop programs which will in some measure contribute to the continuation of this situation and prevent the emergence locally of a group or individual who may serve as a unifying force within the black nationalist grouping. Chicago will remain continually alert to explore and exploit every avenue for possible counterintelligence activities directed at the black nationalist field which appears to hold potential for accomplishing this end. Any such development or technique will be immediately made available to the Bureau for its consideration and approval prior to inception by Chicago.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Baltimore

DATE: 11/25/68

*JEM*  
FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE (BLACK PANTHER PARTY)  
(BUDED 12/2/68)

For the information of recipient offices a serious struggle is taking place between the Black Panther Party (BPP) and the US organization. The struggle has reached such proportions that it is taking on the aura of gang warfare with attendant threats of murder and reprisals.

In order to fully capitalize upon BPP and US differences as well as to exploit all avenues of creating further dissension in the ranks of the BPP, recipient offices are instructed to submit imaginative and hard-hitting counterintelligence measures aimed at crippling the BPP.

Commencing December 2, 1968, and every two-week period thereafter, each office is instructed to submit a letter under this caption containing counterintelligence measures aimed against the BPP. The bi-weekly letter should also contain accomplishments obtained during the previous two-week period under captioned program.

All counterintelligence actions must be approved at the Bureau prior to taking steps to implement them.

- 2 - Boston
- 2 - Chicago
- 2 - Cleveland
- 2 - Denver
- 2 - Indianapolis
- 2 - Los Angeles
- 2 - Newark
- 2 - New York
- 2 - Omaha
- 2 - Sacramento
- 2 - San Diego
- 2 - San Francisco
- 2 - Seattle

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 2 1968	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

12/4/68

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448999)

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

Re Bureau letter, under the above caption, 11/25/68, blockstamped in Chicago 12/2/68, establishing Buled of 12/2/68, for the initial submission of bi-monthly counterintelligence letter on the Black Panther Party (BPP).

Referenced letter referred to the struggle between the BPP and the US organization.

Chicago has no US group and has no information regarding the struggle in question.

Accordingly, Los Angeles and San Francisco are requested to advise Chicago of any information which may be indicative of US attempting to or expressing an interest in establishing a branch in Chicago and data relative to struggle between BPP and US.

As the Bureau has been advised, the Chicago BPP continues in its process of organization and recruiting locally, has been accepted by the BPP in Oakland, and at present is not involved in any organizational struggle with other local black nationalist groups.

Chicago will submit the requested bi-monthly counterintelligence letter regarding the BPP on or prior to December 15, 1968. Los Angeles and San Francisco are requested to advise Chicago before that date of the information requested above.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

JCS/vjs  
(8)

157-2209-64

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED PL  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*Virginia*

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448066)

12/12/68

*2* SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUP  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Re Chicago letter (quarterly progress) dated 10/25/68.

Set forth hereinafter is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter, as requested in Bureau airtel dated March 4, 1968, under the captions as instructed:

1) Operations Under Consideration

On a continuing basis Chicago is in the process of analyzing and considering the constantly changing local Black Nationalist situation from the viewpoint of the development of an effective counterintelligence program. At the present time emphasis is being placed upon the developing Black Panther Party (BPP) group which has only recently opened offices on Chicago's west side and which is now actively recruiting and establishing itself as a functional organization locally. This situation remains somewhat fluid and as yet no specific counterintelligence program has been developed for this reason.

As an example, in the initial stages here of the establishment of the BPP group there was conflict between rival factions, one recognized by the parent organization in Oakland, California, the other unsanctioned. The rivalry between such militantly orientated persons briefly threatened to erupt into physical confrontation on several occasions, however, before this situation could be exploited the problem was resolved and the group merged under the leadership of ROBERT BROWN, former local leader of the Student Non Violent Coordinating Committee. The personalities which have subsequently emerged as dominant within the BPP locally are, in addition to BROWN, ROBERT RUSH, FRED HAMPTON, Maywood, Illinois, and DREW PERCUSON.

Chicago is closely following the development of this group, and in line with a recent Bureau letter requesting the bi-monthly submission of a counterintelligence letter

2 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Chicago

JCS:pm

(3)

*ATK*  
*[Signature]*

*[Circular stamp]*

157-2209-72

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_



CG 157-2209

on the BPP, anticipates the submission of such communication on or prior to December 16, 1968.

By letter November 22, 1968, Chicago submitted specific counter intelligence recommendations concerning JAMES HARVEY, local Black Nationalist personality, who has most recently been an influential advisor to young black students in Chicago who have been involved in student boycotts on the high school level. No response as yet has been forthcoming and Chicago will take no action regarding the recommendations submitted without prior Bureau approval. Chicago is continuing to attempt to isolate instances regarding local Black Nationalists who have been in possession of firearms in the past and who appear to possibly be in violation of local and state firearms provisions. It is anticipated that such a review will be completed shortly and where appropriate, communication will be submitted to the Bureau with specific recommendations contained therein. It appears in some instances however, that action in this regard may be taken locally which is not purely counter intelligence in nature.

An example of such was the recent instance where in connection with a review of background information concerning JEFF FORT, local leader of the Blackstone Rangers, south side Chicago Negro gang it was determined that a warrant was outstanding for FORT for failure to pay a fine of \$50.00 on a disorderly conduct conviction. In conversation with the personnel of the Chicago Police Department, Gang Intelligence Unit, this information was made available and it was agreed that if an arrest warrant for FORT was executed at his residence, a search could then be made of the premises and contraband such as firearms or narcotics might possibly be located.

This was in fact done, as set forth in Chicago airtel and letterhead memorandum of December 9, 1968, under the caption JEFF FORT, Contempt of Congress, Miscellaneous - Information Concerning. When the arrest warrant was served on FORT a search was made by Police Department representatives of the premises at his residence and a .22 caliber four shot derringer pistol was located. As a result FORT was subsequently charged with having an unregistered weapon in his possession as well as Unlawful Use of a Weapon. He is scheduled to appear

in court on December 18, 1968, to answer to these charges. It might also be noted in passing that Chicago continues to maintain periodic contact with Federal District Court Judge JAMES PARSONS approved by the Bureau for counterintelligence usage sometime ago, but primarily against the NOI. These contacts have been amplified recently by virtue primarily of changing times and events to embrace the Black Nationalist field generally. The contacts with PARSONS, informal in nature, are considered to have been directly responsible for recent statements by him, widely reported in the Chicago press media, critical of gang influences in the Ghetto as well as Black Nationalist groups, the latter described by him as "glib exploiters of disenfranchised people."

It is felt PARSONS will certainly continue to speak out in such fashion and the contact by Chicago productive of such will continue.

In referenced Chicago letter reference was made to possible friction between ROBERT BROWN, above, and ROBERT LUCAS, the latter the National head of the newly formed Black Liberation Alliance (BLA). Since referenced letter no significant developments have taken place in this regard and no further information has been developed reflecting any interest on the part of BROWN in this group. The BLA holds regular meetings, however, to date less than 10 individuals have actually joined the organization, its activities limited almost exclusively to these meetings and to such activities as literature distribution. At the present time BLA appears to be floundering and to have no real or apparent support within the Negro community or from Black Nationalists in particular. It is felt a counterintelligence interest at this time in the BLA is not warranted.

2) Operations Being Effected

Reference has previously been made to the periodic contact with Judge PARSONS to this end. It has also been noted that Chicago is awaiting Bureau authority to implement a counterintelligence program against JAMES HARVEY. Recommendations regarding HARVEY were submitted on November 22, 1968.

CG 157-2209

Chicago also will continue to selectively advise local authorities of instances where local Black Nationalists appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges, in instances where such information is either not available or apparent to them. This is in reference to such instances as that set forth previously involving JEFF FORT.

3) Tangible Results

In this regard, the remarks of Judge PARSONS, alluded to previously and the arrest of FORT both appear as tangible results of Chicago counterintelligence activity.

4) Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

The principal development locally, subsequent to referenced letter, would appear to be the emergence of the BPP Chapter referred to previously under the leadership of ROBERT BROWN and his associates. The question of the ability of this group to provide a unifying and polarizing influence within the local Black Nationalist community remains to be seen. Chicago will very closely follow the development and activities of this group, through knowledgeable BPP sources, and will submit counterintelligence suggestions in the bi-monthly letter requested by the Bureau as instructed.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

12/16/68

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Re Bureau airtel, 11/25/68, requesting bi-monthly submission of counterintelligence suggestions concerning the Black Panther Party (BPP) and Chicago airtel, 12/5/68.

Chicago advised in the quarterly counterintelligence progress letter of 12/12/68, that an analysis of the local Black Nationalist situation reflected that the most important development recently concerned the organization of the Chicago Branch of the BPP. Set forth below is Chicago's recommendation concerning a counterintelligence action directed against the BPP.

Information has been received only recently which indicates that ROBERT BROWN, head of the local BPP group, and several of his close associates have expressed interest in enlisting the support of the Blackstone Rangers (BR) for the BPP. Overtures have apparently been made by certain of these BPP people toward the BR; however, these overtures have met with no initial success.

As the Bureau is aware, the BR are one of the largest and most violence-prone Negro street gangs in Chicago. Although accounts differ as to the actual numerical strength of the BR, the gang does appear to number in excess of 1,000 or so Negro youths who owe allegiance to this group. The BR leader is JEFF FORT, well-known to the Bureau, recently convicted of contempt of Congress as a result of his refusal to testify when called before a Senate Committee investigating misuse of Government funds granted indirectly to the BR. FORT was recently briefly incarcerated in Washington, D.C., made bond however, and has since returned to Chicago.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - Chicago

433/vag  
(3)

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED

As noted, information reflects that BPP overtures to the BR were not welcomed, particularly by FORT and others in the BR leadership. This element obviously does not desire that the allegiance of these large numbers of Negro youths fall elsewhere. As a result of the lack of success on the part of the BPP in this direction, BROWN and his chief lieutenant ROBERT RUSH have reportedly made disparaging remarks concerning FORT personally and for lack of commitment to black people generally.

FORT is reportedly aware that such remarks have been circulated, but is not aware of the identities of the individuals responsible. He has stated that he would "take care of" individuals responsible for the verbal attacks directed against him.

Chicago, consequently, recommends that FORT be made aware that BROWN and RUSH, together with other BPP members locally, are responsible for the circulation of these remarks concerning him. It is felt that if FORT were to be aware that the BPP was responsible, it would lend impetus to his refusal to accept any BPP overtures to the Rangers and additionally might result in FORT having active steps taken to exact some form of retribution toward the leadership of the BPP.

Since Negro SAs assigned to Chicago have interviewed FORT previously, it is not being recommended that they be utilized in any telephonic or oral fashion in this regard; however, it is believed a letter from a "black brother" advising FORT of a plot on the part of the BPP to take over the Rangers, as well as their responsibility for the verbal attacks against them, would be productive of disunity and possibly prove harmful to persons in the local BPP leadership and to the organization generally.

This letter would be to FORT personally, at his residence, on unmarked stationery and would consist of the above information, from an individual formerly associated with the BPP who is opposed to the BPP effort to try to utilize the BR for its own purposes.

Chicago will take no action in this regard without prior Bureau approval.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-443006)

12/30/68

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Re Bureau letter, 11/25/68, requesting bi-monthly submission of counterintelligence suggestions regarding the BPP, and Chicago letter, 12/16/68, setting forth a counterintelligence suggestion regarding the BPP.

In accordance with Bureau instructions, no counterintelligence action has been taken in this matter.

The factional disputes within the BPP locally continue. Chicago LHM of 12/11/68, sets forth information reflecting that ABDUL KENYATTA, leader of the Mau Mau, Chicago Negro youth gang, affiliated with the BPP, is in opposition to the current leadership of the BPP being provided by ROBERT BROWN, BOBBY LEE RUSH and FRED HAMPTON. Information has been developed that the latter three have used the local BPP headquarters for sex parties and have been challenged by KENYATTA to act like revolutionists and not lovers. He is also reportedly writing a letter to National Headquarters of the BPP complaining about the present leadership and questioning its loyalty.

Chicago recommends that KENYATTA be advised in an anonymous letter from a "disgusted Black Panther" of the many past organizational affiliations of BROWN and to a lesser degree of RUSH and HAMPTON. The writer would indicate an acquaintance of several years with BROWN and RUSH and would characterize them as opportunists and hustlers, out for their own personal gain, who go from one group to another with real allegiance only to themselves. It will also be alleged that BROWN and RUSH are sex perverts, the public knowledge of which could prove embarrassing to the image of the BPP. The letter would be handwritten, addressed to KENYATTA, and would be in street language, with appropriate use of obscenities.

As instructed, no action will be taken without prior Bureau approval.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
2 - Chicago  
(1 - 157-1291) (BPP)

JCS/vmg  
(4)

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago (157-2209)

DATE: 1/6/69

FROM : Director, FBI (100-443006)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HARE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

Reurlet 12/16/68.

Submit a verbatim copy of your proposed anonymous letter to Jeff Fort to the Bureau for approval.

Do not mail the original anonymous letter to Fort until you receive Bureau authority to do so.

157-2209-80

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 6 1969	
FBI - CHICAGO	

*[Handwritten signature]*

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-443005)

1/28/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2208) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Re Chicago letters, 1/13/69 and 1/16/69, both setting forth specific counterintelligence recommendations concerning local BPP group.

A careful review and analysis of most recent events and activities involving the BPP locally fails to reflect any significant development which appears to form the basis for an additional counterintelligence suggestion at this time.

Chicago will await Bureau reply to recommendations in above letters and on or before February 10, 1969, another communication will be submitted containing an additional counterintelligence recommendation regarding the BPP, as warranted by developments.

2 - Bureau (RM) ✓  
2 - Chicago  
(1 - 157-1291) (BPP)

JES/vrs  
(4) *[Handwritten signature]*

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

157-2208-2



DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

3/10/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST -- HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Re Chicago letter dated 2/25/69, above caption.

As in referenced letter, developments within the local Black Panther Party (BPP) have been reviewed from the standpoint of the formulation of an effective counter-intelligence device.

Based on information which has been obtained since referenced letter, a productive counter-intelligence opportunity has not presented itself.

No tangible results have been reported by Chicago sources relative to previous Chicago counter-intelligence suggestions regarding the BPP.

The Bureau has been previously advised under this caption of the arrest of FRED HAMPTON in Chicago, on a mob action warrant from Maywood, Illinois, the arrest having been effected as a result of the alertness of and information provided by a Chicago informant. HAMPTON's trial, in Maywood, has since been held and he has been found innocent of these charges.

Since referenced letter Chicago has also advised local police authorities, specifically the Gang Intelligence Unit, Chicago Police Department, of the violation of the terms of his local probation by a local Black Panther officer, in that he was arrested in Springfield, Illinois, in February, 1968. The information was also provided to probation authorities, however, in neither instance was there any interest expressed in pursuing this matter by local authorities.

Chicago will remain alert to various facets of local BPP activities, and where a suitable opportunity presents itself, an appropriate communication will be forthcoming.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
② - Chicago  
1 - 157-1091 (BPP)

JCS:dev (pud)

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

3/13/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Re Chicago letter (quarterly progress) dated 12/12/68.

Set forth hereinafter is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter, as directed in Bureau airtel March 4, 1968, under the captions as instructed:

1. Operations Under Consideration

Since the above referenced letter, Chicago has continued to closely follow local developments in the Black Nationalist field, with the development of effective counter-intelligence techniques constantly in mind. Although all facets of Black Nationalist activities and groups are considered, the local Black Panther Party (BPP) chapter and its activities continue to receive particular attention. This is due to the admittedly violent and militant nature of the BPP, as well as the volatile nature of the individuals who compose both its leadership and membership.

Chicago is under Bureau instructions to submit on a two-week basis a counterintelligence proposal regarding the BPP, and since referenced letter a number of specific proposals have been submitted and approved. Chicago has prepared and mailed four separate anonymous communications, concerning JAMES PHILIP HARVEY (approved Bureau letter December 10, 1968), JEFF KURT (approved Bureau letter January 30, 1969), AEDUL KIBYATTA (approved Bureau letter January 30, 1969), and EOBLY RUSH (approved Bureau letter February 20, 1969).

Since referenced letter Chicago also has requested and received Bureau authority to utilize "Chicago Tribune" reporter WILLIAM JONES in counter-intelligence activity directed against the Nation of Islam (NOI). JONES, despite being a Caucasian, has apparently won the confidence of NOI officials, attended

*RTP*

2 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - Chicago  
JCS:ms

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*  
SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

and reported on their recent annual convention, and was the object of an attempt by an official of the NOI to force upon him \$1000 as a token of NOI appreciation of articles relative to the organization. The purpose of our previous contacts with JONES in this connection was to provide him with background information relative to the non-religious aspects of the NOI, its business ventures and financial dealings.

At the NOI convention, and subsequent thereto, NOI officials have made statements critical of MALCOLM X, describing him as an example, as one of "the worst enemies" of the Muslims, meaning by inference black people. A story regarding these attacks on MALCOLM at the convention was authored by JONES, and subsequently appeared in the "Tribune". A highly placed Chicago source in the NOI, namely CG 6896-S, has since advised that the NOI attacks on MALCOLM have generally produced unfavorable results within the Negro community on the south side, particularly since the NOI in many quarters is still regarded as responsible for the death of MALCOLM.

Accordingly, Chicago will shortly submit, by separate communication, <sup>Chicago</sup> Bureau authority to recontact JONES relative to possibilities of further exploiting the NOI attacks on MALCOLM, directed at further reflecting unfavorable reaction toward the NOI.

At present Chicago has no further specific counterintelligence proposals under consideration. Another letter regarding the BPP, however, is due for submission March 24, 1969.

## 2. Operations Being Effected and Tangible Results Obtained

Reference has previously been made to the specific counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago. As yet no information has been received by Chicago reflecting tangible results of these actions.

A detailed analysis of the use of WILLIAM JONES was set forth in Chicago airtel of February 17, 1969. In short, it was noted that the NOI was shown publicly as more of a business than a religious group, and articles authored by him may have had the effect of rendering NOI officials vulnerable to robbery efforts, as in the case of RAYMOND SHARRIEF, Supreme Captain, Fruit of Islam, February 4, 1969. The continuing use of JONES is being considered.

Chicago has also continued to advise local authorities of instances where local Black Nationalists, particularly BPP members, appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges. Along these lines Chicago letter of February 10, 1969, set forth specific information whereby FRED HAMPTON, local BPP officer, was arrested just prior to a television appearance, through efforts of a Chicago BPP source and Chicago Special Agents. The arrest was an effective source of embarrassment to the BPP; however, HAMPTON was subsequently found innocent, in jury trial, of the mob action charges for which he had been arrested.

Additionally, information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP subjects have travelled elsewhere. Specifically local BPP subjects have on several occasions journeyed to the University of Illinois, Champaign, Illinois, and their activities there have resulted in numerous arrests. Prior knowledge of the presence of these subjects, their purposes and identities, have been of great value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence represented.

One of those local BPP members arrested in Springfield was determined to be on probation on local Chicago charges. Inasmuch as the arrest represented a violation of this probation, the information regarding the arrest was made available to the appropriate Chicago Police authorities, and probation authorities. Unfortunately, both expressed a lack of interest in taking any action in this matter.

CG 157-2209

4. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

As in the recent past, the most significant area of development continues to center around the activities of the local BPP. It has suffered from organizational and factional problems, as well as financial difficulties, and has yet to prove its ability to serve as a cohesive or unifying influence in the local Black Nationalist community.

As concerns the remainder of local Black Nationalist, individuals and groups, the situation continues to be fragmented, with none appearing of sufficient stature or influence that the divergent groups are willing to sacrifice their own limited objectives, or independence, for the sake of a united front.

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, San Francisco (157-601)

DATE: 4/23/59

FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

ReSftel to Director 4/8/69 captioned "Black Panther Party, Racial Matters."

Referenced teletype disclosed that about twenty dissidents from the BPP led by Tommy Jones and Richard Anderson held a press conference two doors away from BPP National Headquarters, Berkeley, California. This press conference was in response to one held by Bobby Seale, BPP chairman, the day before at which time Seale had denounced Jones as an FBI informant and agent provocateur. Seale stated that Jones had been expelled from the BPP for armed robbery. Jones in return accused the Panthers of assassination and denied being an informant. Jones stated that the dissidents were not going to take this kind of treatment lying down. Another of the dissidents, Richard Anderson, charged that he was thrown out because he wanted to follow the ten point program laid down by Huey Newton. He charged that Panthers changed their beliefs every day, sometimes following Stalin, Lenin or Marx and then switching to MAO Tse-tung. Anderson estimated that more than 100 persons had been expelled from the BPP in recent months. Unidentified women said that they left the BPP in disgust when they learned the Panthers did not respect Party doctrine concerning the protection of black women.

2 - Albany	2 - Indianapolis	2 - New York
2 - Baltimore	2 - Jackson	2 - Omaha
2 - Boston	2 - Kansas City	2 - Philadelphia
2 - Buffalo	2 - Los Angeles	2 - Portland
2 - Charlotte	2 - Louisville	2 - Sacramento
2 - Chicago	2 - Milwaukee	2 - San Diego
2 - Cincinnati	2 - Minneapolis	2 - Seattle
2 - Denver	2 - Newark	2 - Springfield
2 - Detroit	2 - New Haven	2 - WFO



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Letter to SAC, San Francisco  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
100-448006

The above situation presents a definite potential for counterintelligence, which could result in the disruption of the BPP on both a national and local level. Each office receiving copies of this communication should review this material with the view in mind of disrupting its local chapter and assisting San Francisco as office of origin in a disruption of the group on a national level.

Each office should specifically comment on this turn of events as it relates to its chapter and how it could relate nationally. These comments may be placed in the next biweekly letter. Specific proposals for counterintelligence on a local level concerning this matter should be furnished the Bureau for action and San Francisco for information. This matter is being followed closely at the Bureau.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, San Francisco (157-601)

DATE: 9-12-69

FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
BUDED 9-24-69

ReBulet to San Francisco dated 7-11-69 captioned as above and Buairtel to SAC, Albany, 9-4-69 captioned "Black Extremist Group Recruiting Ex-Black Panther Party Members, Racial Matters."

ReBulet to San Francisco 7-11-69 pointed out that the BPP appeared to be in trouble both financially and politically. It also pointed out that the BPP was so desperate it was seeking alliances with such white groups as the Communist Party and the Students for a Democratic Society. Recipient offices were instructed to consider the exploitation of the weaknesses of the BPP in the Counter-intelligence Program.

Since relet, the BPP has and is attempting to complete an alliance with various white groups. In addition, referenced airtel 9-4-69 points out that an ex-BPP member is about to announce the formation of a new Party on 9-12-69 in Washington, D. C. Members are to be recruited from ex-BPP members. This information supports the previously received information that the BPP is in trouble.

Each office receiving this communication should advise the Bureau by 9-24-69 what positive steps have been taken to

2 - Baltimore (157-2520)	2 - Newark (100-49654)
2 - Boston (157-654)	2 - New Haven (157-785)
2 - Chicago (157-2209)	2 - New York (100-161140)
2 - Detroit (157-3214)	2 - Omaha (157-272)
2 - Indianapolis (157-61)	2 - Portland (157-347)
2 - Kansas City (100-12448)	2 - Sacramento (100-894)
2 - Los Angeles (157-1751)	2 - Seattle (157-721)
2 - Milwaukee (157-459)	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



Letter to SAC, San Francisco  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
100-448006

exploit the weaknesses of the BPP since referenced letter to San Francisco. In addition, specific concrete proposals should be considered concerning the formation of a new organization made up of ex-BPP members. Specific proposals should be forwarded to the Bureau for consideration and approval. No specific action should be taken without prior Bureau approval. Such things as the expulsion of BPP leaders because of their association with ex-BPP members should be considered. The participation of each office is expected and necessary in order that the BPP organization is thoroughly disrupted.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

11/17/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-BALE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Re Chicago letter to Bureau dated 10/17/69.

Chicago is continually following the day to day activities of the local chapter of the BPP for any matters that would appear to have reasonable potential in a counter-intelligence effort.

Based on careful analysis of current information regarding local BPP activity no effective counter-intelligence opportunity has been evident subsequent to the date of referenced letter.

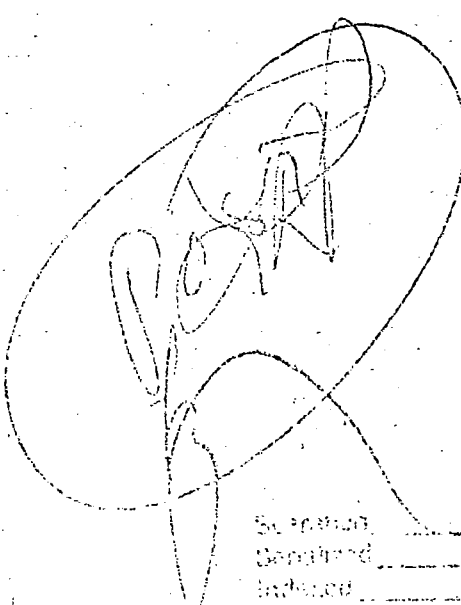
No counter-intelligence proposal is being submitted at this time.

Any counter-intelligence proposal developed will be forwarded to the Bureau prior to any action being taken by Chicago.

2 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Chicago

JULIUS  
(8)



Searched  
Serialized  
Indexed  
Filed

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, CHICAGO 157-2209 (P)

DATE: April 27, 1970

FROM : SA JOSEPH P. MC CABE

SUBJECT: COUNTER INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Re Chicago letter to Bureau dated 3-3-70.

As of this date, no specific counterintelligence program concerning the BPP is current in this office.

Chicago continues to advise local authorities of instances where information has been developed where local BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges.

Information continues to be disseminated to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP members have traveled elsewhere.

This office continues to analyze available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of assistance in the development of a counter intelligence effort.

It is noted that all counter intelligence recommendations must be submitted to and approved by the Bureau before any action is to be taken.

The above is submitted for information.

(1)  
JPM:GAL

*[Handwritten signature]*  
157-2209-216  
SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
MAY 1 1970  
FBI - CHICAGO

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448966)

5/13/70

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

In recent weeks it has been ascertained that the leadership of the Illinois Chapter of the BPP has indicated concern that individuals may attempt to organize black people in the neighboring communities outside the City of Chicago, with substantial Negro residents, and claim affiliation with the BPP.

It appears that the local leadership is at a loss as to what action should be taken should such a situation present itself.

In view of the above, Chicago recommends that the Bureau approve the following course of action by this office.

In the south suburban area there is an all-Negro community of 5,000 population called East Chicago Heights, Illinois, with boundaries contiguous to Chicago Heights, Illinois, population 45,000, of which 8,000 are Negro or other minority races. This area is highly industrialized. Over the years, there has been considerable racial unrest in the Chicago Heights area.

Chicago will prepare leaflets such as the example that follows:

2 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - San Francisco (157-501) (Info) (RM)  
3 - Chicago  
1 - 157-1291 (BPP)

JPH:mr  
(6)

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE

CHARLES CARSWELL, CHAIRMAN, EAST CHICAGO HEIGHTS BLACK PANTHER PARTY, ANNOUNCES THE OPENING OF A NEW CHAPTER REPRESENTING THE REVOLUTIONARY VANGUARD IN THE SOUTH SUBURBAN AREA.

THIS CHAPTER HAS BEEN IN OPERATION SINCE THE MURDER, BY THE PIGS, OF CHAIRMAN FRED HAMPTON. IT WAS FORMED BY CHAIRMAN CARSWELL BECAUSE OF COMMUNITY DEMANDS FOR BLACK LEADERSHIP AND THE VACUUM OF LEADERSHIP BY THE WEST MADISON STREET CLIQUE.

THE FLAMING TORCH OF REVOLUTIONARY LEADERSHIP HANDED TO BOBBY RUSH BY THE DYING HANDS OF CHAIRMAN FRED HAMPTON HAS COKE OUT. RUSH HAS DEGENERATED THE PARTY DOWN TO A BUNCH OF NEWSPAPER FEEDLERS AND RIDE MOONERS.

THE EAST CHICAGO HEIGHTS BLACK PANTHERS WILL PROVE TO THE MASSES THAT THEY TRULY REPRESENT THEM AS THEY GO ABOUT THE TASK OF ESTABLISHING RURAL BASES AND USE THE VILLAGES TO SURROUND THE CITIES, AS COUNSELED BY CHAIRMAN MAO TSE TUNG.

KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS UPON US - THE TRUE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MASSES - AND KNOW THAT CHAIRMAN CARSWELL DELIVERS ON HIS PROMISES TO THE PEOPLE.

THE EAST CHICAGO HEIGHTS PANTHERS ARE "THE PEOPLES' LIBERATION ARMY...ARMED FOR CARRYING OUT THE POLITICAL TASKS OF REVOLUTION."

These leaflets will be distributed, via mail, to individuals in the Chicago area associated with black organizations and who are know to be militant in their approach to civil rights problems. Further, mailings will be made to LPP leaders in Chicago and to persons and organizations known to be sympathetic to LPP activities.

It is believed that such action could cause concern to the leadership in the Illinois Chapter, BPP, as to the responsibility of the local leadership in permitting the usurpation of the BPP name without prior knowledge of local leaders. This could create mistrust among the leaders of the Illinois Chapter.

It is noted that the Illinois Chapter of the BPP is closed to new membership, and has been for more than six months; through the use of above technique it is possible for us to attack this exclusive membership policy of the BPP, possibly causing the BPP to accept new members, thereby affording new opportunities for informant infiltration.

No action will be taken by Chicago until Bureau approval is received.

FBI

....SAC  
 ....ASAC  
 ....CC  
 ....ASST CC  
 ....STENO COP  
 ....C-#1  
 ....C-#2  
 ....C-#3  
 ....C-#4  
 ....C-#5  
 ....C-#6  
 ....C-#7  
 ....S-#1  
 ....S-#2  
 ....S-#3  
 ....S-#4  
 ....S-#5

Date: 5/15/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel \_\_\_\_\_

(Priority)

To: SACs, Chicago New Haven  
 Los Angeles New York  
 Miami San Diego  
 Newark San Francisco

From: Director, FBI

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
 BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
 RACIAL MATTERS  
 BUDED: 6/5/70

"The Black Panther" newspaper is one of the most effective propaganda operations of the BPP.

Distribution of this newspaper is increasing at a regular rate thereby influencing a greater number of individuals in the United States along the black extremist lines.

Each recipient submit by 6/5/70 proposed counter-intelligence measures which will hinder the vicious propaganda being spread by the BPP.

*Rec'd*  
*Settler*  
*5/13*

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_ INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_ FILED \_\_\_\_\_  
 MAY 18 1970  
 FBI - CHICAGO

Sent Via \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago (157-2209)

FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

DATE: 5-26-70

ReCGlet 5-13-70.

The Bureau has reviewed your proposal with interest and appreciates the aggressive-type thinking in connection with your counterintelligence program.

It is believed the potential risk involved in forcing the leaders of the Illinois Chapter to concentrate on recruitment in East Chicago Heights might lead to the formation of a National Committee to Combat Fascism in a Negro ghetto which has had considerable racial unrest. In this connection, it could be expected that the BPP leaders would be unduly aroused over the thought that another group (in this instant a non-existent group) was attempting to unite the blacks in opposition to the BPP.

Past experience has indicated that the BPP would quickly send investigators into an area in order to discredit any group and thereafter capitalize on resulting publicity for their own recruiting. In regard to your proposal, the BPP leaders would most likely take credit for driving out "non-existent" provocateurs and use the opportunity to organize a new operation. Thus, in essence, we would be responsible for a new BPP operation in a highly volatile racial community.

Also, it is a moot question whether it is advantageous to our investigation versus informant needs for the BPP in Chicago to lift its recruiting restrictions on membership. This is especially an acute problem with the advent of the hot summer months ahead and the Chicago organization is already one of the largest BPP chapters in the country.

In view of the above, your proposal is not approved.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 27 1970	
FBI - CHICAGO	



DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

5/28/70

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2208) (P)

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Re Bureau airtel to Chicago, 5/15/70.

The referenced airtel instructed recipient offices to submit a counter-intelligence proposal concerning "The Black Panther," the Black Panther Party (BPP) newspaper.

Chicago suggests that consideration be given to the possibility of printing a page of the newspaper which could be substituted into the paper during transit from California prior to the papers being picked up by the local BPP members at the airport.

This page could contain material which would be critical of local BPP policy and personnel, including threats to expell local members and a call for realignment of the local chapter.

Preliminary inquiry at O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, indicates that it is possible to obtain access to shipments of the Panther paper under secure conditions.

The above is being submitted for the Bureau's consideration.

No action will be taken by Chicago without Bureau approval.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - San Francisco (157-601) (Info) (RM)  
③ - Chicago  
1 - 157-1291 (BPP)

JPH:mas  
(6)

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448000)

6/1/70

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Re Chicago letter dated 3/3/70 (quarterly progress).

Set forth herewith is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter.

I. OPERATIONS UNDER CONSIDERATION

The Bureau has previously advised that it would be sufficient to note dates on which letters have been submitted in captioned matter, regarding counter-intelligence proposals concerning the Black Panther Party (BPP) for the period covered by the quarterly letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, these letters have been submitted as follows: 5/13/70, 5/28/70.

Chicago continues to analyze the available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of assistance in the development of a counterintelligence effort. The BPP continues to be considered the focal point for counterintelligence.

II, and III. OPERATIONS BEING EFFECTED AND TANGIBLE RESULTS OBTAINED

Reference has previously been made to the specific counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago. No information has been received reflecting tangible results of these actions.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
2 - Chicago  
1 - 157-2201 (BPP)

JEM:cc

(3)

Chicago has also continued to advise local authorities of instances where BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges.

Information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP members have traveled elsewhere. Prior knowledge of the presence of BPP members in their areas has been of value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence that their presence represents.

#### IV. DEVELOPMENTS OF COUNTERINTELLIGENCE INTEREST

There are no current developments concerning the Illinois Chapter of the BPP which would appear to have reasonable potential for counterintelligence activity.

Regarding the remainder of local Black Nationalist groups and individuals, their activities are fragmented and limited. Chicago continues to follow such activities in the event information is developed which would indicate a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonable potential.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago (157-2209)

FROM : Director, FBI (100-448006)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUP  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

DATE: 6/23/70

ReCGlet 6/15/70 captioned "Black Panther Party - RM."

Relet indicates a possible alignment between the Blackstone Rangers and the Black Panther Party (BPP).

As you are aware, both extremist organizations are violence prone. There is an ever present danger should this large Negro youth gang develop black nationalism and align themselves with the black extremist BPP. Previous attempts at an alignment between these two organizations have failed because of bickering and jealousy over control of the West side of Chicago.

Submit a counterintelligence proposal which can be implemented to insure that the two organizations do not align themselves for a common purpose. Your proposal should consider the possibility of capitalizing on the theory that the Blackstone Rangers do not really want alignment, but desire the actual take over of BPP operations in the Chicago area.

In view of the importance of any alignment between these two violence-prone organizations, this matter must be given prompt attention.

157-2209

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
JUN 23 1970 FBI - CHICAGO	

*Milgram*  
*Alford*

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-174254)

6/30/70

SAC, CHICAGO (105-26004)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AND SPECIAL  
OPERATIONS  
(RESEARCH SECTION)

ReBulet 4/17/70 in the above caption.

In response to reBulet, Chicago submitted a proposal to the Bureau regarding the Black Panther Party by letter dated 5/13/70 which carried the titled, "Counter-Intelligence Program, Black Nationalist-Hate Groups, Racial Intelligence, Black Panther Party," Bufile (100-448006).

While the Bureau rejected this proposal, counter-intelligence efforts against the BPP are continuing and communications in this regard will bear the caption referred to above.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- ② - Chicago
- 1 - 157-2209 (C.I.P.-B.P.P.)

HKS:mfs

(4) *mfs*

*S*

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
 INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*McCabe*

FBI

Date: 7/15/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209)  
SUBJECT: BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

Re Bureau airtel to SACs Chicago, New York  
and San Francisco 6/29/70.

Careful consideration has been given to the Bureau's suggestion proposing the creation of friction between the Nation of Islam (NOI) and the Black Panther Party (BPP) in the form of causing retaliatory reaction by the NOI in reprisal for loss of newspaper sales revenue by the NOI due to infringement thereon by the sale of the BPP newspaper.

Chicago, based on its knowledge of BPP activity in Chicago and in other cities covered by the Chicago field office and based on its knowledge of NOI activity at NOI headquarters in Chicago and in other cities throughout the United States as is made available to this office, does not believe the Bureau should involve itself at this time, in any effort to create an open dispute between the NOI and the BPP. Chicago bases the above on the fact available information indicates the BPP and the NOI are already at odds. It is felt this trend should be

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (Info) (RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

JES:cmj  
(5)

Searched

allowed to continue unmolested as, regardless of how remote such a happening might be, if it ever became public knowledge that the Bureau was a participant in creating a dispute between black groups it could prove most embarrassing to this organization. It would appear that if such strategy became public knowledge undesirable black groups would be given excessive favorable publicity and could tend to draw undesirable groups together rather than separate them. It certainly would seem possible that the extreme liberal movement present in this country would lend much support to the militant black groups involved. The possibility of a coalition being formed would not be remote. It is sincerely felt by this office that the mood of the militant blacks, the liberal community and liberal journalists would only benefit by any activity which could be traced, however remote this possibility might be, to the "white establishment" as they refer to the United States Government.

In an effort to substantiate the above observation the following data, received over a period of recent weeks and months from such sources as CG 7392-R\*, CG 6896-R, CG 6870-R, CG 7251-R (PROB), and others throughout the country who are familiar with activity and policy of both the NOI and the BPP, is being set forth. Much of the data is national in scope. In this connection, attention is drawn to the report of SA JOSEPH R. SHEA dated 6/16/70 at Chicago, titled "NOI, RM - NOI", page 39 and pages 54 through 65, which sets forth detailed data regarding NOI policy as relates to "Muhammad Speaks" (MS) newspaper and NOI thinking as relates to other black groups including the BPP.

Information available this office indicates the Illinois chapter of the BPP, Chicago, receives approximately 13,000 to 18,000 of the BPP newspaper weekly. The paper is distributed, in the main, to community centers set up by the BPP which then utilizes young black children to sell the paper on the streets. There is strong evidence that many of the papers are given away and that money derived from the sale of these papers is not all turned in, some being pocketed by the seller. The BPP, of course, also puts the paper on various newsstands throughout the city, some newsstands also handling other militant papers such as MS. The BPP also sends the papers to other cities in Illinois for possible sale.

In contrast, the NOI forces its membership to purchase MS in quantity and to pay for same before peddling it on the street corners. The NOI, therefore, is assured of income before the papers are put up for sale to the public. This is especially true insofar as dedicated members are concerned.

There has been no evidence thus far which would indicate the BPP in Chicago is in competition with the NOI as relates to the sale of newspapers. There is no information the NOI is in competition with the BPP in this connection either. By this it is meant that there have been no known confrontations between members of the two groups insofar as the sale of the respective papers is concerned.

It is interesting to note that information available indicates the BPP in Chicago always calls the offices of the NOI newspaper and asks that its reporters cover proposed BPP press conferences. NOI responses to such calls have been limited.



CG 157-2209

As was stated earlier, there has been no evidence, as of this date, that there has been any serious dispute between the NOI and the BPP in Chicago over the sale of newspapers.

The NOI report referred to above on page 39, reflects the circulation of MS had declined from a weekly high of some 520,000 copies to some 390,000 copies. According to CG 6896-R this is directly attributed to ELIJAH MUHAMMAD's publicly announced policy whereby news relating to organizations or individuals not supporting his principles would not be allowed to appear in MS. This source has repeatedly advised to date that high NOI officials have discussed this policy with MUHAMMAD but he remains unyielding in his stand. There has been no evidence the decline in the sale of MS is due to BPP competition. Information strongly indicates the decline is related solely to MUHAMMAD's policy and to his repeated attacks on MALCOLM X LITTLE both in speeches and in MS which attacks have alienated many of the black militants who are utilizing MALCOLM as an idol. MUHAMMAD's attacks on MALCOLM continue.

Insofar as loss of funds created by the decline in circulation of MS is concerned, MUHAMMAD, as he has done in the past, implemented another fund drive same being called the "Emergency Fund Drive" which has as its purpose the raising of money from all blacks to buy a hospital. This fund drive has been advertised in MS and members of the NOI, at least in Chicago, have been assessed \$25. Such fund drives are seemingly MUHAMMAD's answer to any need he might have for more money.

Pages 54 through 65 of the above referenced report sets forth information showing MUHAMMAD has

publicly attacked all black militants including the BPP, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, etc. He has accused them of stealing his ideas, of being wrong in their activities, of being poor groups or individuals, not effective insofar as being able to lead the black man is concerned, and of not having Divine guidance - meaning they do not follow his principles. As will be noted, NOI leaders in Chicago have referred to the BPP as boys and have stated the BPP had better not start any trouble with the NOI as they would not run away from the BPP but would not be aggressors in the event of a confrontation.

As was reported, members of the NOI and the BPP in Philadelphia were at odds over selling their respective organizational papers, had a fight in Philadelphia at a MALCOLM X Fund Raising Rally, and the BPP subsequently attacked MUHAMMAD and the NOI in the BPP newspaper. Information strongly indicates the disagreement in Philadelphia between the two groups centered around BPP admiration for MALCOLM X and NOI hatred of him rather than the sale of the papers. Subsequent information from CG 6896-R reflected JEREMIAH SHABAZZ, Minister of MUHAMMAD's Mosque #12, Philadelphia, was removed from this position for militant remarks he had made, presumably in connection with the BPP-NOI disagreement in Philadelphia. It is interesting to note that JEREMIAH wrote a lengthy article which appeared in 4/3/70 issue of MS, page 15, same defending MUHAMMAD and the NOI for their activities at the above rally and attacking the BPP. The above is set forth in the referred to NOI report.

Information also indicates officials of the BPP in Chicago have developed no rapport with MUHAMMAD and will "forget all about MUHAMMAD". A BPP national official is reported to believe the NOI is not a revolutionary group and should be publicly referred to as "pigs".

CG 157-2209

BPP and NOI sources report these organizations have formed no coalition with any other organization. It is interesting to note that these sources report the reason coalitions have not been formed is because both would want to control and direct the activities of any group they became involved with and would also demand the group follow their tenets totally and that would include all of the funds involved.

It is believed the above clearly shows the seeds of open conflict between the NOI and the BPP are present and could flare up at any time.

Chicago recommends the Bureau not involve itself in the matter at this time and let the two organizations develop their animosities further as it is believed will occur.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

7/1/70

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUP  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

ReBulet to Chicago dated 6/23/70, Chicago LHM dated 6/15/70, captioned "BLACK PANTHER PARTY".

Referenced letter requested Chicago submit a counterintelligence proposal regarding the Black Panther Party (BPP) and the Blackstone Rangers, a local street gang, inasmuch as referenced Chicago LHM indicated that members of the BPP had a meeting with about 20 members of the Blackstone Rangers concerning the activities of the two groups.

On June 23, 1970, CG 7392-R\*, acquainted with the activities of the BPP in Chicago, advised that BOBAY LEE RUSH, Deputy Minister of Defense, Illinois Chapter, BPP, and local BPP leader indicated that the BPP is not in sympathy with the activities of the Blackstone Rangers.

According to the source, RUSH indicated he would be willing to cooperate with anyone opposed to the Blackstone Rangers.

On July 1, 1970, CG 7251-R (PROB), who was the source of information set forth in referenced Chicago LHM, advised that attempts of the BPP and the Blackstone Rangers to find some common grounds on which they could agree have been unproductive.

RUSH has indicated that he feels that the Blackstone Rangers were responsible for the shooting of his brother, on May 22, 1970, therefore, does not have any desire to have anything to do with them.

According to the source, no meetings between the two groups are planned.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
2 - Chicago  
JZ:pas  
(3)

In view of the above, it is apparent at this time that no attempts are being made to combine any activity on the part of the BPP and the Blackstone Rangers.

In light of the information set forth above, no counterintelligence proposal is being submitted.

Chicago will be alert for any indication, in the future, as to any possible alignment of the BPP and the Blackstone Rangers.

Should any such information be ascertained, Chicago will suggest a counterintelligence proposal based on information developed.

8/12/70

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-443006)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)  
SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
RM

Re Bu nitel to Baltimore dated 8/6/70.

Referenced nitel requested proposal to initiate and/or exploit existing dissension within BPP including conflicts between HUEY NEWTON and other leaders.

Locally, the National Headquarters, BPP, has been critical of the Chicago leadership for failure to submit reports regarding activities and finances. The Illinois Chapter has not been able to pay for copies of "The Black Panther".

At the present time, members of the leadership of the Illinois Chapter are reportedly visiting National Headquarters to discuss differences between the local leaders and National Headquarters. Current information indicates that these problems are being referred to NEWTON on instructions of JUNE HILLARD, Assistant National Chief of Staff, and DAVID HILLARD indicating that it has been accepted by those at National Headquarters that NEWTON is heading up the BPP on the national level.

At this time, it would appear that complaints coming from members of the Illinois Chapter of the BPP would not have any disruptive effect at the national level.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - San Francisco (RM) (Info) (RM)  
① - Chicago

JHM: pas  
(4)



157-2209-21

CG 157-2209

In light of the information set forth above, no counterintelligence proposal is being submitted at this time.

Chicago will continue to be alert for any information which will lead itself to the development of a counterintelligence proposal and such will be submitted to the Bureau for consideration.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

9/2/70

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Re Chicago letter dated 6/1/70 (quarterly progress).

Set forth herewith is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter.

I. OPERATIONS UNDER CONSIDERATION

The Bureau has previously advised that it would be sufficient to note dates on which letters have been submitted in captioned matter, regarding counterintelligence proposals concerning the Black Panther Party (BPP) for the period covered by the quarterly letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, these letters have been submitted as follows:

July 1, 1970, July 15, 1970, August 12, 1970

Chicago continues to analyze the available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of assistance in the development of a counterintelligence effort. The BPP continues to be considered the focal point for counterintelligence.

II AND III OPERATIONS BEING EFFECTED AND TANGIBLE RESULTS OBTAINED

Reference has previously been made to the specific counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago. No information has been received effecting tangible results of these actions.

- 2 - Bureau (Hh)
- ② - Chicago
- 1 - 157-2291 (BPP)

JPH/CLH

(1)

157-2291-517

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED



CG 157-2209

Bureau letter to Portland dated June 19, 1970, authorized the mailing an anonymous note and copy of an article appearing in the BPP newspaper on April 11, 1970. No information has been received reflecting tangible results in this regard.

Chicago has also continued to advise local authorities of instances where BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges.

Information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP members have traveled elsewhere. Prior knowledge of the presence of BPP members in their areas has been of value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence that their presence represents.

#### IV. DEVELOPMENTS OF COUNTERINTELLIGENCE INTEREST

There are no current developments concerning the Illinois Chapter of the BPP which would appear to have reasonable potential for counterintelligence activity.

Regarding the remainder of local Black Nationalist groups and individuals their activities are fragmented and limited. Chicago continues to follow such activities in the event information is developed which would indicate a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonable potential.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT -  
MEMORANDUM

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

DATE: 9/30/70

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (157-785)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS 157-2393  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

ReBulet to New Haven 9/8/70, which authorized reproduction of proposed counterintelligence leaflet entitled "Let's Compare the Ten-Point Program of the Black Panther Party With 'Like It Is'."

Enclosed herewith for each office receiving this communication are three copies of above leaflet, which is to be reproduced in sufficient quantities for distribution to individuals in your areas upon whom it should have an enlightening effect. Distribution is to be made only by anonymous mailings which cannot be traced to the Bureau.

You are further instructed to advise the Bureau of any tangible results received as a result of these mailings.

2-Bureau (Encl.-1)  
2-Baltimore (Encl.-3)  
2-Boston (Encl.-3)  
2-Charlotte (Encl.-3)  
2-Chicago (Encl.-3)  
2-Cleveland (Encl.-3)  
2-Denver (Encl.-3)  
2-Detroit (Encl.-3)  
2-Indianapolis (Encl.-3)  
2-Los Angeles (Encl.-3)  
2-Milwaukee (Encl.-3)  
2-Newark (Encl.-3)  
2-New York (Encl.-3)  
2-Omaha (Encl.-3)  
2-Philadelphia (Encl.-3)  
2-Portland (Encl.-3)  
2-San Francisco (Encl.-3)  
2-Seattle (Encl.-3)  
2-Washington Field (Encl.-3)  
2-New Haven

IMG/lrf

(40)

REGISTERED MAIL

157-2209-241

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT-31970	
FBI - CHICAGO	

1/10/71

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448006)

10/26/70

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS

RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau is a folded card with the picture of a black panther's head on the outside which, when opened, reveals a drawing of the fully opened mouth of the panther.

This enclosure was made available by CG 7218-S, on October 27, 1970. The source received this card at a meeting of the Illinois Trade Union Rank-and-File Action Conference which was held in Chicago on October 25, 1970. This conference was dominated by Communist Party members and among matters discussed was racism in the labor movement.

It is suggested that the Bureau consider the possibility of duplicating this card with the addition of the statement "The Black Panther" printed across the top of the cover sheet and replacing the inside fold sheet with a yellow colored drawing of a kitten.

Should such be feasible, copies could be furnished to logical offices for anonymous mailings.

A copy of this letter is not being designated for San Francisco as only one copy of the enclosure is presently available to Chicago.

2 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 1)  
1 - Chicago

JPM: pas  
(3)

157-2209-242  
SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-443000)

11/4/70

*A* SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

Re Bureau letter to New Haven, dated 9/30/70.

Enclosure with referenced letter has been reproduced and distributed to selected individuals.

A record has been made of the recipients of this material for possible future counterintelligence follow-up material.

The Bureau and San Francisco will be advised of any positive results obtained as a result of this action.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (157-601) (Info) (RM)
- ① - Chicago

JPM:ELM

(4) *ipm*

*157-2209-246*  
SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448008)

12/1/70

*Ad*

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2209) (P)

COINTELPRO-BLACK EXTREMISTS  
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Chicago letter dated 9/2/70, captioned  
"COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM, BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE  
GROUPS, RACIAL INTELLIGENCE" (quarterly progress).

Set forth herewith is the periodic progress letter  
concerning captioned matter.

I. Operations Under Consideration

The Bureau has previously advised that it would be  
sufficient to note dates on which letters have been submitted  
regarding captioned matter for the period covered by the  
quarterly letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, these letters  
have been submitted as follows:

2/25/70, 10/26/70, 11/4/70.

Chicago continues to analyze the available current  
information regarding local Black Panther Party (BPP) activity  
in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such  
information may be of assistance in the development of a  
counterintelligence effort. The BPP continues to be considered  
the local point for counterintelligence.

II and III Operations Being Effected and  
Tangible Results Obtained

Reference has previously been made to the specific  
counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago and three

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
  - 2 - Chicago
  - 1 - 157-1281 (BPP)
- JFM:pas  
(4)

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Large handwritten signature/initials in a circle]*

157-2209-206

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_

SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

CG 157-2209

in which this office participated which were initiated by other offices. No information has been received indicating tangible results of these actions.

Chicago continues to advise local authorities of instances where BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges.

Information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP members have traveled elsewhere. Prior knowledge of the presence of BPP members in their areas has been of value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence that their presence represents.

#### IV. Development of Counterintelligence Interest

There are no current developments concerning the Illinois Chapter of the BPP which would appear to have reasonable potential for counterintelligence activity.

Regarding the remainder of local Black Nationalist groups and individuals, their activity is fragmented and limited. Chicago continues to follow such activity in the event information is developed which would indicate a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonable potential.

11/6/69

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

DEFERRED

TO : DIRECTOR (105-164703) AND SACS LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK,  
SAN DIEGO, SAN FRANCISCO

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (157-1291) (P)

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP). RM - BPP.

REBUTEL NOVEMBER FOUR INSTANT.

CHICAGO SOURCES, RELIABLE, ADVISED INSTANT, UNFAMILIAR  
WITH THE FOLLOWING:

"DIVERSION, NOISE IN THE EAST AND STRIKE IN THE WEST."

SOURCES ALSO NOT FAMILIAR WITH ED'S AND EL'S.

SOURCES ARE ALERTED AND ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION

RECEIVED ABOVE WILL BE APPROPRIATELY HANDLED.

985  
(1) A) 170-557  
RHH/sls  
(2)

SENT BY CODED TELETYPE

A) 170-9  
405

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

Pocket # 3



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-165706)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-1291) (P)

SUBJECT: BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
RM

DATE: November 4, 1969

Re Chicago phone call to Springfield, 10/29/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM entitled as captioned. Each receiving office is being forwarded designated copies of this LHM. Copies of this LHM are being furnished the U.S. Attorney, Office of Special Investigations, U.S. Secret Service, and Region I, 113th Military Intelligence Group, Evanston, Illinois.

CG T-1 is CG 7251-R (PROB).

For the information of the Bureau, referenced telephone call was made in lieu of teletype inasmuch as HAMPTON had appearance in local court on October 29, 1969, and source advised that possibilities were that no one would appear at Illinois State University for the engagement, however, if anyone did appear at least HAMPTON and RUSH would be among them but only HAMPTON would speak.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
- 4 - Springfield (Enc. 4) (RM)
  - 1 - 157-1620 (CLARK)
  - 1 - 157-1621 (HARPS)
  - 1 - 157-1668 (MC CHRISTON)
- 12 - Chicago
  - 1 - A) 170-985
  - 1 - 157-2832 (RUSH)
  - 1 - 157-2343 (HAMPTON)
  - 1 - 157-3573 (BROOKS)
  - 1 - 157-3700 (SATCHEL)
  - 1 - 157-3601 (O'NEAL)
  - 1 - 157-4672 (TRULOCK)
  - 1 - 157-4248 (DOZIER)
  - 1 - 157-4415 (MOODY)
  - 1 - 157-3704 (COOK)
  - 1 - 157- (TRAVEL OF BPP LEADERSHIP)

A) 170-985-407

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_

SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

U

RMM/jto  
(15)

CG 157-1291

The names set forth below also accompanied HAMPTON, RUSH and COOK to the Illinois State University, but were not set forth in the LHM to further protect this source:

BILLY BROOKS, Deputy Minister of Education  
Illinois BPP

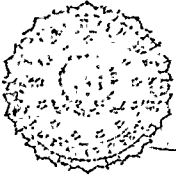
RONALD SATCHEL, Deputy Minister of Health,  
Illinois BPP

WILLIAM O'NEAL, Chief of Staff, Illinois BPP, who  
drove a 1968 Oldsmobile 98, two door, bearing 1969  
Illinois license TH 3130

LOUIS TRULOCK, Legal Counselor, Illinois BPP

EMANUEL DOZIER, member Chicago Branch, Illinois BPP

ROGER MOODY, member Chicago Branch, Illinois BPP



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois  
November 4, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 157-1291

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

See appendix for characterization of BPP.

On October 30, 1969, CG T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Bobby Rush, Deputy Minister of Defense, Fred Hampton, Deputy Chairman, both of the Illinois BPP, Cleveland Cook, BPP member of the Chicago Branch of the Illinois BPP, and other BPP members traveled to Normal, Illinois, during the evening hours of October 29, 1969, via a 1964 maroon, two-door Bonneville Pontiac, bearing unrecalled 1969 Illinois license.

CG T-1 stated that Hampton spoke before a mixed group of approximately 300 students in the University Union Building at Illinois State University (ISU), Normal, Illinois, where an admission of 85 cents per person was charged. This speech lasted about 45 minutes. The group then went to Wesley Hall where Hampton spoke to about 75 persons, black and white, for about an hour. The group then went to a Fraternal House where Hampton talked with about 10 black persons.

Hampton's speech was the same at all three functions. He spoke on the history and philosophy of the BPP, and denounced the current antiriot law trial in Chicago, Illinois. Hampton also announced plans for a demonstration at the Federal Building, Chicago, Illinois, for 12:00 noon, Saturday, November 1, 1969, and invited all to come.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1) 170-925-404

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

CG T-1 stated that the Illinois BPP was paid solely from the admissions charged and received a total of approximately \$500.00.

Source stated that Cook was arrested for a traffic violation during the evening.

CG T-1 advised that one Mark Clark, BPP leader Peoria, Illinois, made arrangements for this speech.

Source stated one Leon Harps, BPP leader Peoria, Illinois, is responsible for distributing the Black Panther Paper and one Edward McChriston, appears to be responsible for the Illinois BPP Branch in Peoria, Illinois.

Source stated that the Chicago group arrived back in Chicago about 6:00 a.m. on October 30, 1969.

Copies of this memorandum are being furnished the following agencies:

United States Attorney, Chicago, Illinois;

United States Secret Service, Chicago, Illinois;

Office of Special Investigations, Chicago, Illinois;

Region I, 113th Military Intelligence Group,  
Evanston, Illinois.

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

1

APPENDIX

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, Also  
Known As Black Panther Party  
for Self-Defense

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, BPP Minister of Defense. NEWTON was sentenced in 1968 to serve 2 to 15 years after being convicted of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther," which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, GEORGE MASON MURRAY, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman Mao Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature Mao's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

FBI

Date: 11/5/69

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-165706) (62-11181)  
FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-1291) (P) ; (100-44380)  
SUBJECT: BLACK PANTHER PARTY  
RM;  
DEMNNOV

Re San Francisco teletype to Director dated 10/31/69 entitled DEMNOV; BPP-- TRAVEL OF LEADERSHIP, RM and Chicago teletype to Director dated 11/2 and 3/69 entitled BPP; and DEMNOV.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of this airtel as well as 13 copies of the LHM. Extra copies are for designated Bureau files. Enclosed for each receiving office are designated copies of this LHM. Copies of this LHM are also being furnished the USA, USSS, 113th Military and OSI. The Chicago PD has also been orally advised of the contents of this LHM.

- |   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 3 - Bureau (Encls. 15) (RM)             | (1 - 157-3601) (O'NEAL)     |
| (1-100-454662)                          | (1 - 157-3734) (GRAY)       |
| 3 - Cleveland (Encls. 3) (RM)           | (1 - 157-4151) (FISHER)     |
| (1- SIDNEY PECK)                        | (1 - 100-48029) (DEMTRI)    |
| 4 - Los Angeles (Encls. 4) (RM)         | (1 - WILLIAM KUNTSLER)      |
| (1-RAYMOND HEWITT)                      | (1 - 100-41932) (DAVIS)     |
| (1-SHIRLEY HEWITT)                      | (1 - 157-3599) (COOK)       |
| 6 - San Francisco (Encls. 6) (RM)       | (1 - 100-45724) (BAKER)     |
| (1-ARTIE SEALE)                         | (1 - TERRY GROSS).          |
| (1-BOBBY SEALE)                         | (1 - 100-45457) (BROWN)     |
| (1-TERENCE HALLIMAN)                    | (1 - 176-8) (FALES)         |
| (1-CHARLES GARRY)                       | (1 - 100-45891) (PALMER)    |
| 2 - WFO (Encls. 2) (RM) INFO            | (1 - 100-45916) (TORNABENE) |
| 21 - Chicago                            | (1 - 100-17088) (KUSHNER)   |
| (1 - A)170-985                          | (1 - 100-43923) (PECK)      |
| (1 - 157-4765-BPP-TRAVEL OF LEADERSHIP) |                             |
| (1 - 157-2882) (RUSH)                   |                             |
| (1- 100-17505) (JENNS)                  |                             |
| (1 - 157-2343) (PAMPYON)                |                             |

RMM:iee

(39)

SEARCHED

INDEXED

FILED

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

CG 157-1291

CG T -1 is CG 7251-R (PROB).

The following information is not being included in the LHM in order to protect this sensitive source:

Source stated the other Illinois BPP members attending the meeting on 11/1/69, at LENS residence were:

JOAN GRAY  
STEPHANIE FISHER  
WILLIAM O'NEAL

Source stated that JEWEL COOK, Field Section, Illinois BPP, HEWITT'S wife and one other BPP member talked with KUSHNER on 11/3/69 and those persons specifically mentioned as NMC members siding with PECK were:

DAVID BAKER  
TERRY GROSS  
SARA C. BROWN  
CORRINA FALES  
RICHARD PALMER  
JOSEPH TORNA BENE

and others unknown.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Chicago, Illinois  
November 5, 1969

NEW MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE TO END  
THE WAR IN VIET NAM (NMC)

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

The NMC is a National organization which specializes in forming coalitions for anti-war activities.

See appendix for characterization of BPP.

On November 1, 1969, CG T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on November 1, 1969, Raymond "Masai" Hewitt, Minister of Education, Los Angeles Chapter of the BPP, arrived at O'Hare Airport, Chicago, Illinois about 5:30 PM accompanied by his alleged wife Shirley.

CG T-1 advised that MASAI related to the Chicago BPP officers that he was here at the expense of the Executive Committee of the NMC to attend a highly closed meeting of this group wherein he was to be appointed a co-chairman of the West Coast Regional Committee of the NMC.

CG T-1 advised that this meeting was to be held at Sidney Lens, 5436 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, beginning at 6:00 PM on November 1, 1969.

CG T-1 advised that BPP members, including Hewitt, his wife, Bobby Rush, Deputy Minister of Defense, Fred Hampton, Deputy Chairman, both of the Illinois Chapter of the BPP and four other Chicago BPP members arrived at this meeting about 7:00 PM.

CG T-1 advised that approximately sixteen white persons all alleged members of the NMC, including Rennie Davis,

This document contain neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

170-905-412  
SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_



NMC  
BPP

a defendant in the current anti-riot law trial being held in Chicago, Sidney Peck, an organizer and National Co-chairman of the NMC from Cleveland, Ohio, Sidney Lens, National Co-chairman of NMC and Terence Hallinan, present West Coast organizer of the NMC were already present at Lens' home and did not want to let any BPP members into the meeting except Hewitt, however, the Panthers forced their way into the meeting with Hewitt's approval. Source stated that allegedly Hewitt, and other Chicago BPP leaders had decided prior to attending the meeting that all would attend or none would attend. Further, according to source, they decided that unless the NMC changed their philosophy to the Panther philosophy Hewitt would not accept the co-chairmanship.

CG T-1 advised that upon entry of the BPP members the NMC group immediately started arguing among themselves and during the confusion the Panther helped themselves to the food which had upon their entry, been refused to them.

CG T-1 stated that Lens and Peck told Hewitt that they had wanted Panther representation on this committee for over a year.

Source stated that Hewitt indicated that the Panther philosophy was too much different than the philosophy of this group and in addition the Panthers feel that this group is responsible for Bobby Seale, National BPP Chairman, being a defendant in the current anti-riot law trial in Chicago. Hewitt, according to source, related that Seale was advised not to come to Chicago during the Democratic National Convention, August, 1968 by the National BPP Central Committee, however, he came anyway.

Source stated that nothing was accomplished at this meeting as Hewitt finally told the group that the NMC revolution is based on Bourgeois Philosophy whereas the BPP is one based on the proletariat, therefore, if the NMC really wants BPP representation, the NMC must change its philosophy. Source stated that due to the numerous disagreements among the NMC group and their mistreatment of the BPP members present, the BPP members walked out about 9:15 PM. Source stated that another meeting may possibly take place, however, no date was mentioned.

NMC  
BPP

On November 3, 1969, CG T-1 stated that Hampton related that he had talked with Charles Garry, BPP lawyer in San Francisco, California, on November 2, 1969, who related that on November 3, 1969, a petition would be filed in the Federal Court, Chicago, on behalf of Bobby Seale in an attempt to have him unbound, ungagged and let him represent himself until such time as Garry is able to appear himself. Hampton also indicated that Garry related that he was been and continues to advise William Kuntsler, lawyer for defendants in current anti-riot law trial, of what steps to take in this regard. Hampton further indicated that Garry implied that he would not appear on Seale's behalf until the case is under appeal regardless of how fast he recovers from his operation.

On November 3, 1969, Hewitt spoke to demonstrators at the Federal Building, Chicago, Illinois, according to CG T-1. Hewitt stated that "Niggers have no rights, that the white power structure is bound to respect", that "political power comes from the barrel of a gun", that current "conspiracy eight" trial in Chicago should be halted, the defendants set free and that world revolutionaries everywhere demand that the United States government drop all charges against them. Hewitt also demanded that the American government exchange the freedom of Huey Newton, National BPP Minister of Defense and Bobby Seale for Vietnamese war prisoners.

CG T-1 advised that Hewitt is not known to have met a second time with the above group representing the NMC, however, did talk with one Sylvia Kushner, Secretary of Chicago Peace Counsel (CPC) and self-identified member of Communist Party of Illinois, 14th floor, 300 block of Dearborn, Chicago, on this date.

CPC is organization composed of representatives of Peace Groups of the Chicago area who specialize in forming coalitions of those groups for anti-war activities.

Kushner, according to source, told Hewitt that Sidney Peck advised her to tell Hewitt that he and numerous members of the NMC had met and decided not to further support the "conspiracy eight", referring to those defendants in the above trial and not to support any BPP member for the position of

NMC  
BPP

co-chairman of the West coast Regional committee of the NMC.

Source stated that Artie Seale will allegedly be allowed to read a letter supposedly from Bobby Seale at the NMC rally to be held in Washington D.C., November 15, 1969. Source gathered from conversation that she will be the only BPP member requested to participate in this rally.

CG T-1 further advised that remarks have been made that Artie Seale will be briefed by the National BPP leaders on what to say at this rally and will not necessarily read the letter as agreed by Peck and the NMC. In this regard, CG T-1 speculates that she will probably read alleged letter from Bobby Seale which will point out the difference between the BPP and NMC philosophy. Source also is of the opinion that the future BPP newspaper will carry articles pointing out these differences.

On November 4, 1969, CG T-1 advised that Hewitt and his wife departed Chicago on November 4, 1969, en route to San Francisco, California, on American Airlines Flight 457 arriving in San Francisco 2:15 p.m.

Copies of this Letterhead Memorandum are being furnished the United States Attorney, United States Secret Service and OSI and 113th Military Intelligence.

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, Also  
Known As Black Panther Party  
for Self-Defense

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, BPP Minister of Defense. NEWTON was sentenced in 1968 to serve 2 to 15 years after being convicted of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther," which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, GEORGE MASON MURRAY, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman Mao Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature Mao's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout United States.

## Memorandum

DATE:

11/13/69

SAC, CHICAGO (157-1291)

FROM : SA ROY M. MITCHELL

SUBJECT: BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
RM

CG 7251-R (PROB), who has furnished reliable information in the past, will not testify but attests to the accuracy of the following information, which if used in any manner should be properly paraphrased and which where appropriate has been disseminated as well as orally furnished to the appropriate local or Federal agency, advised as follows on the dates indicated:

11/6/69

JEWEL CAMPBELL BARKER

This person no longer regarded as a sponsor or counselor to the Illinois BPP, however, is still friendly with the leaders.

BOB E. LEE

LEE has resigned from the BPP and is allegedly in his home town of Texas where he is dying. It seems he has some incurable disease which causes him to cough up blood.

GERRY TYLER

TYLER has been purged from the party for not fulfilling his responsibilities.

WALTER ALLEN

This person has resigned.

1 - 157-1291  
 ① - A) 170-985  
 1 - 157-3724 (BARKER)  
 1 - 157-3895 (LEE)  
 1 - 157-3745 (TYLER)  
 1 - 157-3606 (ALLEN)  
 1 - 157-3603 (HAMMACK)  
 1 - 157-2343 (HAMPTON)

1 - 157-3696 (RICH)  
 1 - 157-2832 (RUSH)

RMR:tec

(10) jcc

A) 170-985-111

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
NOV 14 1969	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 157-1291

LOUIS JAMES HAMMACK

This person has resigned.

11/9/69

FRED HAMPTON

HAMPTON taped a TV show to be shown on TV show entitled "For Blacks Only" on Sunday, 11/16/69.

HAMPTON has also put the word out that all BPP members are to have access to three or more weapons by 12/9/69 or face possible purge from the party.

11/12/69

SANDRA RICH, BOB RUSH

RICH is now in the hospital with RUSH's child. It appears that she is having some kind of difficulty. The name of the hospital is unknown but the phone number is MU 4-1658.

FBI

Date: 11/17/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (157-4813) (P)

SHOOTING OF NINE CHICAGO POLICE  
OFFICERS IN VICINITY OF 5802  
CALUMET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,  
11/13/69  
RM  
(OO:CG)

ReCGairtel and letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned,  
"LANCE S. BELL, RM-BPP," dated 10/28/69, and CGtel captioned as  
above dated 11/13/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a LHM dated  
and captioned as above. Copies of this LHM are being furnished  
to Region I, 113th MI Group, Evanston, Ill., and the USA's  
Office, Chicago, and U.S. Secret Service, Chicago.

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is CG 7251-R (PROB).

ADMINISTRATIVE

On 11/13 and 14/69 CG 7251-R (PROB) furnished the  
following information which is known only to a few individuals  
in the Black Panther Party (BPP) and therefore cannot be dis-  
seminated without unduly risking the security of the source:

2-Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)

⑧ Chicago

(1-A) 170-985)

(1-157-413)

(1-157-350)

(1-157-4324) (BELL)

(1-157-1291)

(1-157-260) (C.H.B.)

(1-157-473) (G.M.)

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_

SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

NSS:POW

(10)

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

A) 170-905-11

Source stated that the BPP has conducted an investigation of captioned matter and had determined that either SPURGEON J. WINTERS, JR., aka JAKE WINTERS, or LANCE BELL had contacted JOAN GRAY on 11/12/69, a member of the Illinois Chapter of the BPP, relating that the police were harassing people in that area and they were going to take care of it. Nothing else was stated and neither the BPP leaders nor the Party knew what they were referring to or what action they were going to take. Neither did they give their permission to take any action whatsoever.

WINTERS allegedly returned to his home, got his shotgun and carbine, telling his mother that he was going to "C.H.B.'s" house. Source stated that C.H.B. is unknown to him; however, available BPP membership applications searched by him indicate that there is one application in the name of CHARLES H. BARNES, JR., born 9/5/50, listing an address of 5729 S. LaSalle St., telephone number 667-4298, and showing his schooling at Tilden High School. Source stated that this person is a member of the BPP but is not very active and not well known to source.

Allegedly, several unknown persons known to C.H.B. and WINTERS were given the following message by WINTERS to be given to C.H.B.: "We're going to do it tonight, get in touch with me at the place."

Source stated that the BPP investigation indicates that BELL did not fire any shots at the police as he had no weapon. Source is of the opinion, however, that this is not true although it is probably the story the BPP will make public. Source stated his opinion is based upon the fact that WINTERS had many weapons, all allegedly legal, in his home and that since BELL was present, he undoubtedly was armed and took part in the shooting.

Source stated that the other names mentioned in connection with this shooting incident who either had prior knowledge of what was to take place or actually participated in it are ELI CLARK and STEPHEN HANCOCK, both unknown to the source. A search of available BPP applications failed to locate any information regarding either name.



CG 157-4813

Source stated that Chicago BPP leaders have decided to say that WINTERS was on the Education Staff of the Illinois Chapter of the BPP inasmuch as he was allegedly well known by BILLY BROOKS, the Chapter's Minister of Education.

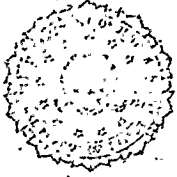
The source stated that allegedly WINTERS' mother has agreed to let the BPP give her son a BPP funeral since she has no money for one. She also has furnished the BPP with a photograph of her son for the BPP to use as they desire.

Source stressed that the actions referred to in the enclosed LHM were done without the prior knowledge or consent of the leaders of the BPP and were solely the result of an individual grudge between BELL and the CALDWELL referred to in the LHM. The BPP will, however, attempt to exploit the incident for whatever benefit they feel they can derive from it.

All of the above information has been furnished to the Chicago Police Department in such a way as to insure the security of this source.

Chicago has a current 157- case on BELL and is opening a 157-new on the individual known as C.H.B.

Chicago is following this matter and the Bureau will be kept advised of pertinent information.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 157-4813

Chicago, Illinois

November 17, 1969

SHOOTING OF NINE CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS  
IN VICINITY OF 5802 CALUMET, CHICAGO,  
ILLINOIS, NOVEMBER 13, 1969

At approximately 3:15 a.m., November 13, 1969, a spokesman from the Deputy Superintendent's Office, Chicago Police Department (CPD), Chicago, Illinois, advised that moments earlier officers responding to a report of a "man with a shotgun" at 5802 Calumet, Chicago, located in a South Side Negro ghetto, were met with gunfire from at least two male Negroes.

The first three officers to arrive at the scene were John Gilhooly, white male, age 21; Michael Brady, white male, age 26; and, Daniel Coffman, white male, age 26. All three officers were shot, according to the CPD spokesman, before they got their guns out of their holsters.

Gilhooly and Brady were approaching the building from the front when a Negro male with a shotgun and a male Negro with a carbine fired on them. Gilhooly subsequently died on November 14, 1969, from his wounds and Brady received a head wound for which he was treated at a local hospital and released. Coffman received gunshot wounds in the leg, hand, and chest and is hospitalized.

Scores of policemen then responded and firing continued for almost one-half hour. Six other CPD officers received wounds as a result of this gunfight:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

A 157-4813-435  
SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

SHOOTING OF NINE CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS  
IN VICINITY OF 5802 CALUMET, CHICAGO,  
ILLINOIS, NOVEMBER 13, 1969

Frank Rappaport, white male, age 36, who was killed by a shotgun blast in the face;

Donald Miley, white male, age unavailable, shot in face and arm by a shotgun blast and lost his right eye; is hospitalized and his condition is serious;

Philip Prerost, white male, age 27, who is in satisfactory condition with shotgun pellets in his arm, chest, and legs;

Jack Stewart, white male, age 27, who is in satisfactory condition with a concussion caused by a blow from a stone or brick evidently dislodged by gunfire;

Ronald Comparin, white male, age 27, who is in satisfactory condition with a gunshot wound in the left arm;

James Dodd, white male, age 31, who was treated and released for a gunshot wound in the left leg.

Rappaport reportedly was shot once by an assailant in hiding. Another CPD officer then saw a male Negro run up to Rappaport who was lying on the ground and shoot him in the face with a shotgun. This officer then shot and killed the assailant who was later identified as Spurgeon J. Winters, Jr., Negro male, age 19, of 5647 South Perry, Chicago.

Another suspect in the shooting, Lance S. Bell, Negro male, age 20, of 5809 South Indiana, Chicago, was shot and captured in the alley behind the shooting incident. Bell was wounded in the leg and right arm and has been charged with murder. He is currently incarcerated at the Bridewell Hospital, Chicago.

\*

SHOOTING OF NINE CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS  
IN VICINITY OF 5802 CALUMET, CHICAGO,  
ILLINOIS, NOVEMBER 13, 1969

The police report on the incident reflects that the incident was apparently the result of a previous personal altercation between Bell and one James Caldwell, male Negro, 5804 South Calumet, who is a guard at the Cook County Jail, Chicago.

As a result of this altercation, Bell, Winters, and possibly others went to Caldwell's home looking for him. He was not at home, and Caldwell's wife then called the CPD. It was this call that the officers were responding to.

The area outside the scene of the shooting remained calm and no large crowds gathered.

A spokesman for the Deputy Superintendent's Office, CPD, advised that the CPD is in the process of attempting to determine how many people actually took part in the shooting and is looking for at least one and possibly two male Negroes, details unknown, whom they believe took part in this shooting.

On November 13, 1969, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Bell, although carried as a member of the Illinois Chapter of the Black Panther Party (BPP), is not a trusted member of that Party inasmuch as he is and was suspected of being an informant for the Black P Stone Rangers, a local Negro youth gang. Bell has been inactive for several months, almost since joining the Party, due to this suspicion.

This source advised that Winters, also known as Jake Winters, was a close associate of the BPP but was not a member. He was very knowledgeable in weaponry and is suspected of stealing several weapons from BPP headquarters.

Source advised, however, that the BPP is now claiming that both Bell and Winters were upstanding BPP members and are attempting to obtain their photographs and will publish the story concerning captioned incident in the BPP newspaper in the near future.

SHOOTING OF NINE CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS  
IN VICINITY OF 5802 CALUMET, CHICAGO,  
ILLINOIS, NOVEMBER 13, 1969

A characterization of the BPP is attached hereto.

Copies of this memorandum have been furnished to the following agencies:

Region I, 113th Military Intelligence  
Group, Evanston, Illinois

United States Attorney's Office  
Chicago, Illinois

United States Secret Service  
Chicago, Illinois

SHOOTING OF NINE CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS  
IN VICINITY OF 52 CALUMET, CHICAGO,  
ILLINOIS, NOVEMBER 13, 1969

---

1

APPENDIX

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, Also  
Known As Black Panther Party  
for Self-Defense

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, BPP Minister of Defense. NEWTON was sentenced in 1968 to serve 2 to 15 years after being convicted of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther," which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, GEORGE MASON MURRAY, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman Mao Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature Mao's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

F B I

Date: 11/17/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-165706 Sub 2b)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (157-4674)(P)

SUBJECT: BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
RM

OO: SAN FRANCISCO

Re Chicago airtels and letterhead memoranda (LHM) dated 11/3, 6 and 13, 1969, and Chicago teletype dated 11/16/69

Enclosed for the Bureau are 15 copies of a LHM concerning travel on the part of FRED HAMPTON, Deputy Chairman, Illinois Chapter of the Black Panther Party and Associates. Two copies are enclosed for San Francisco and information copies are being furnished Butte, Cincinnati and Minneapolis.

The sources utilized in the enclosed LHM are CG 7392-R\*, a highly confidential source who has been given the permanent symbol of CG T-6 on this matter and CG 7251-R (Prob) who has been assigned the permanent symbol of CG T-1 in this matter.

- 3 - Bureau (Encls.15)(RM)
- 1 - Butte (157- ) (Encl.1)(Info)(RM)
- 1 - Cincinnati (157-2345)(Encl.1)(Info)(RM)
- 1 - Minneapolis (157-525)(Encl.1)(Info)(RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (157-1904)(Encls.2)(RM)
- 10 - Chicago
  - (1 - 157-1291)(BPP)
  - (1 - 157-1291 Sub F)
  - (1 - 157-4765)(BPP TRAVEL OF LEADERSHIP)
  - (1 - 157-2343)(FRED HAMPTON)
  - (1 - 157-3905)(JERI ELDRIDGE)
  - (1 - 157-3596)(MILTON CALVIN)
  - (1 - 157-3599)(JIMEL COOK)
  - (1 - 157-4151)(STEPHANIE FISHER)
  - (1 - 157-945)(CG 7251-R)(Prob)

A) 170 - 925

GDG:mg  
(13)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

CG 157-4674

The enclosed LHM is being classified confidential in view of the highly confidential nature of CG T-6 and CG T-1 coupled with the fact that there may be foreign dissemination of this information.

In view of the highly confidential nature of the sources of the information in enclosed LHM, no local dissemination is being made.

Chicago will follow this matter and keep the Bureau advised of pertinent developments.

It is noted that FRED HAMPTON is on the Agitator Index and Security Index of the Chicago Office.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois

November 17, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 157-1291

CONFIDENTIAL

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Reference is made to Chicago memoranda dated November 3, 6 and 13, 1969, regarding the Black Panther Party (BPP).

All sources utilized herein have furnished reliable information in the past. The BPP is described on the Appendix page attached hereto.

On November 16, 1969, CG T-1 and CG T-6 advised that Fred Hampton, Chairman of the Illinois Chapter of the BPP, Chicago, Illinois, accompanied by Willie Calvin, Captain of Defense of that Chapter, and Jeri Eldridge, a member of the BPP in Chicago, departed that city on the evening of November 16, 1969, en route to Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada, to fulfill speaking engagements at Universities in Alberta and Saskatchewan. These sources advised that the above individuals departed from Chicago on Northwest Airlines, Flight No. 369 to Minneapolis, Minnesota, arriving at 3:02 P.M.; leaving Minneapolis via Northwest Airlines, Flight No. 711, at 9:05 P.M., November 16, 1969, arriving Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, at 10:55 P.M. that night.

CG T-1 and CG T-6 further stated that plans had been made for an overnight stop over in Winnipeg after which they would proceed via Air Canada, Flight No. 941 to Saskatoon, arriving 3:40 A.M. on November 17, 1969. Both sources advised that Calvin and Eldridge had replaced Jewel Cook, Field

CONFIDENTIAL

Group I

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

A) 170 - 985 - 442

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

CONFIDENTIAL

Secretary of the Illinois BPP Chapter and Stephanie Fisher, a member of that Chapter, who had originally been scheduled to accompany Hampton on the above engagements.

CG T-1 further advised on November 16, 1969, as follows:

Fred Hampton is a Negro male, 5'10" tall, 190 pounds, dark complexion, and 21 years of age.

Willie Calvin is a Negro male, 6'2" tall, 180 pounds, medium complexion, and 22 years of age.

Jeri Eldridge is a Negro female, 5'7" tall, 134 pounds, dark complexion, and 20 years of age.

CONFIDENTIAL

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, Also  
Known As Black Panther Party  
for Self-Defense

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBEY SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUIY P. NEWTON, BPP Minister of Defense. NEWTON was sentenced in 1968 to serve 2 to 15 years after being convicted of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther," which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, GEORGE MASON MURRAY, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere.\* Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman Mao Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature Mao's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

11/26/69

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

DEFERRED

TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2343) (P)

FRED HAMPTON, RM - BPP.

RELIABLE SOURCE ADVISED INSTANT, ILL STATE SUPREME COURT  
UPHELD HAMPTON'S, DEPUTY CHAIRMAN, ILL BPP, CONVICTION FOR  
ARMED ROBBERY; HOWEVER, HAMPTON REMAINS FREE ON SAME APPEAL  
BOND UNTIL PETITION FOR REHEARING RULED UPON BY COURT IN  
APPROXIMATELY JANUARY, SEVENTY.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS CG SEVEN TWO FIVE ONE-R (PROB).

2 - Chicago  
(1 - A170-985)  
RMM/FAK  
(2)

A) 170-985-457  
SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

FBI

Date: 12-7-69

Transmit the following in CODED  
(Type in plaintext or code)

TELETYPE URGENT

Via \_\_\_\_\_ (Priority)

TO DIRECTOR (105-165706, SUB 9)

FROM CHICAGO (157-1291) 5P

~~SENT BY CODED TELETYPE~~

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, RM - BPP. OO: SAN FRANCISCO.

THIS SUMMARY REPRESENTS ACTIVITY CHICAGO METROPOLITON AREA SINCE DEATH OF FRED ALLEN HAMPTON, DEPUTY CHAIRMAN, ILLINOIS BPP ON DECEMBER FOUR LAST. HAMPTON WAS KILLED ALONG WITH PEORIA, ILLINOIS BPP LEADER DURING SHOOT-OUT WHEN OFFICERS COOK COUNTY STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE ATTEMPTED TO SERVE POSSESSION OF WEAPONS WARRANT ON BPP APARTMENT, TWENTYTHREE THIRTYSEVEN W. MONROE ST. CHICAGO BPP PUBLICLY CLAIMING HAMPTON MURDERED IN BED BY POLICE.

*ni*

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES, RELIABLE IN PAST, ADVISED DECEMBER FIVE LAST, BPP INSTRUCTING INDIVIDUALS CONTACTING BPP, TO GIVE MONEY FOR BAIL BONDS AND "NOT GIVE SYMPATHY."

CHICAGO PD ADVISED DECEMBER FIVE LAST, RAID CONDUCTED IN SEARCH OF WEAPONS, TWO ZERO THREE ZERO S. STATE ST., RESIDENCE BOBBY LEE RUSH, DEPUTY MINISTER OF DEFENSE, ILLINOIS BPP. RUSH LATER SURRENDERED TO POLICE, DECEMBER SIX LAST, ON STAGE, CAPITOL  
END PAGE ONE

157-1291-468

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom left corner.*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent 11 9 A M Per [Signature]

PAGE TWO

THEATER, SEVENTYNINTH AND S. HALSTED STREETS, DURING OPERATION BREADBASKET (OB) MEETING. NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS REPORTED. OB IS PUBLICLY IDENTIFIED AS ECONOMIC ARM, SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE.

ON DECEMBER FIVE LAST, CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, RELIABLE IN PAST, ADVISED APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED HIGH SCHOOL (HS) STUDENTS FROM SEVERAL PREDOMINATELY NEGRO HS STAGED WALKOUTS IN MEMORIUM OF HAMPTON. BUREAU AGENTS OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY SEVENTYFIVE OF THESE HS STUDENTS CONDUCT DEMONSTRATION, CIVIC CENTER, CHICAGO LOOP AREA, ABOUT TWELVE NOON. STUDENTS MARCHED FROM CIVIC CENTER TO GRANT PARK, EAST SIDE LOOP AREA, AND DISPERSED PEACEFULLY.

ON DECEMBER FIVE, LAST, VANDALS AT ORR HS, ONE ZERO FOUR ZERO N. KEELER AVE., BROKE APPROXIMATELY TWENTYONE WINDOWS IN SCHOOL. NO ARRESTS.

BUREAU AGENTS OBSERVED ON DECEMBER FIVE, LAST, SIDNEY LENS, LEADER CHICAGO PEACE COUNCIL, PUBLICLY IDENTIFIED AS COALITION ORGANIZATION OF PEACE ACTIVISTS GROUPS, ALONG WITH THIRTY HIPPIE-TYPES, CONDUCT VIGIL CIVIC CENTER, NOON TO ONE PM, AND DISPERSE PEACEFULLY.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

OFFICER JACK ZIEGLER, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS PD ADVISED DECEMBER FIVE LAST, TWO HUNDRED BLACK YOUTHS DISRUPTED MORNING CLASSES, IN MEMORIUM TO HAMPTON; BLOOM TOWNSHIP HS DISMISSED. HS IS TWENTYFIVE PERCENT NEGRO. NO OTHER INCIDENTS AT SCHOOL AND NO ARRESTS MADE.

CHICAGO PD ADVISED SAME DATE REPRESENTATIVES APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED TEN BLACK ORGANIZATIONS MET WOODLAWN MENNONITE CHURCH, FORTYSIX TWELVE S. WOODLAWN AVE., TO FORMULATE PLANS TO PRESENT "CASE FOR BLACK PEOPLE" BEFORE UNITED NATIONS. GROUPS SUPPORT BPP ATTORNEY CHARLES GARRY'S PLAN, WHICH NEWS MEDIA REPORTED, CHARGES UNITED STATES WITH "GENOCIDE OF MILITANT BLACK." NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS.

BUREAU AGENT OBSERVED DECEMBER FIVE LAST, APPROXIMATELY SEVENTYFIVE NORTHWESTERN (NU) UNIVERSITY STUDENTS, LED BY STUDENT FOR DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY (SDS) LEADERS, DEMONSTRATE DOWNTOWN EVANSTON, ILLINOIS, PROTESTING DEATH OF HAMPTON. WHEN PD ATTEMPTED TO KEEP DEMONSTRATORS ON SIDEWALK, SOME DEMONSTRATORS RESISTED POLICE AND FOUR ARRESTS MADE. DEMONSTRATORS MOVED TO EVANSTON PD PROTESTING ARRESTS. NUMBER OF

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

DEMONSTRATORS ROSE TO APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED. GROUP THEN DEPARTED PD AND MARCHED TO BUSINESS DISTRICT AND ATTEMPTED TO REMOVE AMERICAN FLAG FROM DOWNTOWN FLAG POLE. GROUP STOPPED BY CITIZEN. FIGHT RESULTED AND SIX DEMONSTRATORS ARRESTED. ALL ARRESTED ARE STUDENTS NW AND KENDALL COLLEGE. SUBSEQUENTLY ABOUT FORTY STUDENTS RETURNED PD TO MAKE BOND FOR THOSE ARRESTED. GROUP DISPERSED WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT.

ON DECEMBER SIX LAST, CHICAGO PD AND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES, RELIABLE IN PAST, ADVISED VARIOUS MEMORIAL SERVICES HELD GHETTO AREAS, CHICAGO BUT NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS WERE REPORTED.

CHICAGO PD ADVISED HAMPTON WAKED A.A. RAYNER AND SONS, FUNERAL PARLOR, THIRTIYSIX FIFTYFOUR W. ROOSEVELT ROAD, EVENING DECEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT.

COP DOMINIC CIMINO, MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS PD ADVISED DECEMBER SIX LAST SERVICES FOR HAMPTON SCHEDULED FOR SEVEN - NINE PM, DECEMBER EIGHT, NEXT, FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, MELROSE PARK. FOLLOWING SERVICES, BODY TO BE SHIPPED UNKNOWN LOCATION, LOUISIANA.

END PAGE FOUR



PAGE FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, RELIABLE IN PAST, ADVISED DECEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT, REV. TOM STREITER, TRUSTEE, VILLAGE OF MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS, MAYWOOD MAYOR AND EIGHT OTHERS MET TODAY STREITER'S RESIDENCE AND DECIDED TO APPEAR DECEMBER EIGHT, NEXT, OFFICE OF COOK COUNTY STATE'S ATTORNEY EDWARD HANRAHAN AND FORMALLY CHARGE HANRAHAN AND HIS POLICEMEN, WHO WERE INVOLVED IN DEATH OF HAMPTON, WITH MURDER.

ABOVE CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES HAVE DEVELOPED NO INFORMATION TO DATE INDICATING BPP IS PLANNING RETALIATORY ACTION AT THIS TIME BECAUSE OF HAMPTON'S DEATH.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES COGNIZANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE BUREAU TEL, DECEMBER FIVE LAST. CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES ARE CG SEVENTYTHREE NINETYTWO DASH R ASTERISK; CG SEVENTYTWO FIFTYONE DASH R (PROB); CSCG SEVENTYONE FIFTEEN DASH R; CG SEVENTY EIGHTYEIGHT DASH R. CHICAGO FOLLOWING CLOSELY. LHM FOLLOWS.

END

SAC, CHICAGO (157-1291) (P)

12/9/69

SA ROY MARTIN MITCHELL

BLACK PANTHER PARTY  
RM - BPP

On December 5, 1969, CG 7251-R (Prob), who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished one copy each of the following BPP literature:

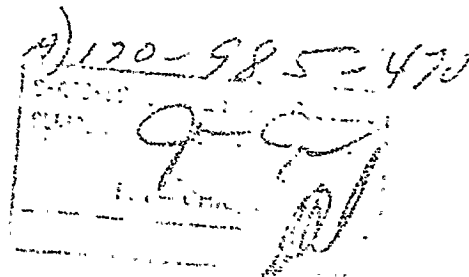
1. Vol. 1 No.6 of a paper entitled "Ministry of Information, Bulletin, Illinois Chapter, Black Panther Party."
2. Throwing leaflet entitled "Chairman Fred Lives."

Source stated that the source publishing these items is unknown.

Names mentioned in the above literature should be indexed to 157-1291.

① - A)170-985

RMM/sjf  
(2)



# CHAIRMAN FRED LIVES



5 a.m., December 4, Nixon and Daley's avaricious pigs brutally slaughtered the Chairman of the Illinois Chapter of the Black Panther Party, and a member of the Peoria Branch. The pigs, with their usual tactics, attacked an apartment where 9 Panthers were sleeping. The result of the raid: Fred Hampton and Mark Clark dead, four others critically wounded, and three others arrested and charged with attempted murder for defending themselves.

Chairman Fred was shot 7 times, Ronald "Doc" Sachel, Minister of Health and in charge of the Free Medical Clinic, is in critical condition, shot 5 times. Deborah Johnson, an 8 1/2-month pregnant sister, is in jail. The pigs won't let the lawyers see her or any of the other political prisoners.

This is the second attack on a Panther apartment in 3 days. On December 2, 80 pigs attacked and brutally beat 3 Panthers including another expectant mother, Lynn French. Tony Harris was beaten so badly that he was later unable to recognize his own wife. And just three weeks ago, Panther Jake Winters was gunned down defending the black community.

These murders show clearly the fascist tactics that the gestapo Daleys, racist Hoffmans, war-sawing Nixons and money-hungry Rockefeller's use against the Black Panther Party, progressive people, and the poor, oppressed masses who are demanding their basic needs: land, bread, housing, clothing, education, justice and peace.

The members of the Black Panther Party were right in defending themselves. Jake Winters' revolutionary actions were just and necessary. Any people whose constitutional rights are trampled upon by the oinking pig power structure have a right to pick up the gun.

We call upon all people to unite in stopping these monstrosities--the murders of Chairman Fred, Mark Clark, Jake Winters, and all our Vietnamese brothers and sisters.

## SEIZE the TIME

### RALLY: 3pm, Sat., Dec. 6 at 201 S. Ashland



### FUNDS NEEDED TO FREE POLITICAL PRISONERS

MAIL CHECKS TO THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY, 2350 W. MADISON  
FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 243-8276 or 346-2246/7.

# MINISTRY OF INFORMATION BULLETIN

## ILLINOIS CHAPTER BLACK PANTHER PARTY

VOL. I NO 6  
2350W MADISON



# LONG LIVE THE SPIRIT OF JAKE WINTERS

CHICAGO BLACK PANTHER  
MURDERED IN SHOOT-OUT

"When they killed Jake, they took the best that humanity possessed."

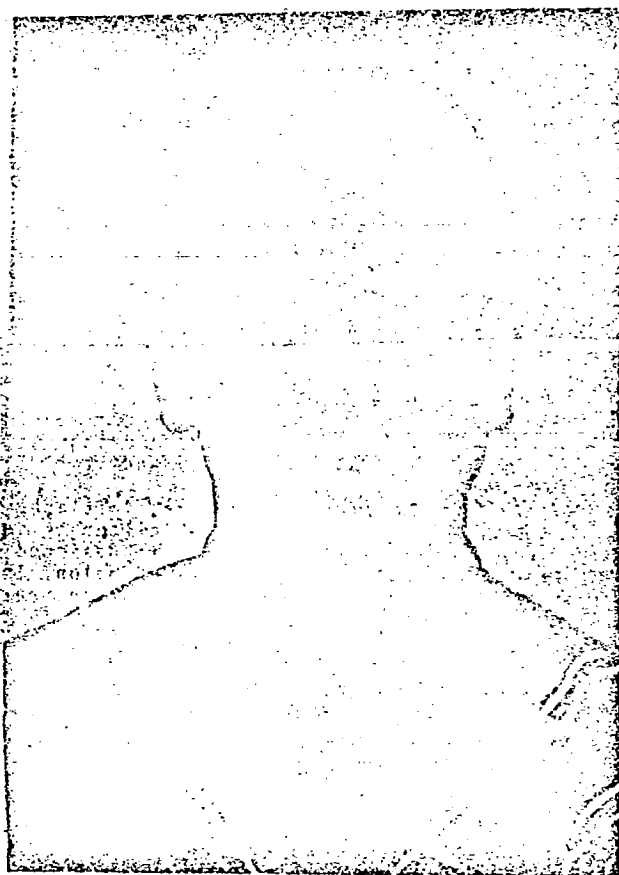
Sergeant "Jake" Winters, 19, member of the Illinois Chapter of the Black Panther Party paid the most that one can pay towards the liberation of oppressed people. His life. At 3:30 a.m. November 13, Jake was murdered in a Chicago shoot-out in which two pigs were killed and eight were wounded.

The shoot-out was precipitated by an ambush made by the Standing Army of Chicago (Chicago Police Department) on an abandoned building at 5501 S. Calumet which included the brother. Arriving on the scene with armaments and gear (more than 100 policemen equipped with .12 gauge shotguns, M-1 carbines, .357 magnums, billy clubs, mace, tear gas, paddy wagons, mobile jail units, helicopters, and canine units) for domestic warfare to be waged against people in the Black colony, these fanatical pigs started their attack by opening fire on the brother in the building. After cordoning off blocks near the battle area, these legalized murderers shot wildly at persons near the scene.

With the seemingly insurmountable odds faced, Jake defended himself as any attacked person should do.

He had no choice: he was kill or be killed and realizing such, Jake tried to exact a basic premise of war: preservation of self and destruction of the enemy. But although Jake was equipped only with a shotgun and was murdered, the results attest to the fact that the people with their intense desire for freedom can combat the greatest forces of aggression.

The results:  
-Pig Francis G. Kappanort, killed  
-Pig William Gilhooly, killed  
-Pig Phillip Brewster, pellets in arm and legs



-Pig Danile Coffman, gunshot wounds in leg, thigh, and chest  
-Pig Donald Miley, gunshot wounds in head, face, and arm; loss of right eye  
-Pig Michael Brady, head wound  
-Pig Donald Comarin, gunshot wounds in left arm  
-Pig James Dowd, gunshot wound in left arm  
-Pig Harold Gordon, abrasion caused by brick or stone  
-Pig Jack Galton, hand cut  
-Two pig cops fayed from the scene riddled with bullets  
-A pig on November 14 by Pig Moyer Richard Daley for an end to violent "violence" against policemen.

A June 1969 honor graduate of Englewood High School, Jake worked in the Breakfast for Children Program and for the Free Health Clinic soon to be opened. He was a member of the Party's Education-Cadre. In essence, he was a Servant of the people.

America's tradition of oppression reinforced with brutalizing and murder is strengthening and stabilizing, although it is directly contradictory to the people's desire for peace and freedom and is in violation of the universal laws of human decency. But the tradition is one that will continue, just as the observance of the mockery, "Independence Day" until the people eradicate it. And eradication means resisting as Jake did... resisting, if necessary, until the last breath.

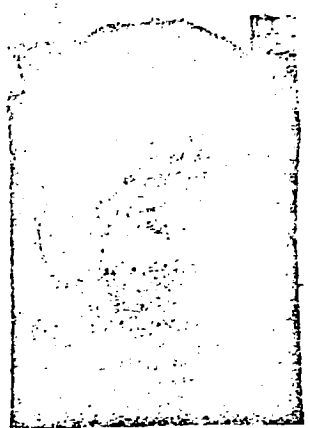
There can be no compromise with the forces of oppression, the forces of racism, just as there can be no round squares, cold fires, or dry oceans, but the enemy must be wiped out, thoroughly completely, and resolutely. And we say "Right On Jake."

Jake, a cool brother and a dedicated and versatile person, will never be forgotten-not primarily for the qualities named, but primarily because he lessened the forces of aggression and because he said as "Al-pretence "Bunchy" Carter, John Huggins, Sylvester Bell, L'll Bobby Hutton, and Larry Robertson said:

"Wherever Death say surprise us, it will be welcome provided that this, our battle cry, reach some receptive ear, that another hand stretch out to take up weapons and that other men come forward to intone our funeral dirge with the staccato of machine guns and new cries of battle and victory."

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE  
NEVER FORGET THE PIG'S  
DEFEAT ON NOV. 13  
AND THE REVOLUTIONARY  
SPIRIT OF JAKE WINTERS





IF YOU KILL LANCE BELL, YOU'RE GOING TO CATCH HELL

Brother Lance Bell, who was on the scene with Jake Winters when Daley's private army came into the black community to brutalize and murder our people, is being held for two counts of murder. We know he didn't do it. The pigs know he didn't do it. Witnesses on the scene Thursday, Nov. 13 say he didn't do it. The pigs are holding him because brother Jake sent two of their slimy partners to the cold storage and out eight on the wounded list. The pigs don't like it when they lose. They are used to killing our people and getting away with it - "justifiable homicide" - but this time they were caught and Lance was on the scene. He is an eye witness and they want to kill him; they don't like people to see them commit crimes against black people. These frantic reactionary mechanical monsters think we are going to allow them to send Lance Bell to the electric chair. They are wrong - dead wrong. If they try to kill Lance Bell, we will release the armed wrath of a thousand Jake Winters. We will set up a thousand Henry Hornors and set thousands of angry black proletarians on them.

So the pigs don't like our people to be in a position to defend themselves. We don't give a fuck what they like. We intend to defend ourselves and we don't care how many pigs are killed. But if the pigs try to fry Lance Bell, we will care how many pigs are killed. All of them!!

If you kill Lance Bell, you have to face the wrath of a thousand Jake Winters!!!

Eugene Charles, III, Chapter

"If you can't relate to Jake Winters, then we can't relate to you!"

"THE RACIST DOG POLICEMEN MUST WITHDRAW IMMEDIATELY FROM OUR COMMUNITIES, CEASE THEIR WANTON MURDER AND BRUTALITY AND TORTURE OF BLACK PEOPLE, OR FACE THE WRATH OF THE ARMED PEOPLE."

Because of this statement made by Huey P. Newton, our Minister of Defense and point no. 7 of our Ten Point Program and Platform canvassed from the Black community by the founders of the Black Panther Party, Huey P. Newton and Bobby Seale, which says: "We want an immediate end to the police brutality and murder of Black men," Jake Winters a brother... a much beloved brother and a revolutionary, a Black Panther made of red-hot nigger steel and the baddest son of slaves that ever came forth from the womb of women! I have said these things about Jake Winters because it's already a fact. Its objective reality, proven by words and action in defending the Black community.

On November 13, 1969 Jake Winters stood face to face and toe to toe with his shotgun in his hand, facing Pig Daley's murderous task force and defied political power by blowing away racist pig Frank Rappaport and racist nig John Gilhooley and retired eight other reactionary racist pigs before he was shot down.

It is a proven fact and a reality that Daley's task force makes daily and weekly raids on the Black communities. They murdered little John Soto, who was 16 years old, Michael Soto 20 years of age and shot wildly and unconcerned through every window in one building in the Henry Horner Projects, injuring scores of children. They murdered Jimmy Tucker and untold others!

CONTINUED NEXT COLUMN

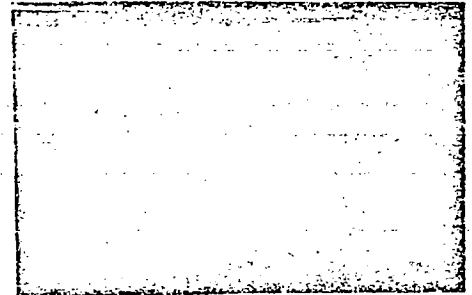
Jake Winters knew and understood that the only way to stop fascist pig forces from invading and slaughtering Black people, and people period, is by defending yourself with arms in hand! He didn't talk about Black Capitalism for survival nor did he talk about teaching "Pork Chop" cultural nationalism for survival like Ron Karenga's "US" organization in Los Angeles, California. Jake Winters was 18 years old and made a far greater commitment than most men will ever make in their entire life. This brother was a honor student, a graduate of Englewood High School who turned down five scholarships to work for the people. He helped us as much as he could at the Free Breakfast for Children Program Centers, besides working seven days a week at the post office to help bring in money to keep the centers operating.

Jake Winters is the highest personification of Huey P. Newton and Malcolm X. The spirit of these revolutionaries is manifested in each member of the Black Panther Party and we will always remember Jake Winters. Because of Jake Winters we will intensify the struggle, because of Jake Winters we will continue serving the poor oppressed people... The Proletariat

More information on the killing of Jake Winters will be in the next issue of the Black Panther Newspapers.

SEIZE THE TIME

Dep. Min. of Information  
Chaka Hall



From out of the deprivation and misery of this decadent American society has come the Black Panther Party and its BREAKFAST FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM.

The program, initiated by Huey P. Newton and Bobby Seale - Minister of Defense and the CHAIRMAN of our party, is designed to solve the problem of hunger here in Babylon. These American Fascists, with their brief-case brains, have refused to design programs to satisfy the needs of our people. Never before have efforts been made to meet the wants of our people. Now a mighty peoples program has arisen out of national starvation.

The Black Panther Party has always been interested in the health of the people. We realize that only a strong body can help a strong mind to throw off the shackles of neo-colonialism (20th century slavery). We have opened these free Breakfast for children centers in order to resist the fascist oppressors attempt to slowly murder our people with inadequate diets, low-quality foods, and astronomical prices.

Unlike the government's breakfast program, the Black Panther Party doesn't ask humiliating questions, or force the hungry children to show ID cards. All we ask is that they be hungry. There is no other requirement to be fed.

The Illinois Chapter has set up four Breakfast Program Centers in the Chicano area to alleviate the misery wrought on the poor oppressed masses here in Pig Daley's backyard.

They are located at 48 W. Hoyne St., Andrews Church; 4837 S. State, Trinity Church; 1101 N. Laramie, Maniere Church; 13384 Landley (Our Lady of Gardens), Altgeld Gardens.

The Breakfasts we serve the children are hot, nutritious food. Pancakes, eggs, sausage, grits, oatmeal, hot chocolate, toast, etc. are some of the things the Party serves.

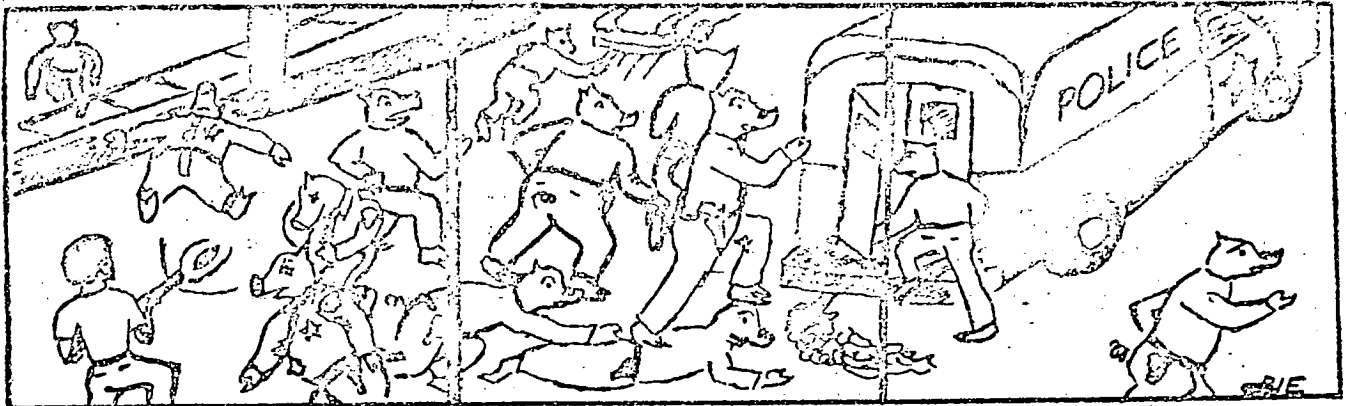
There is no need to go hungry in the mornings, send your children to the centers between 7-9 am to receive a healthy breakfast.

BREAKFAST FOR CHILDREN HELPS THE YOUTH PREPARE FOR THE REVOLUTION

All Power To The People  
BREAKFAST IN SERVICE  
Illinois chapter of Black Panther Party, 2140 W. Madison

2 PIGS DEAD, 8 WOUNDED, 40 TRAMPLED

LONG LIVE THE SPIRITS OF JAKE WINTERS



Press Statement

THE RAILROADING OF CHAIRMAN BOBBY SEALE ONLY GOES TO SHOW WHAT METHODS THE FASCIST POWER STRUCTURE WILL RESORT TO USING TO QUIET A MAN WHO IS EDUCATING PEOPLE TO THE TRUE NATURE OF THIS GOVERNMENT AND THE VALUE OF OUR "CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS".

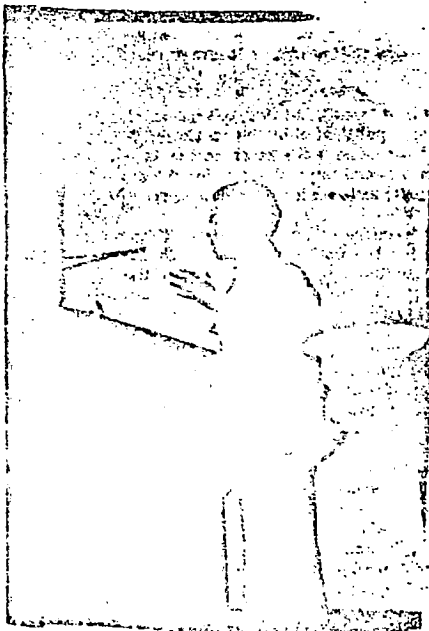
THE ONLY CONSPIRACY EVIDENT IN THE TRIAL IS THE ONE PERPETRATED BY RICHARD NIXON, JOHN MITCHELL, J. EDGAR HOOVER AND JULIUS "ADOLEN" HOFFMAN (OTHER WISE KNOWN AS JONLIOUS HOFFMAN) IN THEIR FUTILE ATTEMPT TO DESTROY THE LIBERATION MOVEMENT IN GENERAL AND THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY IN PARTICULAR.

THE CHAIN OF FASCIST EVENTS AT THE HANDS OF A PLATANT RACIST ECHOES THE TERROR OF HITLER'S GAS CHAMBERS AND PRISON CAMPS. EVERYMAN AND WOMAN IN THIS NATION IS ENTITLED TO AN ATTORNEY OF HIS OR HER CHOICE AND TO DENY THIS IS A DIRECT VIOLATION OF THE SO CALLED CONSTITUTION. THE USE OF CHAINS AND GAGS IS LIKE THE METHOD USED BY BARBARIANS TO KEEP PEOPLE IN A STATE OF SLAVERY. THE SPECTACLE SHOULD BE DENOUNCED AND CHAIRMAN BOBBY SHOULD BE RELEASED IMMEDIATELY FROM THE CUSTODY OF THE VIGILANTIES.

WE WOULD LIKE FOR THESE FOOLS AND OTHERS LIKE THEM TO REALIZE THAT THEY CAN JAIL A REVOLUTIONARY BUT THEY CAN'T JAIL A REVOLUTION. WITH A VARIATION OF A STATEMENT BY ONE OF OUR FALLEN COMRADES IN THE THIRD WORLD LIBERATION MOVEMENT, "CHE" GUEVARA, WE SAY THIS:

"WHEREVER DEATH (OR IMPRISONMENT) MAY SURPRISE US LET IT BE WELCOMED PROVIDED THAT THIS OUR BATTLE CRY HAS REACHED EVEN ONE RECEPTIVE EAR AND YET ANOTHER HAND HAS REACHED OUT TO TAKE UP ARMS."

"ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE  
FREE CHAIRMAN BOBBY"



DONALD SATCHEL

ILLINOIS CHAPTER  
FREE MEDICAL CLINIC

The Black Panther Party, understanding the needs of Black People and other oppressed people, is opening a People's Medical Center.

We are opening this center to answer the basic needs of Black people, to educate the people to the fundamentals of socialism, and to heighten the contradictions within this racist, fascist, capitalistic society. This program like our Breakfast for Children program was formulated by our Minister of Defense, Huey P. Newton.

When we say answer the basic needs and desires that's what we mean. This is done by giving people food and medical care which are essentials for survival.

Understanding that injustice and oppression does exist in America and a revolution or a change in this society must occur, we must educate the people to the reasons for such a change. Therefore, these programs are geared toward being educational. They are educational in that they show people by example the way socialism works.

These programs heighten the contradiction by showing the people that the Black Panther Party, an organization that has been in existence only since 1966; the Black Panther Party, an organization that has been labeled a gang, the Black Panther Party, a so-called subversive group, is in fact making an attempt to meet the needs of the people. The federal government, however, with all of its wealth and resources are not doing anything to meet the needs of the people. The people will then say any form of government which is not meeting their needs should be altered or changed and a different form of government should be instituted based on the principle of serving the people. Anyone here in America can take an objective look at the medical profession and will come up with a conclusion that will say: The medical profession within this capitalist society is not responsive to the medical needs of the people and the medical profession is composed generally of people working for their own benefit and advancement rather than the humane aspects of medical care.

We say this because there is no reason, no excuse, no justified cause that the medical profession with its present level of technology and advancement is not responsive to the needs of the people.

To remedy the problem of people suffering from malnutrition, infant mortality, sickle cell anemia and other health problems found in most oppressed communities, we must socialize the medical profession. WE MUST socialize it because then it will be in the hands of the people.

In opening the people's Medical Center we will be setting an example by instituting a program which will be serving the people but at the same time will be controlled by the people. It will eliminate the age long problem of medical personnel alienating themselves from the people they are in fact supposed to be serving.

The center will open within the next two weeks at 3850 N. 16th St., Chicago.

Ronald Satchel DEP. Min. of Health Ill. Chapter

## PIG HATES OF THE WORLD UNITE !!

While listening to the news the other day, I saw and heard where Pig spouses were gathering some 70,000 signatures on a petition so that their pig-mates would not have to go through the oppressed communities by themselves any longer. (Evidently, 357 magnums, mace, billy clubs, and mrdardous 12 gauge shotguns are not enough company for these depraved producers). So these pig-lovers don't feel that their dearly-beloved pigs are safe enough having in their possession these over-kill weapons and radios which they can call, for instance, help if they were shot. Then they would receive the best of medical treatment. Now all of you faggot-loving swines listen to this: If you want justice, peace, why didn't you start a petition for Mike and Johnny Soto's mother, or for Charles Jackson's mother (a 14 year old boy murdered for throwing rocks at a car.), or 18 year old Linda Anderson, whose face was shot off by those dick-less wonders that you sleep with. Mike and Johnny Soto, Charles Jackson, Linda Anderson, Charles Cox, Bobby Hutton, Bunchy Carter, John Huggins, Jake Winters, and Larry Roberson had a right to live also and if you pig-lovers can't relate to these people having a right to bear arms to protect themselves against these bagged-bandits then we can't relate to your demanding that your pig spouse be allowed to be huddled up close to each other in fascist America.

If the homicidal, homosexual unit relates to that, let them take that horny-shit in some out-of-sight washroom where it belongs. I do agree that there needs to be more than one pig to a car. Anytime anyone tramples over the rights of the people, they should be forced to come into the community protected by droves of other pigs. By the way, while I am writing this information, another pig has fell in the pit. (RIGHT ON, JAKE). Get you another petition, Sitches, get two more, get three, get a bunch of those goddamned petitions. Make them six-foot long. You pig-wives get the paper, and we Panthers will get the Jakes. You will run out of pen, paper, and people, before we run out of Jakes.

This may be misunderstood as a threat by some, but it's not really that. But we should suggest that when you print your jive petitions you make plenty of blue-print copies. Are we joking? NO! BELL NO! You pigeals, we're serious, just as serious as Jake Winters and that's more serious than eye-ball cancer! Another suggestion, if you care for it, is that you lovers of pigs should become accustomed to sleeping by yourself now so that just in case they ever meet a Panther and try to brutalize him, you should be prepared for his unlimited absence.

PIG-WIVES, YOU CAN HAVE YOUR PIGS!  
WE'LL PUT OUR FAITH IN THE MILLIONS OF  
JAKE WINTERS!  
WAITING TO CATCH A PIG WRONG, WHETHER IT'S  
ONE, TWO OR THREE !!

## FREE HUEY

Minister of Defense, Black Panther Party

1. We want freedom. We want power to determine the destiny of our Black Community.

We believe that black people will not be free until we are able to determine our destiny.

2. We want full employment for our people.

We believe that the federal government is responsible and obligated to give every man employment or a guaranteed income. We believe that if the white American businessman will not give full employment, then the means of production should be taken from the businessmen and placed in the hands of the community so that the people of the community can organize and employ all of its people and give a high standard of living.

## WORLD IN REVOLUTION

3. We want an end to the robbery by the CAPITALIST of our Black Community.

We believe that this racist government has robbed us and now we are demanding the overdue debt of forty acres and two mules. Forty acres and two mules was promised 160 years ago as restitution for slave labor and mass murder of black people. We will accept the payment in currency which will be distributed to our many communities. The Germans are now aiding the Jews in Israel for the genocide of the Jewish people. The Germans murdered six million Jews. The American racist has taken part in the slaughter of over fifty million black people; therefore, we feel that this is a modest demand that we make.

4. We want decent housing, fit for shelter of human beings.

We believe that if the white landlords will not give decent housing to our black community, then the housing and the land should be made into cooperatives so that our community, with government aid, can build and make decent housing for its people.

5. We want education for our people that exposes the true nature of this decadent American society. We want education that teaches us our true history and our role in the present-day society.

We believe in an educational system that will give to our people a knowledge of self. If a man does not have knowledge of himself and his position in society and the world, then he has little chance to relate to anything else.

6. We want all black men to be exempt from military service.

We believe that Black people should not be forced to fight in the military service to defend a racist government that does not protect us. We will not fight and kill other people of color in the world who, like black people, are being victimized by the white racist government of America. We will protect ourselves from the force and violence of the racist police and the racist military, by whatever means necessary.

7. We want an immediate end to POLICE BRUTALITY and MURDER of black people.

We believe we can end police brutality in our black community by organizing black self-defense groups that are dedicated to defending our black community from racist police oppression and brutality. The Second Amendment to the Constitution of the United States gives a right to bear arms. We therefore believe that all black people should arm themselves for self-defense.

8. We want freedom for all black men held in federal, state, county and city prisons and jails.

We believe that all black people should be released from the crazy jails and prisons because they have not received a fair and impartial trial.

9. We want all black people when brought to trial to be tried in court by a jury of their peer group or people from their black communities, as defined by the Constitution of the United States.

We believe that the courts should follow the United States Constitution so that black people will receive fair trials. The 14th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution gives a man a right to be tried by his peer group. A peer is a person from a similar economic, social, religious, geographical, environmental, historical and racial background. To do this the court will be forced to select a jury from the black community from which the black defendant came. We have been, and are being tried by all-white juries that have no understanding of the "average reasoning man" of the black community.

10. We want land, bread, housing, education, clothing, justice and peace. And as our major political objective, a United Nations-supervised plebiscite to be held throughout the black colony in which only black colonial subjects will be allowed to participate, for the purpose of determining the will of black people as to their national destiny.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes, and accordingly all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security.

## Memorandum

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-1291)

FROM : SA ROY MARTIN MITCHELL

SUBJECT: BLACK PANTHER PARTY, (BPP)  
RM

DATE: 11/28/69

CG 7251-R (PROB), who has furnished reliable information in the past, will not testify but attests to the accuracy of the following information, which if used in any manner, should be properly paraphrased and which where appropriate has been disseminated as well as orally furnished to the appropriate local or Federal agency, advised as follows on the indicated dates:

Index name HUEY MELE GUEVARA RUSH to  
157-2832.

Index RESIST to 157-1291.

1 - A) 170-985	1 - 157-3711 (BYNUM)
1 - 157-3827 (SANKEY)	1 - 100- (MONTGOMERY)
1 - 157-4192 (JOHNSON)	1 - 157-4107 (BPP medical center)
1 - 157-2832 (RUSH)	1 - 140-NEW (STEPHANY FISHER)
1 - 157-3596 (CALVIN)	1 - 157-4151 (FISHER)
1 - 157-2343 (HAMPTON)	1 - 157-3573 (BROOKS)
1 - 157-3599 (COOK, J.)	1 - 157-3696 (RICH)
1 - 157-3704 (COOK, G.)	
1 - 157-4818 (BARNES)	
1 - 157-4813 Shooting of 9 Chicago Police officers	

RMM/lmk  
(10)

A) 170-985-461  
J. J. [Signature]



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



CG 157-1291

11/13/69

BARBARA SANKEY, DEBRA JOHNSON

JOHNSON has replaced SANKEY re the local Chicago Branch Office staff in the position of Lieutenant Finance.

HUEY MELE GUERVARA RUSH, BOBBY RUSH,  
SANDRA RICH

HUEY is the name of BOBBY and RICH's illegitimate son. HUEY is for HUEY NEWTON. MELE is for BOBBY SEALE's son. GUERVARA is for the deceased urban revolutionary. The child was born on 11/12 or 13/69, in a Chicago hospital.

11/15/69

WILLIE CALVIN, FRED HAMPTON,  
JEWEL COOK, CLEVELAND COOK

J. COOK received a 15 day sentence and an \$85 fine and C. COOK received a 30 day sentence and an \$85 fine in Indianapolis, Ind., on 11/14/69, concerning their arrest in Sept. or Oct., 1969. CALVIN allegedly paid only an \$85 fine. HAMPTON has ordered that the COOK's remain in jail to work off their fine rather than the party paying the fine. JEWEL COOK is married to a PEARL COOK. Indianapolis has already been advised.

CG 157-1291

11/16/69

CH.B., CHARLES H. BARNES, JR.,  
JAKE WINTERS, Shooting of 9  
Chicago Police Officers

CH. B. and BARNES are one in the same and also a cousin of WINTERS.

CASANDRA BYNUM

BYNUM has a 1963 Cadillac Convertible, blue, which was given to her by her mother.

11/19/69

LUCY MONTGOMERY, BPP Medical Center,  
Resist

MONTGOMERY gave the BPP a \$2,000 check (pink) for the BPP medical center. Resist gave the BPP a \$400 check for the center, the total counting these checks, contributions for the medical center is now about \$3,000. Resist is still continuing their \$250 check per month to the party.

The party also has about \$3,000 in cash which is money being returned from various bonds.

11/20/69

STEPHANIE FISHER

FISHER is currently employed at the Post Office at 93rd Street, Chicago.

BILLY BROOKS

BROOKS allegedly received a 51 days today concerning a charge of violation of his probation.

EXCISED COPIES

2-4-76 Request (Re Iberia Hampton, et al, -- Civil Action)

Furnished to SSC by Blackhurst to Church Letter 2-19-76

SAC, Albany

#1  
August 25, 1957

PERSONAL ATTENTION TO ALL OFFICES

Director, FBI

**COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST -- HATE GROUPS  
INTERNAL SECURITY**

Offices receiving copies of this letter are instructed to immediately establish a control file, captioned as above, and to assign responsibility for following and coordinating this new counterintelligence program to an experienced and imaginative Special Agent well versed in investigations relating to black nationalist, hate-type organizations. The field office control file used under this program may be maintained in a pending inactive status until such time as a specific operation or technique is placed under consideration for implementation.

The purpose of this new counterintelligence endeavor is to expose, disrupt, misdirect, discredit, or otherwise neutralize the activities of black nationalist, hate-type organizations and groupings, their leadership, spokesmen, membership, and supporters, and to counter their propensity for violence and civil disorder. The activities of all such groups of intelligence interest to this Bureau must be followed on a continuous basis so we will be in a position to promptly take advantage of all opportunities for counterintelligence and to inspire action in instances where circumstances warrant. The pernicious background of such groups, their duplicity, and their maneuvers must be exposed to public scrutiny where such publicity will have a neutralizing effect. Efforts of the various groups

Chicago

*Stanzel*  
*Call me please*  
*APQ*

Letter to SAC, Albany  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS

to consolidate their forces or to recruit new or youthful adherents must be frustrated. No opportunity should be missed to exploit through counterintelligence techniques the organizational and personal conflicts of the leaderships of the groups and where possible an effort should be made to capitalize upon existing conflicts between competing black nationalist organizations. When an opportunity is apparent to disrupt or neutralize black nationalist, hate-type organizations through the cooperation of established local news media contacts or through such contact with sources available to the Seat of Government, in every instance careful attention must be given to the proposal to insure the targeted group is disrupted, ridiculed, or discredited through the publicity and not merely publicized. Consideration should be given to techniques to preclude violence-prone or rabble rouser leaders of hate groups from spreading their philosophy publicly or through various mass communication media.

Many individuals currently active in black nationalist organizations have backgrounds of immorality, subversive activity, and criminal records. Through your investigation of key agitators you should endeavor to establish their unsavory backgrounds, be alert to determine evidence of misappropriation of funds or other types of personal misconduct on the part of militant nationalist leaders so any practical or warranted counter-intelligence may be instituted.

Intensified attention under this program should be afforded to the activities of such groups

At this time the Bureau is setting up no requirements for status letters to be periodically submitted under this program. It will be incumbent upon you to keep the program being afforded necessary and continuing attention and that no opportunities will be overlooked for counterintelligence action.

This program should not be confused with the program entitled "Communist Party, USA, Counterintelligence Program, Internal Security - C," which is directed

Letter to SAC, Albany  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
—BLACK NATIONALIST — HATE GROUPS

against the Communist Party and related organizations of the program entitled "Counterintelligence Program, Internal Security, Disruption of Hate Groups," which is directed against Klan and hate-type groups primarily consisting of white memberships.

All Special Agent personnel responsible for the investigation of black nationalist, hate-type organizations and their memberships should be alerted to our counterintelligence interest and each investigative Agent has a responsibility to call to the attention of the counterintelligence coordinator suggestions and possibilities for implementing the program. You are also cautioned that the nature of this new endeavor is such that under no circumstances should the existence of the program be made known outside the Bureau and appropriate within-office security should be afforded to sensitive operations and techniques considered under the program.

No counterintelligence action under this program may be initiated by any field without specific prior Bureau authorization.

You are urged to take an enthusiastic and imaginative approach to this new counterintelligence endeavor and the Bureau will be pleased to entertain any suggestions or techniques you may recommend.

Date: 3/4/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_

**AIRTEL**

(Priority)

To: SAC, Albany

PERSONAL ATTENTION

*ju*  
From: Director, FBI

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Title is changed to substitute Racial Intelligence  
for Internal Security for Bureau routing purposes.

PERSONAL ATTENTION FOR ALL THE FOLLOWING SACs

Chicago

*Note  
DL.*

*Stacy*

Sent Via \_\_\_\_\_

M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Airtel to SAC, Albany  
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS

**BACKGROUND**

By letter dated 8/25/67 the following offices were advised of the beginning of a Counterintelligence Program against militant Black Nationalist-Hate Groups:

Chicago

Each of the above offices was to designate a Special Agent to coordinate this program. Replies to this letter indicated an interest in counterintelligence against militant black nationalist groups that foment violence and several offices outlined procedures which had been effective in the past. For example, [redacted] had furnished information about a new [redacted] grade school to appropriate authorities in the [redacted] who investigated to determine if the school conformed to [redacted] regulations for private schools. In the process [redacted] obtained background information on the parents of each pupil.

~~The [redacted], was active in [redacted] in the summer of 1967. The local police, who then put [redacted] alerted [redacted] leaders under close scrutiny. They were arrested on every possible charge until they could no longer make bail. As a result, [redacted] leaders spent most of the summer in jail and no violence traceable to [redacted] took place.~~

The Counterintelligence Program is now being expanded to include 41 offices. Each of the offices added to this program should designate an Agent familiar with black



nationalist activity, and interested in counterintelligence, to coordinate this program. This Agent will be responsible for the periodic progress letters being requested, but each Agent working this type of case should participate in the formulation of counterintelligence operations.

### GOALS

For maximum effectiveness of the Counterintelligence Program, and to prevent wasted effort, long-range goals are being set.

1. Prevent the coalition of militant black nationalist groups. In unity there is strength; a truism that is no less valid for all its triteness. An effective coalition of black nationalist groups might be the first step toward a real "Mau Mau" in America, the beginning of a true black revolution.

2. Prevent the rise of a "messiah" who could unify, and electrify, the militant black nationalist movement. ~~Malcolm X~~ might have been such a "messiah; he is the martyr of the movement today.

~~Malcolm X~~ all aspire to this position. ~~ELIJAH MUHAMMAD~~ is less of a threat because of his age. ~~MARSHALL~~ be a very real contender for this position should he abandon his supposed "obedience" to "white, liberal doctrines" (nonviolence) and embrace black nationalism. ~~STOKELY CARMICHAEL~~ has the necessary charisma to be a real threat in this way.

3. Prevent violence on the part of black nationalist groups. This is of primary importance, and is, of course, a goal of our investigative activity; it should also be a goal of the Counterintelligence Program. Through counterintelligence it should be possible to pinpoint potential troublemakers and neutralize them before they exercise their potential for violence.

4. Prevent militant black nationalist groups and leaders from gaining respectability, by discrediting them to three separate segments of the community. The goal of discrediting black nationalists must be handled tactically in three ways. You must discredit these groups and individuals to; first, the responsible Negro community. Second, they must be discredited to the white community,

both the responsible community and to "liberals" who have vestiges of sympathy for militant black nationalist simply because they are Negroes. Third, these groups must be discredited in the eyes of Negro radicals, the followers of the movement. This last area requires entirely different tactics from the first two. Publicity about violent tendencies and radical statements merely enhances black nationalists to the last group; it adds "respectability" in a different way.

5. A final goal should be to prevent the long-range growth of militant black nationalist organizations, especially among youth. Specific tactics to prevent these groups from converting young people must be developed.

Besides these five goals counterintelligence is a valuable part of our regular investigative program as it often produces positive information.

### TARGETS

Primary targets of the Counterintelligence Program, Black Nationalist-Hate Groups, should be the most violent and radical groups and their leaders. We should emphasize those leaders and organizations that are nationwide in scope and are most capable of disrupting this country. These targets should include the radical and violence-prone leaders, members, and followers of the:

Offices handling these cases and those of

should be alert for counterintelligence suggestions.

### INSTRUCTIONS

Within 30 days of the date of this letter each office should:

1. Advise the Bureau of the identity of the Special Agent assigned to coordinate this program.

*EPA*

2. Submit a very succinct summary of the black nationalist movement in the field office territory. Include name, number of members and degree of activity of each black nationalist group. Also state your estimate of each group's propensity for violence. This is for target evaluation only not for record purposes. Second, list Rabble-Rouser Index subjects who are militant black nationalists and any other militant black nationalist leaders who might be future targets of counterintelligence action because of their propensity for violence. Include a minimum of background information on each person listed; a few descriptive sentences should suffice.

3. List those organizations and individuals you consider of such potential danger as to be considered for current counterintelligence action. Briefly justify each target.

4. Submit any suggestion you have for overall counterintelligence action or the administration of this program. Suggestions for action against any specific target should be submitted by separate letter.

5. Submit, by separate letter, suggestions for counterintelligence action against the targets previously listed as field-wide. These should not be general, such as "publicize ~~the activities of~~ to communist countries," but should be specific as to target, what is to be done, what contacts are to be used, and all other information needed for the Bureau to approve a counterintelligence operation.

Thereafter, on a ninety-day basis, each office is to submit a progress letter summarizing counterintelligence operations proposed during the period, operations effected, and tangible results. Any changes in the overall black nationalist movement should be summarized in this letter. This should include new organizations, new leaders, and any changes in data listed under number two above. Suggestions for counterintelligence operations should not be set out in this progress letter. Use the following captions:

1. Operations Under Consideration, 2. Operations Being Effected, 3. Tangible Results, and 4. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest. These 90-day progress letters are due at the Bureau the first day of March, June, September, and December, excepting March, 1968.

RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS

The effectiveness of counterintelligence depends on the quality and quantity of positive information available regarding the target and on the imagination and initiative of Agents working the program. The response of the field to the Counterintelligence Program against the Communist Party, USA, indicates that a superb job can be done by the field on counterintelligence.

Counterintelligence operations must be approved by the Bureau. Because of the nature of this program each operation must be designed to protect the Bureau's interest so that there is no possibility of embarrassment to the Bureau. Beyond this the Bureau will give every possible consideration to your proposals.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/13/69

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

In the Chicago letter of December 16, 1968, a suggestion was made that an anonymous mailing be sent JEFF FORT, leader of the Blackstone Rangers, advising of BPP efforts to discredit him, and in effect to "take over" the Rangers. As events have subsequently developed, as set forth in referenced Chicago airtel and LHM, the Rangers and the BPP have not only not been able to form any alliance, but enmity and distrust have arisen, to the point where each have been ordered to stay out of the others territory. The BPP has since decided to conduct no activity or attempt to do any recruiting in Ranger territory.

It appears therefore that the letter as originally intended at this point would serve no useful purpose. The end in view appears to have been very quickly arrived at, in great measure by virtue of the inherent inability of two such volatile and power conscious groups to derogate any of their status or assumed authority to the other.

From information recently received, it appears, however, that the BPP has not entirely abandoned all hope of utilizing the Rangers for their own purposes. Some feeling has been evident that FORT may not continue indefinitely in his position of leadership with the Rangers, most probably a reference to various criminal charges facing him. It is clear, however, that so long as he is in this position, any working arrangement between the two groups will be on Ranger terms.

JCS/vmg

Consequently, Chicago now recommends the following letter be sent FORT, handwritten, on plain paper:

"Brother Jeff:

"I've spent some time with some Panther friends on the west side lately and I know what's been going on. The brothers that run the Panthers blame you for blocking their thing and there's supposed to be a hit out for you. I'm not a Panther, or a Ranger, just black. From what I see these Panthers are out for themselves not black people. I think you ought to know what their up to, I know what I'd do if I was you. You might hear from me again."

"A black brother you don't know"

The above would be sent to FORT in care of the First Presbyterian Church, 6401 South Kimbark, the widely publicized headquarters of the Rangers.

It is believed the above may intensify the degree of animosity between the two groups and occasion FORT to take retaliatory action which could disrupt the BPP or lead to reprisals against its leadership.

Consideration has been given to a similar letter to the BPP, alleging a Ranger plot against the BPP leadership, however, it is not felt this would be productive, principally since the BPP at present is not believed as violence-prone as the Rangers, to whom violent type activity, shooting, and the like, are second nature. There is also the possibility that if a future contact between the two were to take place, and it became apparent that both had received such communications, then an outside interest would be somewhat obvious.

Chicago will take no action regarding the above, pending Bureau authorization.

DIRECTOR, FBI

1/16/68

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

The letter to KENYATTA would read as follows:

"Brother Kenyatta:

"I'm from the south side and have some Panther friends that know you and tell me whats been going. I know those two Brown and Bush that run the Panthers for a long time and those mothers been with every black outfit going where it looked like they was something in it for them. The only black people they care about is themselves. I heard too they're sweethearts and that Brown has worked for the man thats why hes not in Viet Nam. Maybe thats why they're just playing like real Panthers. I hear a lot of the brothers are with you and want those mothers out but dont know how. The Panthers need real black men for leaders not freaks. Dont give up brother.

A black friend"

The above would be handwritten, on plain paper, addressed to KENYATTA at his residence.

Pending Bureau reply, no action will be taken in this matter.

JCS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago

DATE: 1/30/69

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Reurlet 1/16/69.

Authority is granted to mail anonymous letter to Abdul Kenyatta, as suggested in relet.

Mail your letter in commercially purchased envelope and insure that the mailing cannot be traced to the FBI.

Furnish the Bureau with any tangible results obtained from the above.

*Letter written  
long hand on  
recycled paper  
transmitted  
to A. Ken  
yatta, 1/30/69*

*Kepler*



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago

DATE: 1/30/69

✓ FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Reurlet 1/13/69.

Authority is granted to mail anonymous letter to Jeff Fort, as suggested in relet, in care of the First Presbyterian Church, 6401 South Kimbark, Chicago, Illinois.

Utilize a commercially purchased envelope for this letter and insure that the mailing is not traced to the source.

Advise the Bureau of any results obtained by the above mailing.

*Handwritten note:*  
all with  
or "covered" for  
mailed  
1/30/69



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, CHICAGO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Information has only recently been received indicating that the local BPP has been approached by a group identifying themselves as representatives of a faction of the Vice Lords, old and well established Negro youth gang on Chicago's west side. This group, led by EDWARD L. (BOBBY) PERRY, also known as "Popilo," offered to join the BPP, giving up their former identities as Vice Lords. Representatives of the BPP were somewhat reluctant to accept this group immediately, and FRED LAMPTON, Deputy Chairman, BPP, suggested a coalition be formed for the present. It was not clear just which Vice Lord group PERRY and the four other alleged Vice Lords represented, or how many people were involved.

The source has subsequently advised that the reluctance on the part of the BPP to accept this group, was as a result of their recent unfortunate organizing experiences with the Blackstone Rangers, the major south side Negro youth gang. The BPP is well aware that the Chicago Police Department Gang Intelligence Unit, headed by Captain WILLIAM BISHOP, has many sources in such gangs, possibly even young black police officers. The source has been instructed to play upon this fear of youth gangs, in that in recruiting gang members the BPP may well be recruiting police spies. On this particular occasion the source was in personal conversation with LAMPTON, during the course of the meeting with PERRY, and reminded him of this danger. It is believed this caution to LAMPTON played a considerable role in the reluctance of the BPP to accept PERRY, as might normally have been expected.

157-333-1157  
Classified by 3074  
Exempt from GDS Category  
Date of Declassification Ind.

JCS/vst

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Declassified info  
per FBI HQ

A subsequently scheduled meeting between PERRY and his cohorts, and ROBERT RUSH, Deputy Minister of Defense, did not take place on February 8, 1969, as intended, due to the travel to and incarceration of most of the local BPP leadership in Champaign, Illinois, over the past weekend.

Chicago maintains a closed file on PERRY, reflecting him to be an old Vicelord from the early formative days of this gang, but as of as far back as 1966, no longer active in or influential with the Vicelords because of his advanced age (32) and obesity. PERRY has been to the Chicago Office of the FBI (1966) where he was interviewed by the SAC, and several SAs involved in racial matters, regarding his knowledge of west side racial and gang problems. He has been an employee of the old YMCA Detached Street Workers Program, and in general it might be considered that he has assumed an elder statesman type role lately gangwise. It appears very doubtful that PERRY, street-wise as he may be, represents any significant segment of the Vicelords.

Whether or not this is so, it appears that an effort to further raise an element of doubt regarding PERRY is in order, noting his previous contacts with authority. The following letter is therefore proposed for mailing to the local BPP office, addressed to RUSH, stating as follows:

"Dear Black Brother:

I just heard some street talk about Pepilo trying to get up tight with the Panthers. He may say he's a Lord but some brothers that know Pep think he's one of Buckney's spies and has been for years. I'm a Lord, and I'll stay a Lord, but watch that mother. His skin is the only black thing about him. Ask him if he works for the pigs, and watch him squirm. He don't talk for many Lords either.

Keep up the struggle, brother."

The above may possibly compromise PERRY in the eyes of the BPP, even if only a suspicion of his intentions are raised.

As will have been noted, the above source in effect initiated a rather successful counterintelligence move more or less on the spot, as a result of careful indoctrination and instructions from the contacting SA. In this regard, the source also enabled Chicago to further harass the local BPP when he provided information, the afternoon of January 24, 1969, reflecting that FRED HAMPTON was to appear that evening

at a local television studio for a videotaped interview with local television personality HOWARD MILLER. The tape was to be aired the following day.

Chicago was aware a warrant for mob action was outstanding for HAMPTON in his home town, Maywood, Illinois, and the above information regarding his whereabouts that evening was provided the Maywood Police Department, with a suggestion that they request the Chicago Police Department to serve this arrest warrant. This was subsequently done, with HAMPTON arrested at the television studio, in the presence of 25 BPP members and studio personnel. This caused considerable embarrassment to the local BPP and disrupted the plans for HAMPTON's television appearance.

The mailing of the above letter will await Bureau authority. Chicago, however, will continue to capitalize on opportunities as they appear to inhibit local BPP activities, in such instances as referred to regarding HAMPTON.

SAC, Chicago

DATE: 2/20/69

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

Classified by 3078  
Exempt from GDS Category  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

Declassified 2/3/75  
per FBI HQ

Authority granted to mail anonymous letter as set forth in relet. Take the usual precautions to insure the mailing is not traced to the source.

The Bureau has noted the alacrity employed in directing to abort the initial merger talks between the Black Panther Party (BPP) and the Vicelords.

It is also a significant accomplishment that this informant furnished timely information which resulted in the public arrest of Fred Hampton under circumstances which proved highly embarrassing to the BPP.

Furnish the Bureau with tangible results obtained through the anonymous mailing authorized above.

3078 on 12/5/74 records 1/13/75

Classified by  
Exempt from GDS Category  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Stanton  
Mitchell  
Hart

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2/25/69

*M*  
SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
~~BLACK NATIONALIST~~ - ~~HATE~~ GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Chicago has very carefully analyzed the available current information regarding local BPP activity since referenced Chicago letter. Based on this analysis, it is the feeling of Chicago that no effective counterintelligence opportunity has presented itself in that period, and consequently no counterintelligence proposal is being submitted at this time.

Chicago will again submit a letter under this caption in two weeks in accordance with prior Bureau instructions, unless it appears that a counterintelligence proposal should be submitted prior to that time.

The anonymous mailing suggested in referenced Chicago letter, approved in Bureau letter, 2/20/69, has been handled in accordance with Bureau instructions on 2/24/69. The Bureau will be advised of any tangible results.

*A*  
JCS/vsh*SAC*

3/24/69

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
 BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
 RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
 (BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

Regarding the counterintelligence proposal set forth in referenced Houston letter, Chicago feels this suggestion could result in the creation of internal friction in Black Panther Party (BPP) leadership, and sees no reason why it should not be utilized. In connection with the local BPP, there are no funds available to provide BPP headquarters, and in all likelihood, the immediate reaction would be a telephone inquiry regarding such a request. The fact that little, if any, funds would result in immaterial, and in fact, the size of the sum in question would serve to alert BPP officials of this matter more expeditiously. Chicago does not have intimate knowledge of the inter-relationships of the BPP upper echelon, and consequently, is not in a position to have any real basis for estimate of possible reactions. Even if it were suggested that such was the result of "enemy" action, as long as this is not provable in any way, Chicago feels the effort is worthwhile.

In connection with local BPP affairs, a Chicago source, who is close to RICHARD BROWN, former local Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) leader, who formerly was in a leadership position in the BPP here, has advised that BROWN in recent days has expressed concern for his personal safety, since current BPP leaders, principally WEND HAMPTON and DOBBY RUSH, are "out to get him". BROWN's mother has advised that she is so concerned for her son's safety that other members of the family literally "stand guard" in the evening hours to protect the family residence. The motive for this is obscure, however, most probably is an exaggeration by BROWN of the degree of jealousy and rivalry between himself and the above parties. BROWN is known to have made such remarks in the past, to inflate his own importance, and to disguise the fact that he has never been as influential in local BPP affairs as he had hoped to be.

JCS/vls

(C) 1/2/69

In order to exploit and increase the distrust between these factions, Chicago recommends the following anonymous communication be sent to HAMPTON, at BPP headquarters, on plain paper, typewritten:

"Brother Hampton:

"Just a word of warning. A Stone friend tells me Brown wants the Panthers and is looking for some body to get you out of his way. Brother Jeff is supposed to be interested. I'm just a black man looking for blacks working together, not more of this gang banging."

"Jeff" and "Stone" are references to the Blackstone Rangers, large Negro youth gang on Chicago's south side, and its leader, JEFF FORTE. The Rangers and the BPP have had serious conflict in the past, as the Bureau is aware.

Chicago will await Bureau response prior to initiating any action regarding the above.



: SAC, Chicago

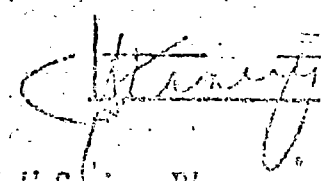
DATE: 4/8/69

: Director, FBI

CT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

Authority granted to mail anonymous communication as set forth in relet. This communication should be prepared on a manual typewriter and mailed from a discreet location. Bureau security must be maintained. Advise the Bureau and San Francisco of the results of the mailing.

*Letter mailed 4/11/69*



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

4/11/69

*VS*

SAC, CHICAGO

Classified by *2 2077*  
Exempt from GDS Category 1  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUP  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP).

*Declassified 4/5/73  
per FBI HQ  
rv*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

For the information of the Bureau, since referenced letter, a number of arrests locally for BPP members have been effected, primarily through information provided by Chicago BPP source, [redacted]. The information has been made available to the Bureau previously, under the BPP option; however, in brief relates to the arrest on March 26, 1969, of five BPP members, returning to Chicago from an appearance the previous evening in Racine, Wisconsin, a description of the automobile being used for this travel, together with the indication several of these BPP members would be armed was given the Chicago Police Department (CPD). Because the auto in question had faulty rear lights, the 16th District Chicago Police officers who were furnished the pertinent data, were able to stop the vehicle in question, and the occupants were arrested on various firearm charges.

Several days prior to the above, the source provided information regarding five BPP members who, on March 25, 1969, were to be dressed in black, armed, and driving around Chicago's west side looking for someone to rob. A description of these individuals, and the automobile being used, was immediately provided the Chicago PD. The vehicle was subsequently stopped and all involved were arrested, charged with unlawful use of weapons charges, and failure to register firearms.

JSS:cae

*[Handwritten signature]*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by *STaylor*  
Exempt from GDS Category 1  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

The source also provided information, which, when made available to appropriate police authorities, was of assistance in the police investigation of the shooting incident, April 2, 1969, in Robbins, Illinois, involving BPP members, and representatives of the Blackstone Ranger Negro youth gang.

Above is furnished for the information of the Bureau, and an indication of the use of this source in harassing and impelling the criminal activities of the BPP locally.

In referenced letter, Chicago submitted a draft of a letter to be dispatched to the BPP leadership locally, concerning activities of ROBERT BROWN. Chicago will await Bureau approval prior to the submission of this letter.

4/30/69

*2047 on file*

AIRTEL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 2047  
Exempt from GDS Category 1  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

*Declassified 2/2/85  
per FBI HQ*

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO  
SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Bureau letter of 4/8/69, authorized Chicago to mail anonymous letter to a local BPP leader regarding the intention of ROBERT BROWN, former BPP official here, to attempt to take over the Chicago BPP. The letter has been prepared and mailed and any reaction will be appropriately reported.

Bureau letter of 4/23/69, had reference to a BPP dissidents press conference at Berkeley, California, with charges made by this group against the established national BPP leadership. This letter requested recipient offices to comment regarding any bearing this factionalism may have on respective local BPP chapters, as well as the national organization, insofar as a counterintelligence action is concerned.

Chicago BPP sources have reported no information regarding this incident, with no discussion or interest

JCS:cae

*[Handwritten signature]*

Classified by 2047  
Exempt from GDS Category 1  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

evident. This chapter appears completely loyal to the established BPP leadership, specifically as relates to SEALE, NEWTON, et al, and this incident does not appear at present to offer any specific local avenue of exploitation. Any local BPP member who expressed criticism of the above leadership would in all probability be summarily dealt with. Chicago is not recommending any anonymous mailing in this regard, since as Bureau is aware, a number of such communications have been previously utilized locally, with no results evident. This technique has appeared ineffective to this point, and Chicago feels should not again be utilized for some time.

As the Bureau is aware from referenced Chicago letter of 4/11/69, the local BPP chapter has been subject to numerous arrests on a variety of local charges, for many of which Chicago's principal BPP source is responsible. Chicago is continuing to follow this avenue of counter-intelligence activity, with the likelihood in mind that subsequent incarceration of various of these parties will result.

DIRECTOR, FBI

5/1/69

SAC, CHICAGO

COINTELPRO - NEW LEFT

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE - (BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

The activities at the recent National Council meeting of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) and current activities of SDS members in the Chicago area indicate that a potentially strong alliance is forming between SDS and the Black Panther Party (BPP). It is the opinion of Chicago that this is a potentially dangerous situation that could provide SDS with the capability to provide major acts of violence through the volatile BPP.

This alliance is a primary target of counter-intelligence action in the Chicago Division. The following action is recommended:

1) Through BPP informants and other Black Nationalist informants plant the idea that SDS is exploiting the BPP, by trying to use them as "cannon fodder" for a white revolution. The recent shift in SDS policies would be evidence of this. In December, 1968, SDS adopted the position that youth should be considered as a class, and urged the formation of a "worker-student alliance," which ignored the oppression of blacks. In March, 1969, SDS shifted to a statement denouncing "dual oppression" of blacks and support of the BPP.

SDS can be attacked as "white revisionists" who have sold out, by siding with Unions which "sold out" the workers in the West Coast dispute with Standard Oil.

RM/vsl  
204

The concept of white students studying in universities while Black Panthers are going to jail or being killed in the ghetto would be encouraged.

The BPP can be encouraged to see itself as a mercenary army fighting a black war for white liberation. It can be pointed out that once the revolution is over the BPP will pose a threat to the new white power structure and will be suppressed by the white army that will have developed.

2) If the BPP accepts the above, but does not break with SDS they can be encouraged to "exhibit" SDS by making further demands on them to "prove their loyalty." Increased demand for funds and free printing of BPP literature could place pressure on the strained finances of SDS.

3) If the situation develops, SDS may be encouraged to adopt a position of accepting BPP exploitation as a necessary payment for the mercenary army, which would serve to re-enforce BPP charges.

Under present circumstances, SDS is giving complete, almost slavish support to the BPP, which would jeopardize the standing of any SDS informant who criticized BPP. If there is any wavering of the SDS support of BPP, informants would be used to aggravate any developing split.

It is felt that BPP will be receptive to charges of white exploitation, and may react strongly to it, thus weakening or dissolving the alliance with SDS.

Bureau authority is requested to implement the above program and to continue action to widen the split as it occurs.

Chicago will follow this matter closely and recommend further action as appropriate.

In addition to the above, recent articles in the Guardian present an additional counterintelligence opportunity.

Enclosed is one copy of New Left Notes (NLN), April 24, 1969, edition, and one copy of the April 26, 1969, Guardian.

On page 2 of NLN is a reprint of an article by JULIUS LESTER, which originally appeared in the April 19, 1969 Guardian.

This article questions the SDS, EPP alliance, challenging the right of SDS to issue their statement of support for the EPP.

On page 7 of the enclosed Guardian is an article by CARL DAVIDSON, a leading SDS theoretician, pointing out the truth of LESTER's statements.

The Bureau is requested to photographically reduce the two articles and print them on unwatermarked paper. It is noted this technique would be within the capability of a student group desiring to reproduce and distribute such articles.

Chicago would then distribute these reprints to a wide cross-section of black militants and SDS members to plant seeds of doubt, and open discussion of this EPP-SDS alliance.

These fliers would be marked to indicate they were being distributed by a group called "Students Against All Racism."

Chicago could anonymously distribute approximately 150 copies of such a flier. As this action would not necessarily be limited to the Chicago area other offices might desire to utilize these fliers.



Chicago could mail additional fliers if other offices supply mailing lists. If the Bureau feels that wider distribution is desirable they are requested to provide copies to other offices and request mailing lists to be forwarded to Chicago. Additional fliers would then be required for Chicago.

Chicago continues to be alert for additional opportunities in this area and will submit additional recommendations.

DIRECTOR, FBI

6/19/69

SAC, CHICAGO

COMINT/INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK INTELLIGENCE - NEW GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE - (BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

COINTELPRO - NEW LEFT

The referenced letter of May 1, 1969, was directed toward inhibiting the embryonic alliance formed locally recently between the Black Panther Party (BPP) and the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). It was suggested that efforts be made to exploit the coalition by depicting the working relationship as an effort on the part of SDS to utilize the BPP as a Loxary group fighting a black war for white liberation.

A careful review and analysis of BPP activities locally since relet of April 30, 1969, reflects that the tenuous working relationship between these two groups continues to exist and the activities and programs as recommended in Chicago letter of May 1, 1969, continue to be valid. Chicago will await the Bureau's response to this recommendation prior to initiating any efforts in this direction.

In recent weeks also the local BPP group has effected a similar coalition with the Young Lords, a near north side Puerto Rican youth gang and the Young Patriots, the latter an off-shoot of the Young Lords (JOHN), an SDS affiliated group of young whites. Chicago will follow this and related developments closely and on the opportunity presents itself will submit appropriate counterintelligence suggestions.

JCS/bah

MEMORANDUM

: SAC, Chicago

DATE: 5/21/69

: Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Authority is granted to instruct selected BPP informants for use in creating a rift between the BPP and the Students for a Democratic Society. These sources should be given different arguments so that this does not look like a plan. Your selection of the sources should be of those who are in a position to influence BPP thinking. Be careful that the sources do not find themselves isolated from the BPP leadership.

The articles appearing in the 4/24/69 edition of "New Left Notes" and "The Guardian" are being reviewed for reproduction as suggested in relet. You will be advised concerning this.

*Stanley A. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

*Stanley A. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

6/4/69

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Referenced letter gives Chicago authority to instruct selected BPP informants for use in creating a rift between the BPP and the Students for a Democratic Society.

In the initial stages of this program, Chicago will primarily utilize [redacted], who is close to and completely trusted by the local BPP leadership. Care will be taken to insure that the source does not become isolated from the leadership, and he will be very carefully briefed in this regard. As the opportunity presents itself, other local BPP sources, not as close to the leadership, will be utilized.

Chicago is also considering the mechanics and preparation of a cartoon (or cartoons) type leaflet or brochure, which would serve to highlight the supposed subservient role of BPP to SDS, on the order of a white radical mounted on a black panther. This matter is being handled jointly from the above captioned files by Chicago, and the Bureau will be in receipt of a suitable recommendation when this approach is finalized.

No counterintelligence activity will be initiated without prior Bureau authority.

JCS/cjo  
jgo

DIRECTOR, FBI

6/17/69

SAC, CHICAGO

CONFIDENTIAL

Classified by 2047  
Exempt from GDS Category C  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - WHITE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

In reference letter Chicago noted the consideration being given to a leaflet, or leaflets, of a cartoon nature which would serve to highlight a supposed subservience on the part of the BPP to Students for a Democratic Society (SDS).

Attached in enclosure to this letter are three such cartoons, all in this vein. Chicago has exhaustively analyzed possible methods of effecting widespread dissemination of same, to exploit and heighten differences between the two groups.

Consideration has been given to their attempted publication in "Muhammad Speaks," the publication of the Nation of Islam (NOI), in view of the past lack of any rapport between the two groups, and as a possible appeal to the vanity of ELIJAH MUHAMMAD, in the sense that the BPP would be depicted as yet another black group which has either sold out to or is dominated by whites. It might be noted also that Chicago has a high level source in the NOI who is directly involved with this paper and whose assistance and advice in having various of these cartoons appear in "Muhammad Speaks" could be invaluable.

It does not appear to Chicago that either the daily white press, or the legitimate black news media locally would be appropriate vehicles for this effort. Even though the latter may disagree with the BPP, it is not expedient to actively oppose the organization and run the risk of offending elements of their readership. The white press, in Chicago's

JCS/mb  
*[Handwritten signature]*

CONFIDENTIAL

Classified by 2047  
Exempt from GDS Category C  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

opinion, would have little understanding of or interest in such materials.

The Bureau is also requested to advise Chicago of any similar outlet for the enclosed, either at the Bureau or another field office, which may not be of knowledge to Chicago, and which may offer more potential for widespread dissemination.

As the Bureau is aware, in the early morning hours of June 4, 1969, the Chicago Office raided the BPP Headquarters locally, in an effort to apprehend a Bureau fugitive who had been at that location. A number of arrests were effected and a large quantity of arms and related material<sup>(see)</sup> As a result of this, and other local arrests involving a large number of BPP members within the past ten days, BPP sources have advised the organization is in a state of disarray, is in the process of purging its membership, primarily because of concern over informants who have apparently infiltrated its ranks.

This is, of course, not a counterintelligence action as such, but the result is certainly the same, and is a further indication of Chicago's contention that where an organization as violence prone as the Panthers is concerned, one of the most effective disruptive techniques is the vigorous and effective enforcement of appropriate criminal statutes.

Chicago will take no counterintelligence action without prior Bureau authority.

DIRECTOR, FBI

6/18/69

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Set forth hereinafter is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter, as directed in Bureau airtel March 4, 1968, under the captions as instructed:

1. Operations under Consideration

In connection with captioned matter, Chicago is under Bureau instructions to submit on a two week basis a counterintelligence proposal regarding the Black Panther Party (BPP). Bureau letter to Baltimore and various other offices advised that in the quarterly progress letters it would be sufficient to note the dates on which these letters were submitted.

Since relet therefore, such letters were submitted on the below listed dates:

March 24, 1969  
April 11, 1969  
April 30, 1969  
May 19, 1969  
June 3, 1969  
June 17, 1969

Additionally, on May 1, 1969, a letter was submitted under the above captioned, and that of COINTELPRO - NEW LEFT, which had reference to encouraging and exploiting a split between the BPP and the Students for a Democratic Society.

JCS/jeb

It might be noted at this point that Chicago continues to regard the local BPP as the focal point for counterintelligence in this field. The letter of June 17, 1969, requests Bureau authority to attempt to publicize cartoon depictions of the BPP in a subservient position to the SDS.

Within recent weeks a relatively small, but highly vocal group of young Puerto Ricans has emerged in the Spanish speaking community, utilizing the name Young Lords. Essentially a youth or street gang in nature, it has adopted the pose of a political organization, and an affiliation with the BPP has arisen. It appears that the real nature of this group, and those associated with it, are not generally recognized by the responsible elements in the community, and the file of this group, and of those persons in and associated with it, are being reviewed with the end of developing a suitable counterintelligence program. A recommendation will be provided the Bureau in the event an effective action can be formulated.

#### 2. & 3. Operations being Effected and Tangible Results Obtained

Chicago at present has in effect the program authorized by the Bureau May 21, 1969, to instruct selected BPP informants for use in creating a rift between the BPP and SDS. It is as yet too early to determine what, if any, effect will be forthcoming. This program additionally has become somewhat complicated by the disruption which has been created in the BPP locally by the June 4, 1969, raid of the Chicago Office on the BPP headquarters, and subsequent Chicago Police Department arrests of some sixteen BPP members, on a variety of local charges.

This program is being pursued very carefully, in light of the Bureau's observations in letter of May 21, 1969. Tangible results subsequently obtained will be provided the Bureau.



#### **4. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest**

The emergence of the Young Lords has been previously referred to. Also of interest is the disruption of the regular and normal functioning of the BPP, through effective and vigorous enforcement of criminal statutes violated by them on a local and federal level. Most recent information from BPP sources reflects the organization to be purging its ranks, in an effort to weed out infiltrators; also reflects that there may be beginning to emerge in lower levels of BPP ranks a dissatisfaction with the current leadership. This situation will be followed closely and where a counterintelligence avenue appears to offer itself, a suitable recommendation will be forthcoming.

No counterintelligence action will be taken by Chicago without Bureau approval.

- 2 -

SAC, Chicago

6-30-69

Director, FBI

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

SAC, San Francisco

DATE: 7/2/69

TO: Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Enclosed for recipient offices are copies of the following:

- 1) Article appearing in 5/11/69 issue of "The Black Panther" entitled "Breakfast for School Children."
- 2) Article appearing in 5/11/69 issue of "The Black Panther" entitled "We Want an End to the Robbery by the White Man of the Black Community."
- 3) Article appearing in 5/11/69 issue of "The Black Panther" entitled "Black Panther Revolutionary Wedding."
- 4) Article appearing in 6/24/69 issue of "The Washington Post" a daily newspaper of general circulation, Washington, D. C., entitled "Panthers: A Recital of Fear and Crime."

Chicago

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

*Mc Cabe*

5) Article appearing in the 6/15/69 issue of "The New York Times," a New York City daily newspaper of general circulation entitled "Black Panthers Serving Youngsters a Diet of Food and Politics."

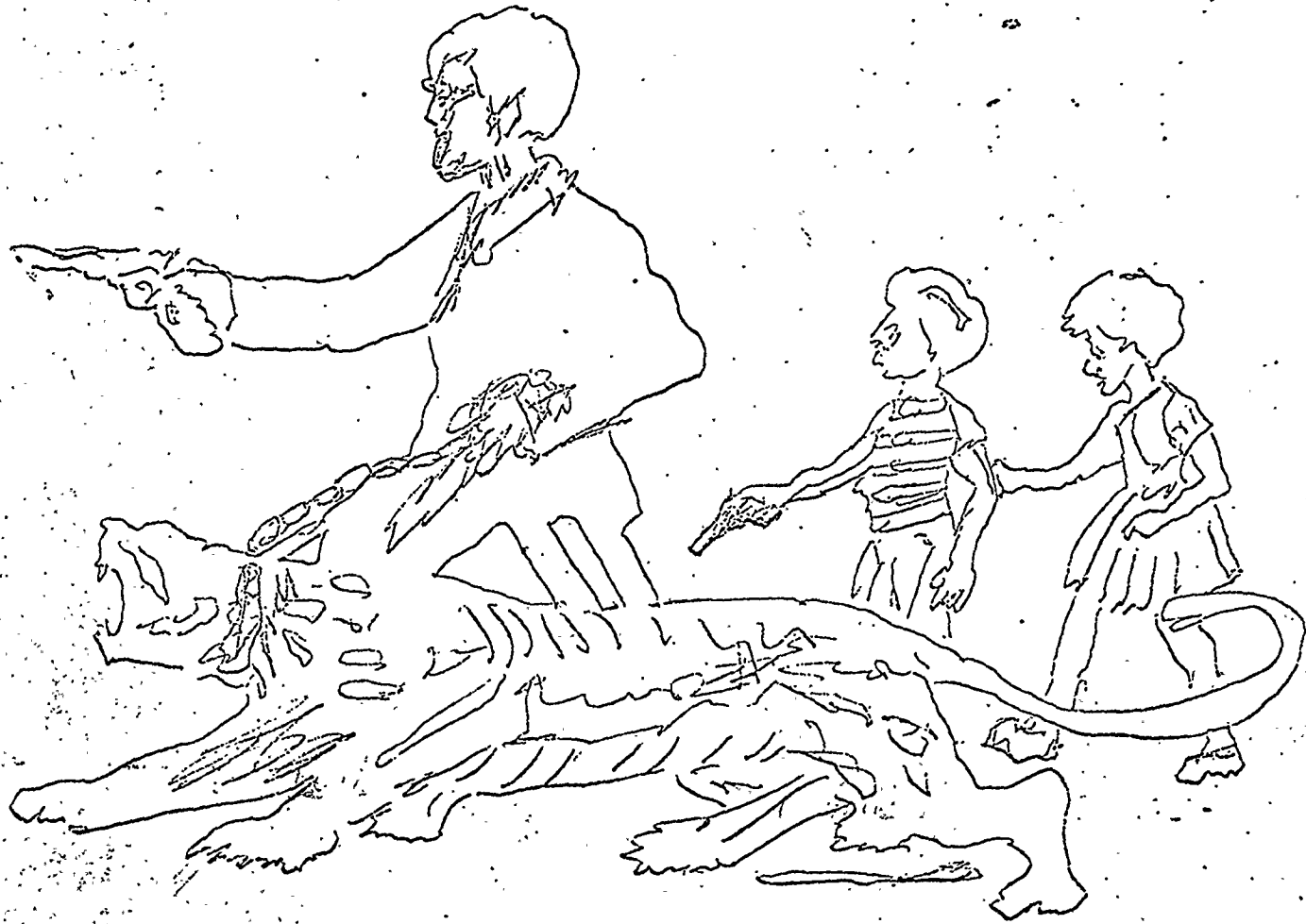
6) One copy of the "Black Panther Coloring Book."

The above enclosures are being furnished recipient offices in view of the fact that these offices have had Black Panther Party (BPP) breakfasts for children at least on one occasion. In some offices the "Breakfast for Children" program is continuing even though school is out for the summer. It is reasonable to expect that this program will be continued by the BPP in the fall. It has given the BPP a new impetus. They have obtained excellent press coverage which has most probably recruited or lined up persons for recruitment as a result of this program.

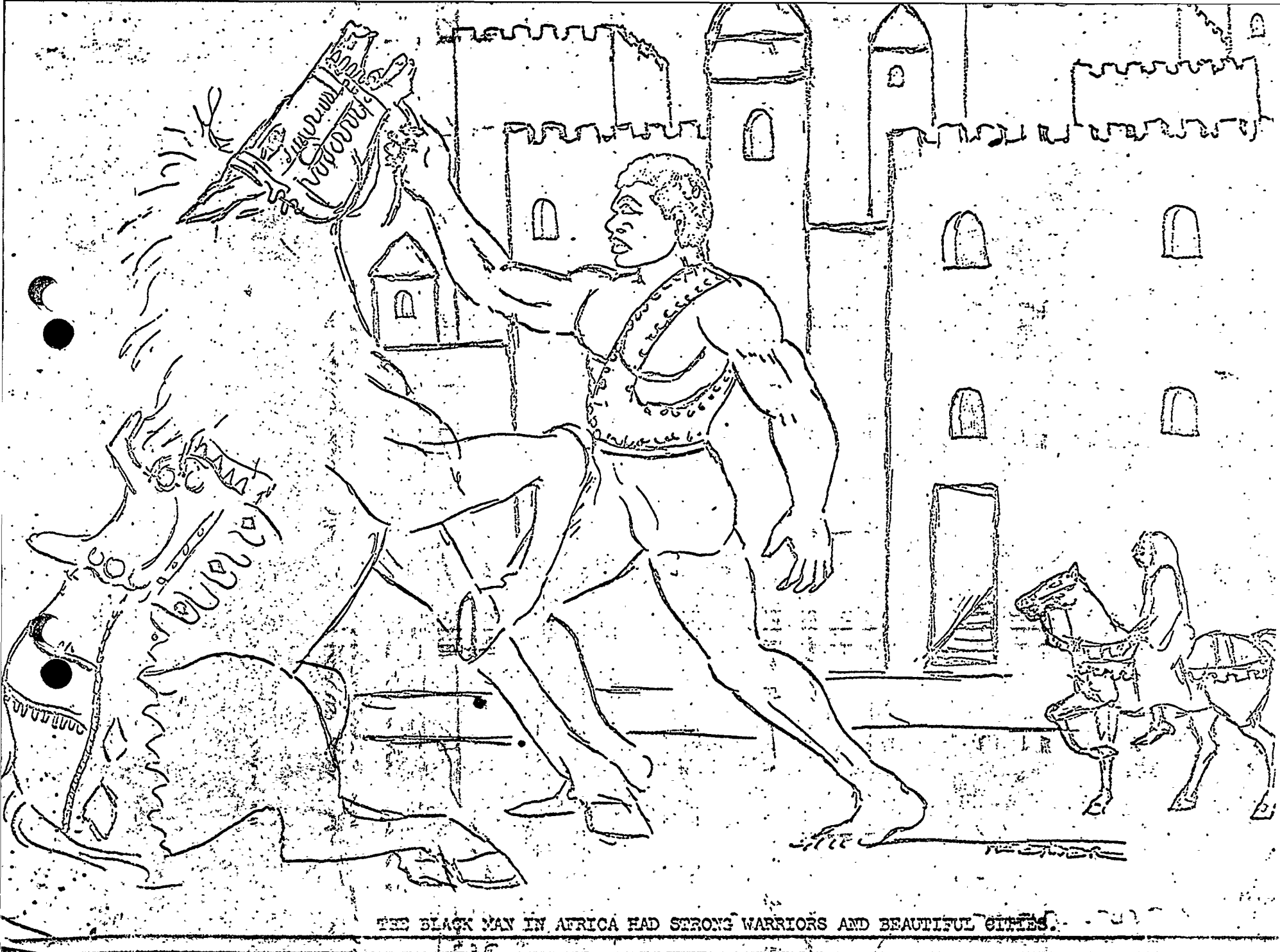
The reasons behind this program are obvious. The BPP needs a connection with "the people." They are able to poison the minds of small children who take this hate into their homes. The food used is usually obtained as a result of semi-extortion and veiled threats. The Party uses naive thinking clergymen in their breakfast program. As a result, churches are usually locations of the breakfasts.

Effective counterintelligence can successfully disrupt the Black Panther Party in its vicious attempts to poison the minds of children through its "Breakfast for Children" program. The enclosures being furnished each office have been reproduced on unwatermarked paper and contain no identifying information. They should be reviewed for counterintelligence merit. Specific proposals will be entertained at the Bureau concerning anonymous mailings of this material and other pertinent material to persons and places involved in this program. These mailings should be considered for such people as clergymen, lay leaders of the churches involved, political leaders, and other pertinent persons. Take no specific action without prior Bureau authority.

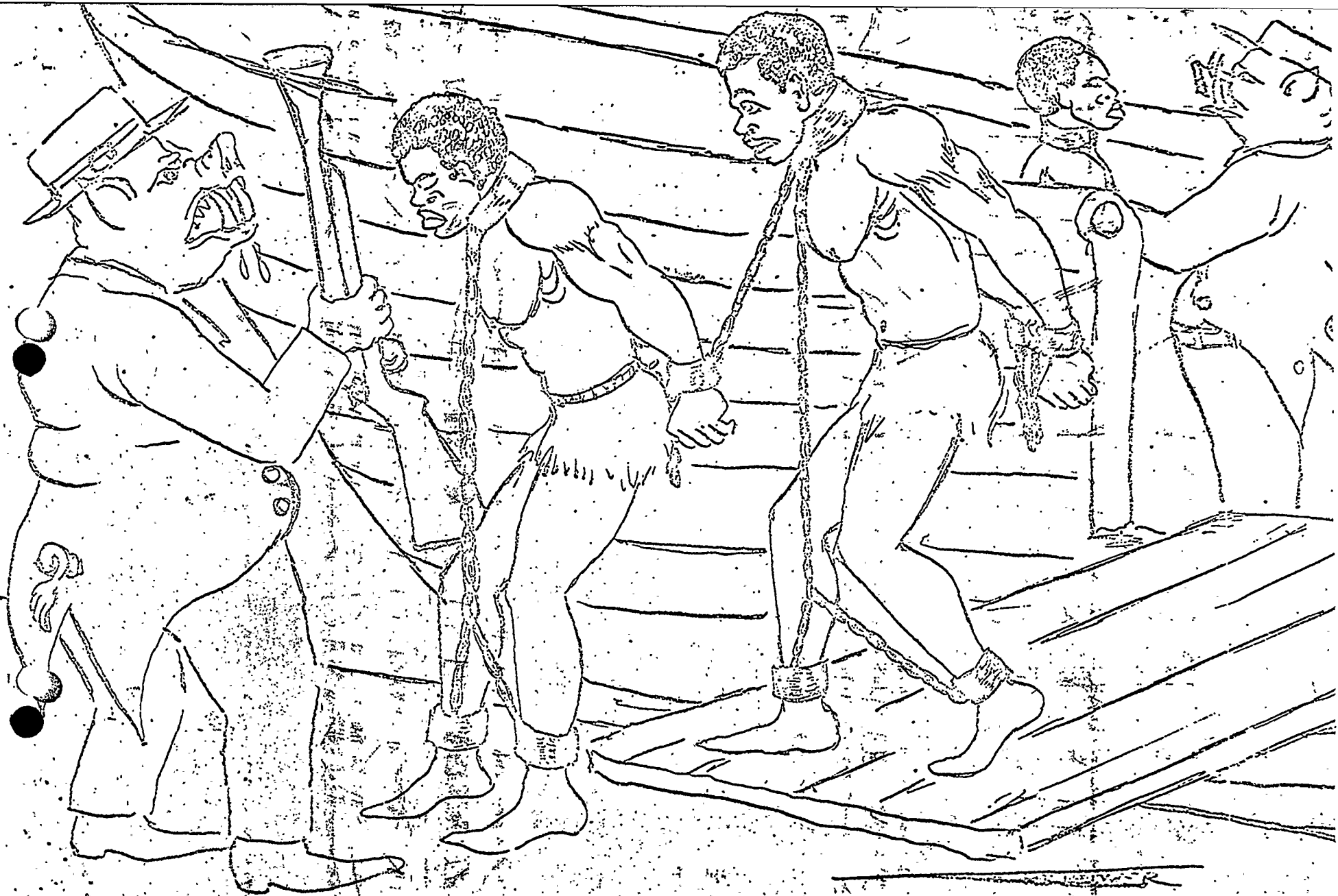
BLACK PANTHER



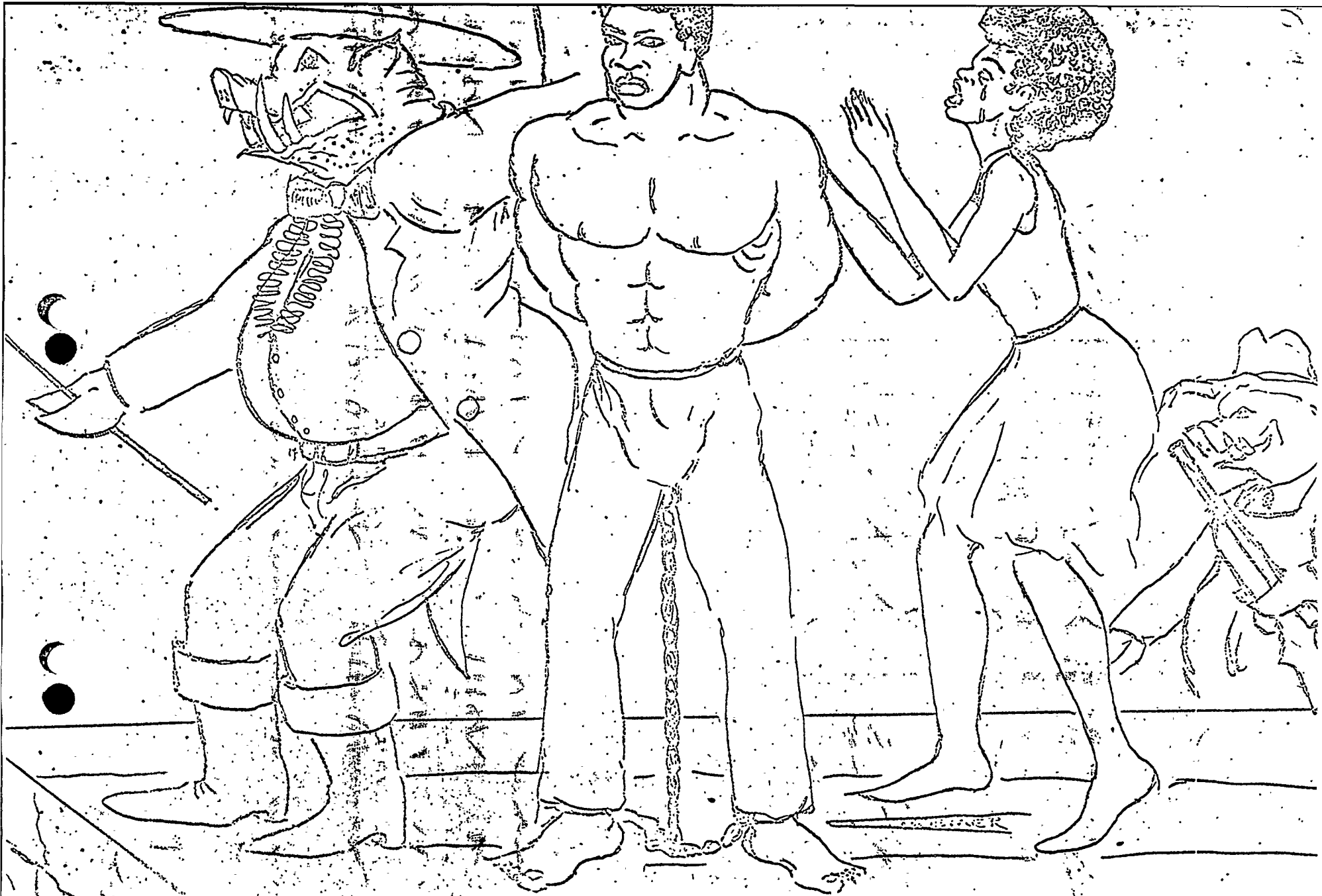
COLORING BOOK



THE BLACK MAN IN AFRICA HAD STRONG WARRIORS AND BEAUTIFUL CITIES.



WHITE SLAVE MERCHANTS AND BROKERS IN THE



THEY WERE TAKEN AWAY FROM EACH OTHER AND SOLD OFF

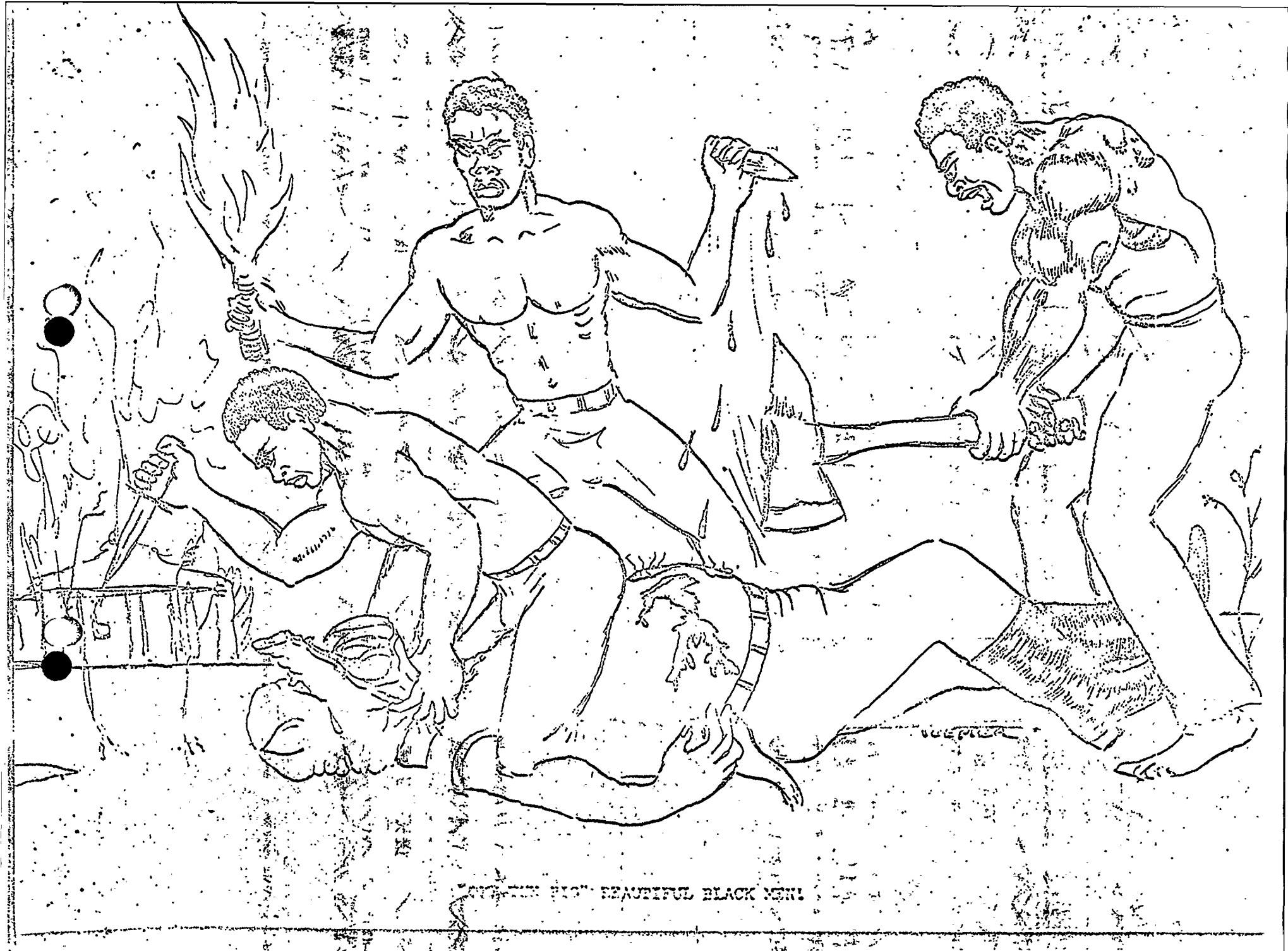




THE MAN DIDN'T LIKE BEING A SLAVE SO HE FOUGHT THE



... A STRONG CLAVE, SHOWS THE BLACK MAN NOT TO FEAR THE



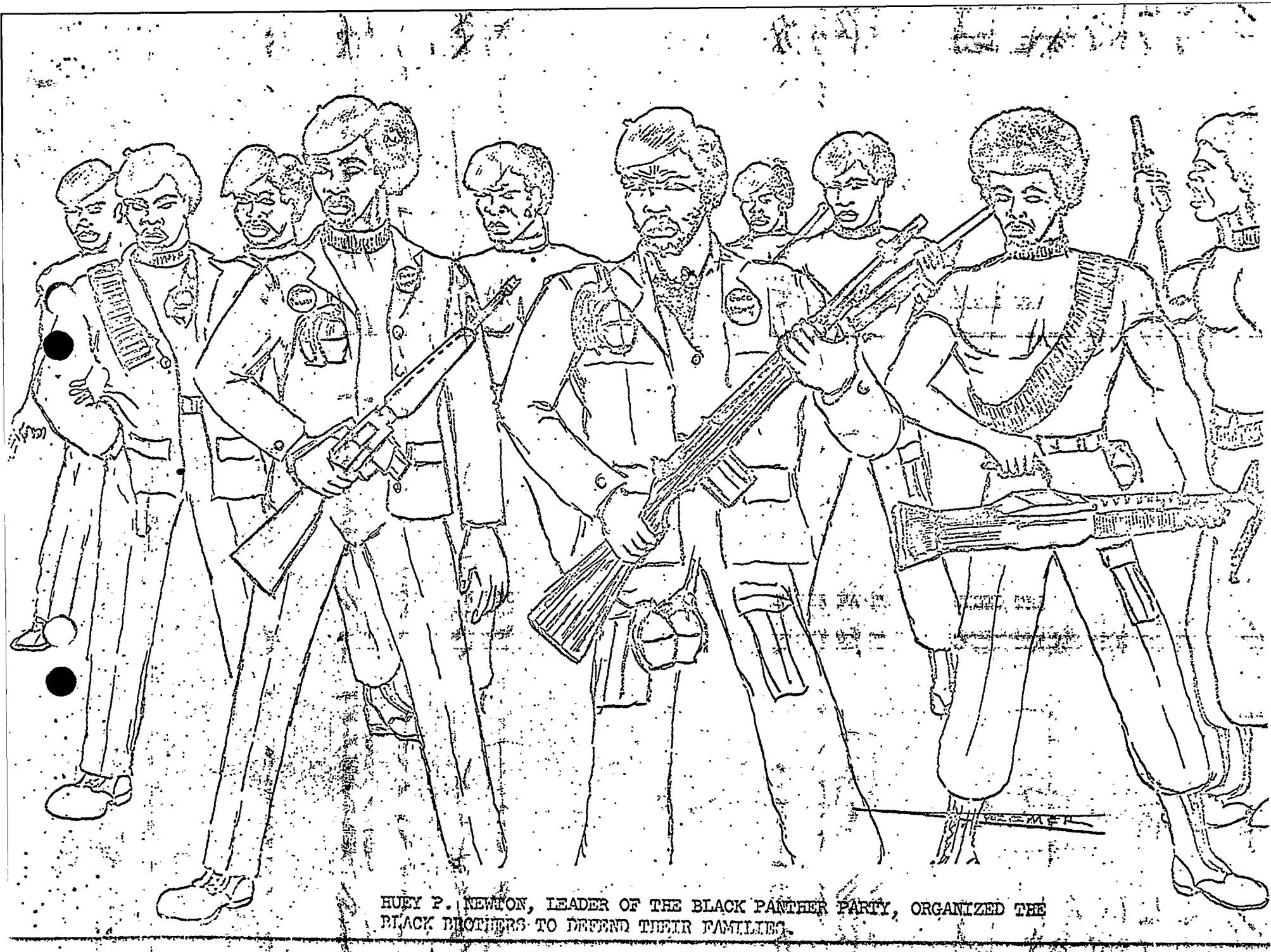
THEY ARE BEAUTIFUL BLACK MEN!



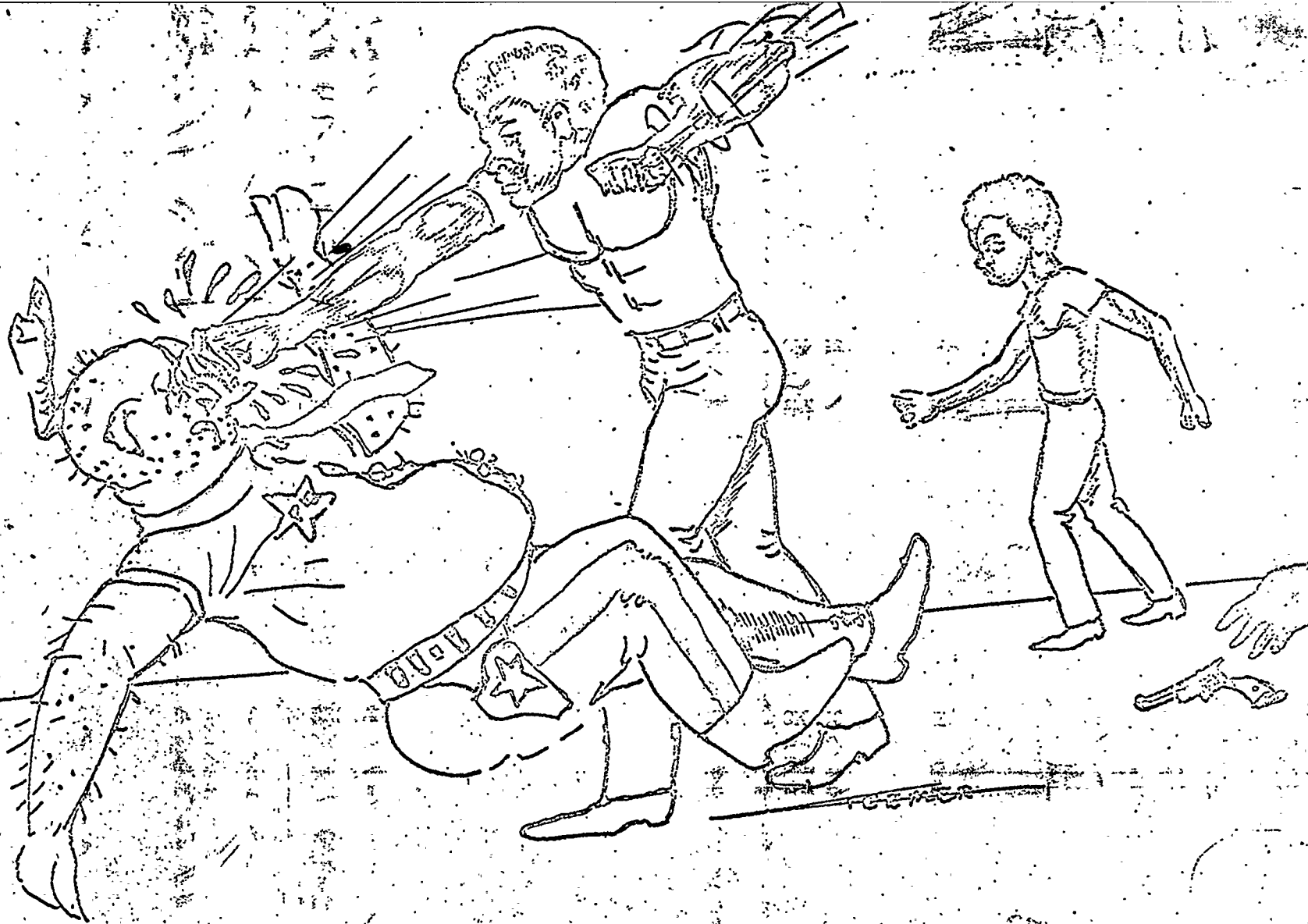
THIS IS A PIG. HE TRYS TO CONTROL BLACK PEOPLE



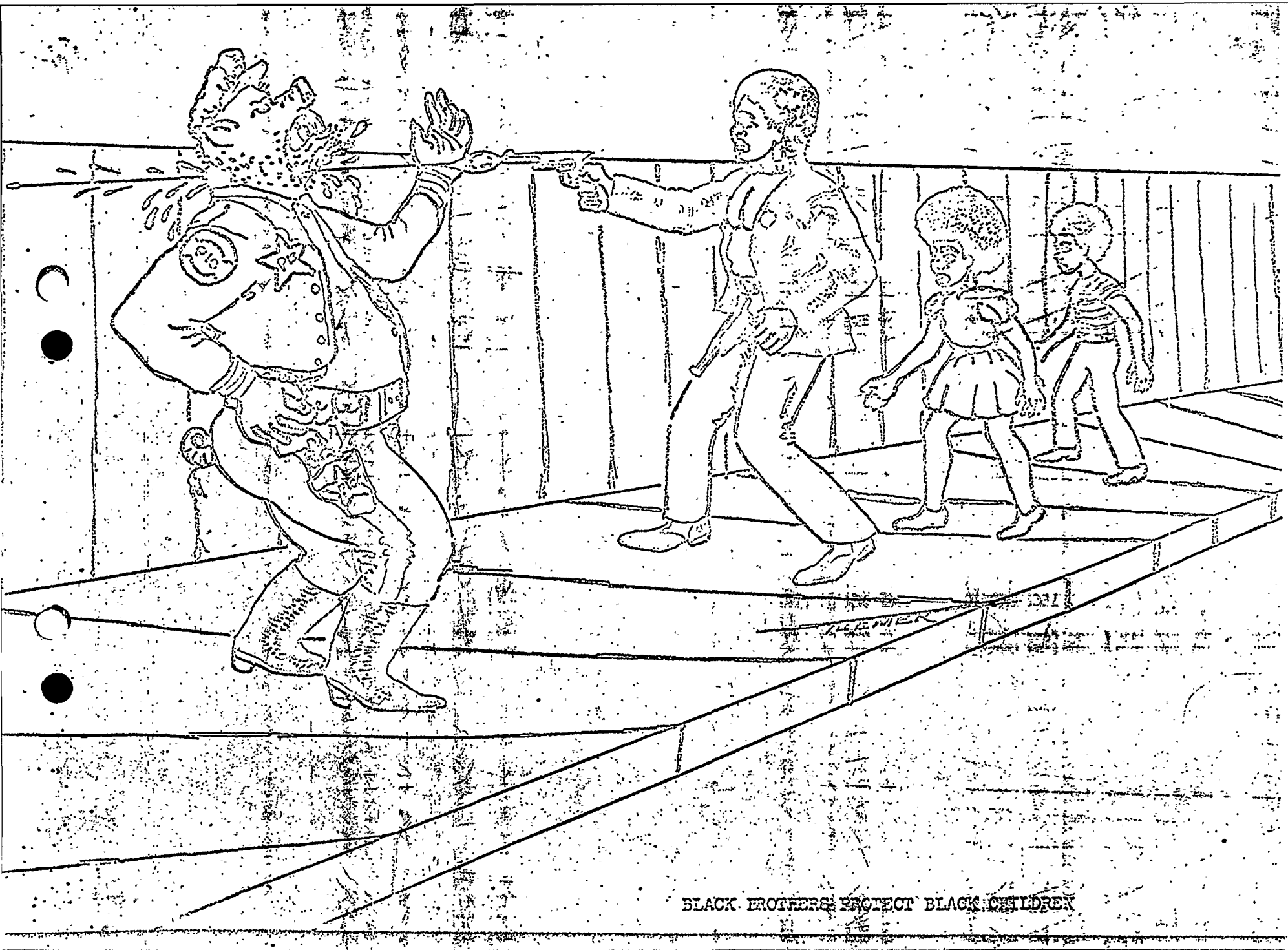
THE PIG TRYS TO PROTECT THE WHITE STORES IN BLACK COMMUNITIES THAT ROB BLACK PEOPLE.



HUEY P. NEWTON, LEADER OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY, ORGANIZED THE BLACK BROTHERS TO DEFEND THEIR FAMILIES.

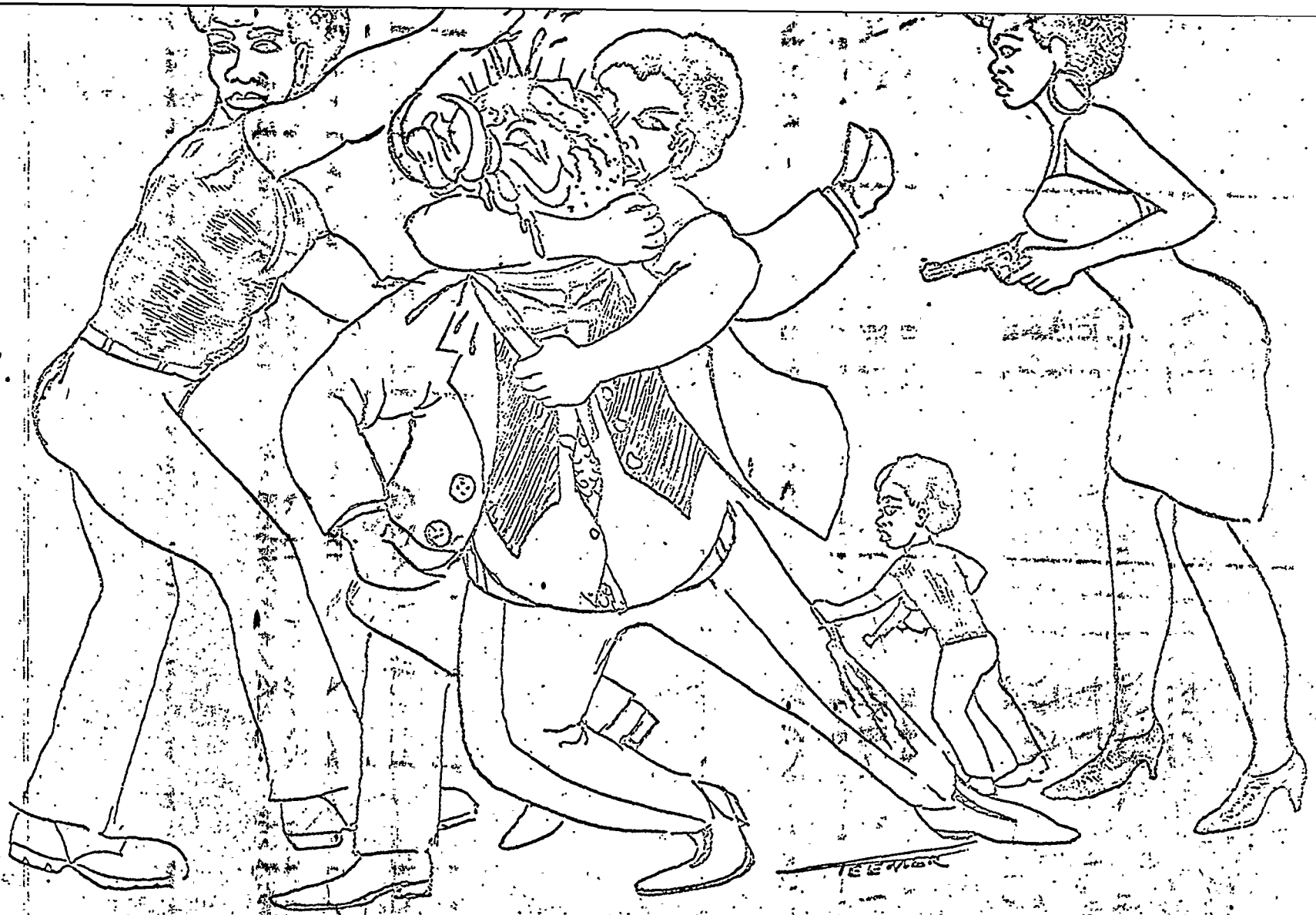


BLACK BROTHERS ARE TIRED OF THE WHITE MAN IN BLACK COMMUNITIES



BLACK BROTHERS PROTECT BLACK CHILDREN





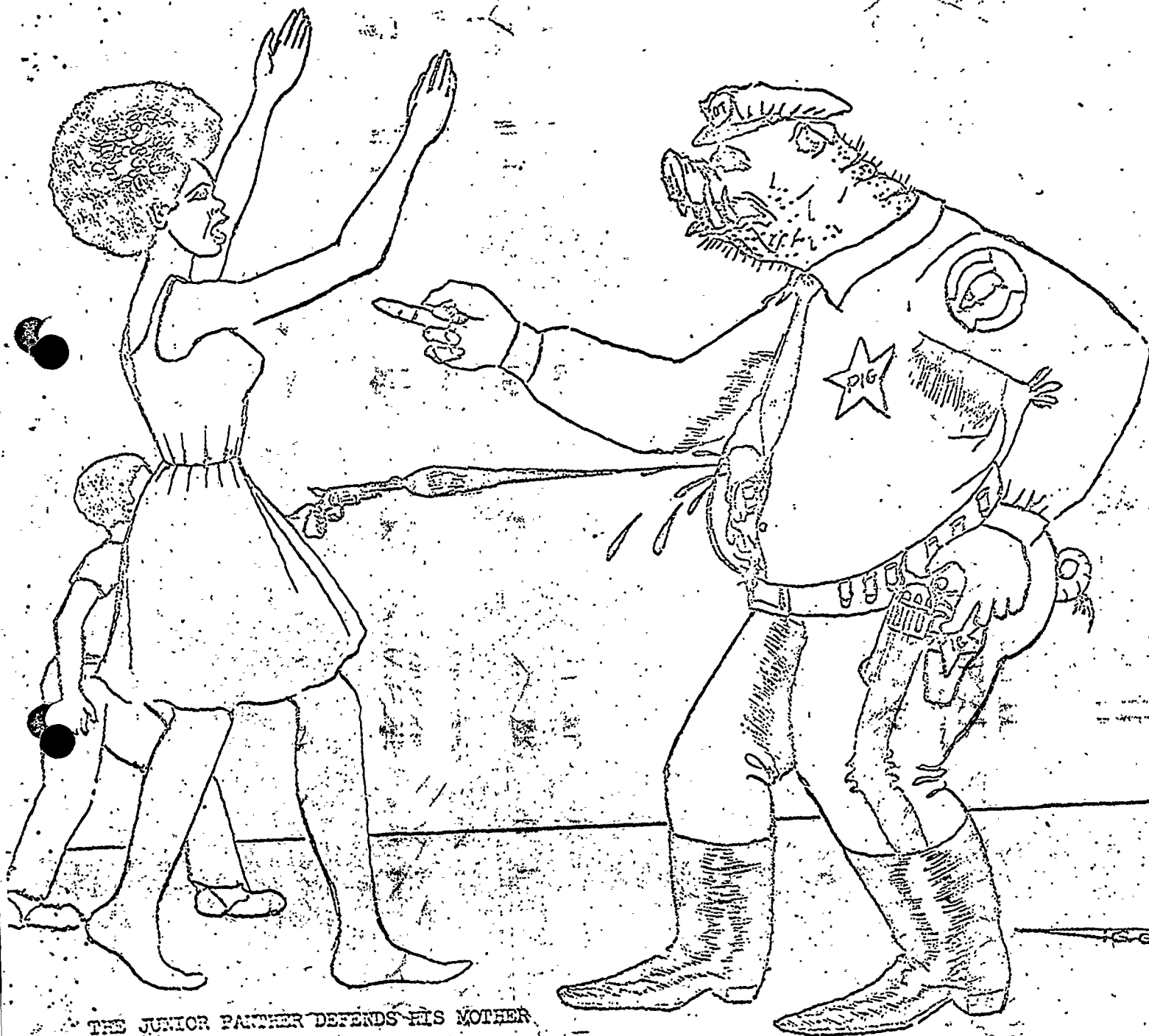
ROBBERS AND SISTERS DEAL WITH THE WHITE STORE OWNER THAT ROBS



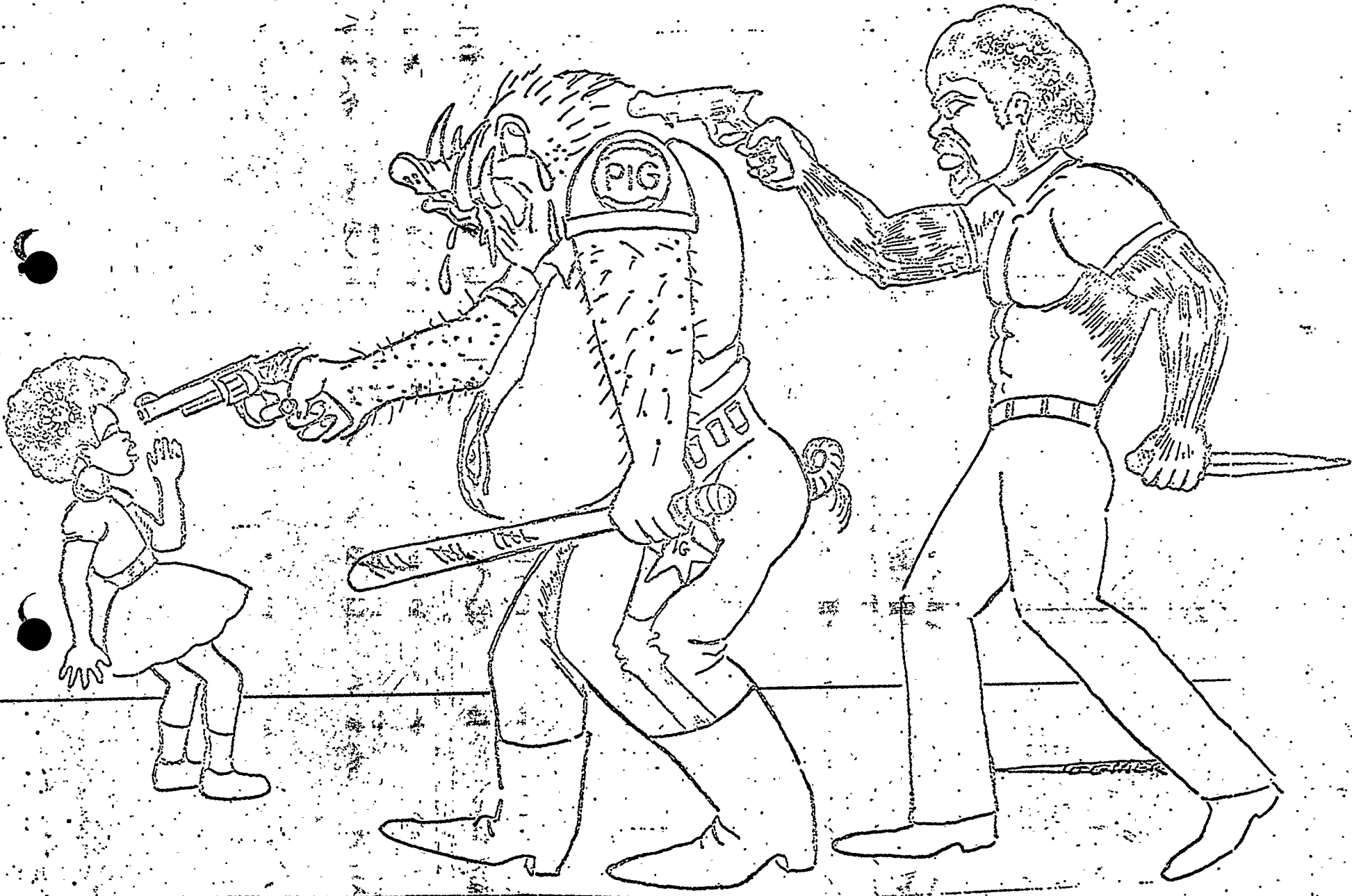
THE BRAVE BLACK PANTHER DEFENDS HIS FAMILY



"BEWARE OF THE PIG," BROTHERS AND SISTERS



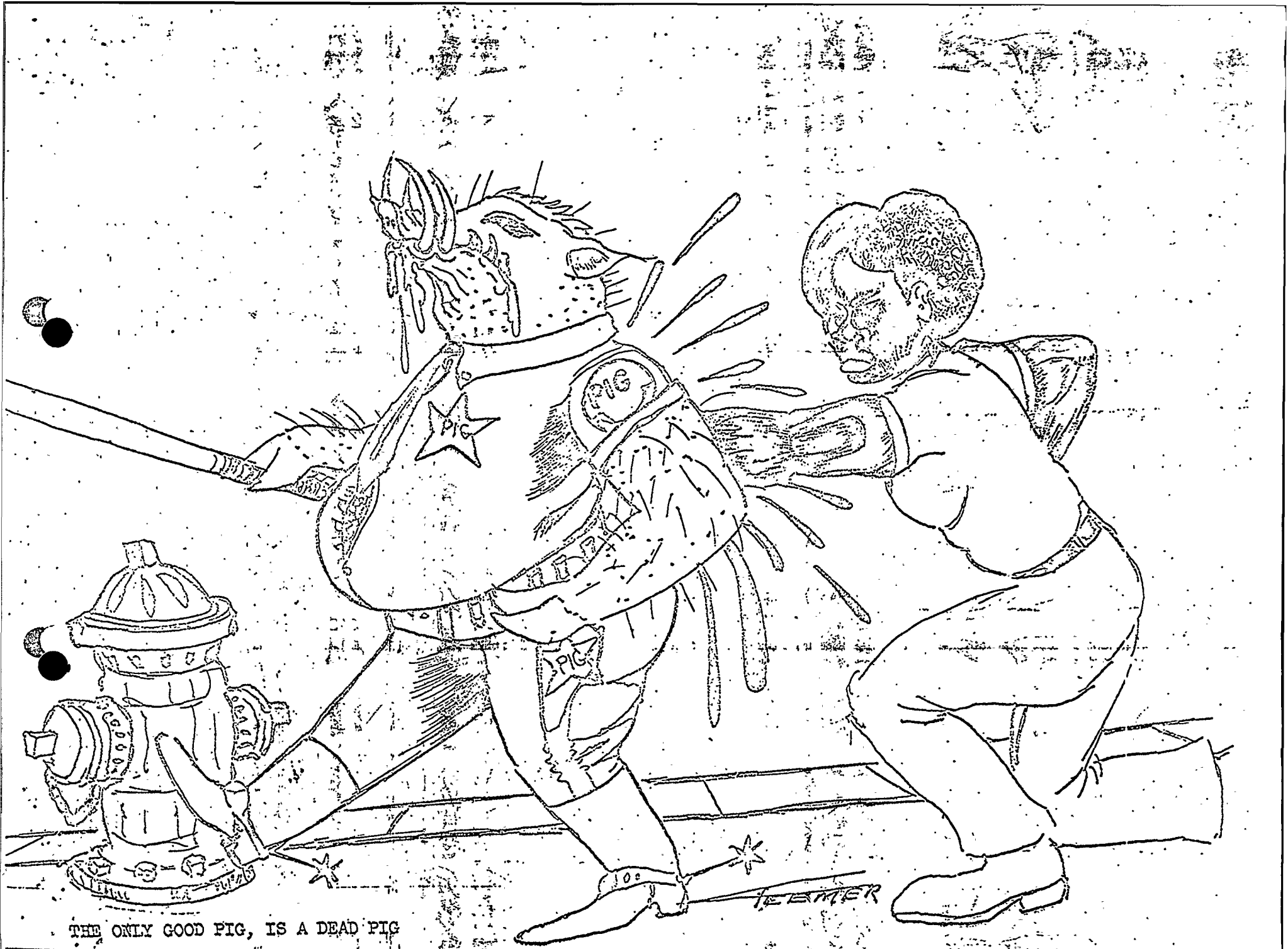
THE JUNIOR PANTHER DEFENDS HIS MOTHER



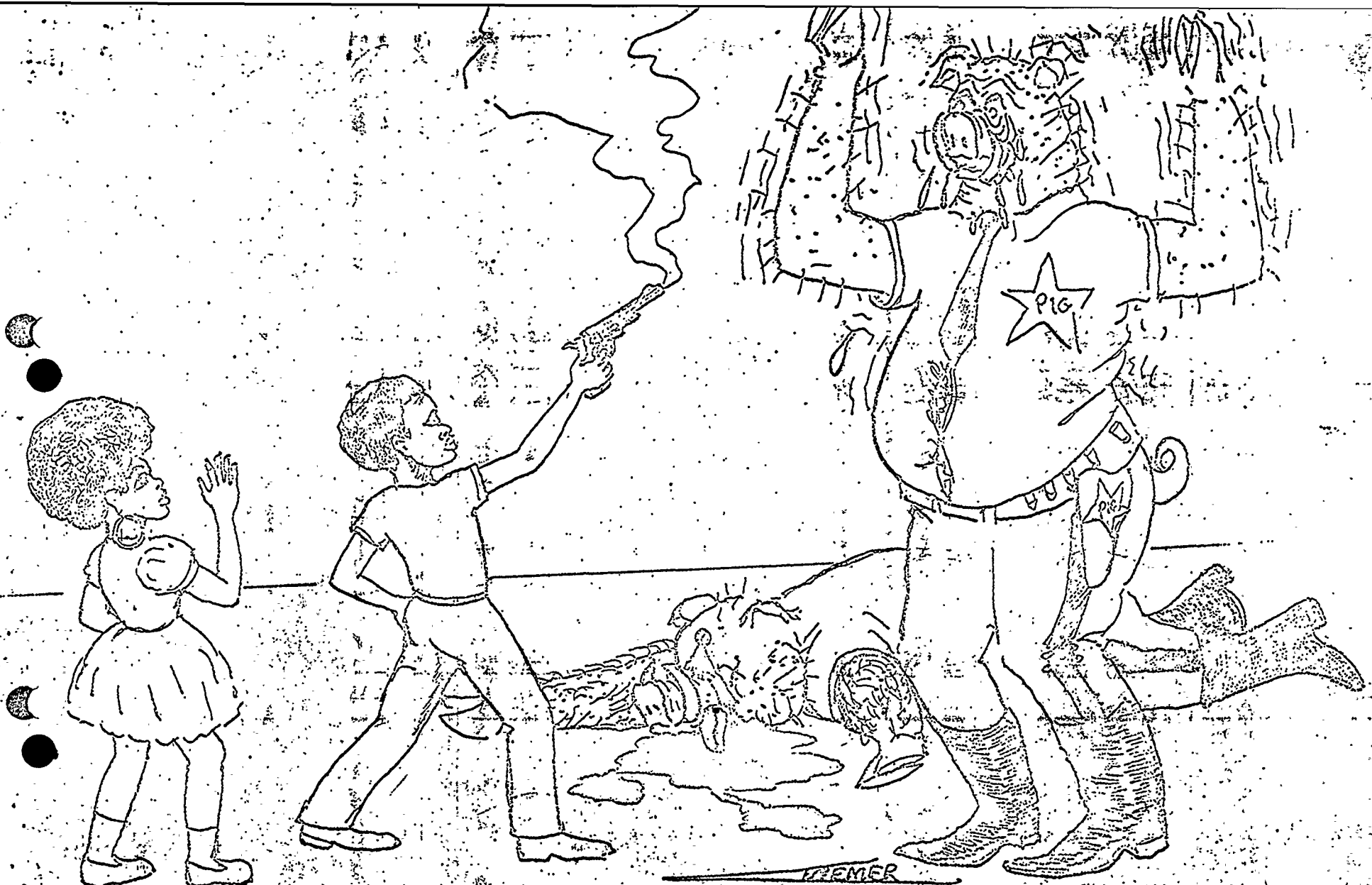
THE PIG IS AFRAID OF THE BLACK MAN. HE STRIKES OUT AGAINST LITTLE CHILDREN



THE BLACK PANTHER THINKS AND LOVES BLACK PEOPLE

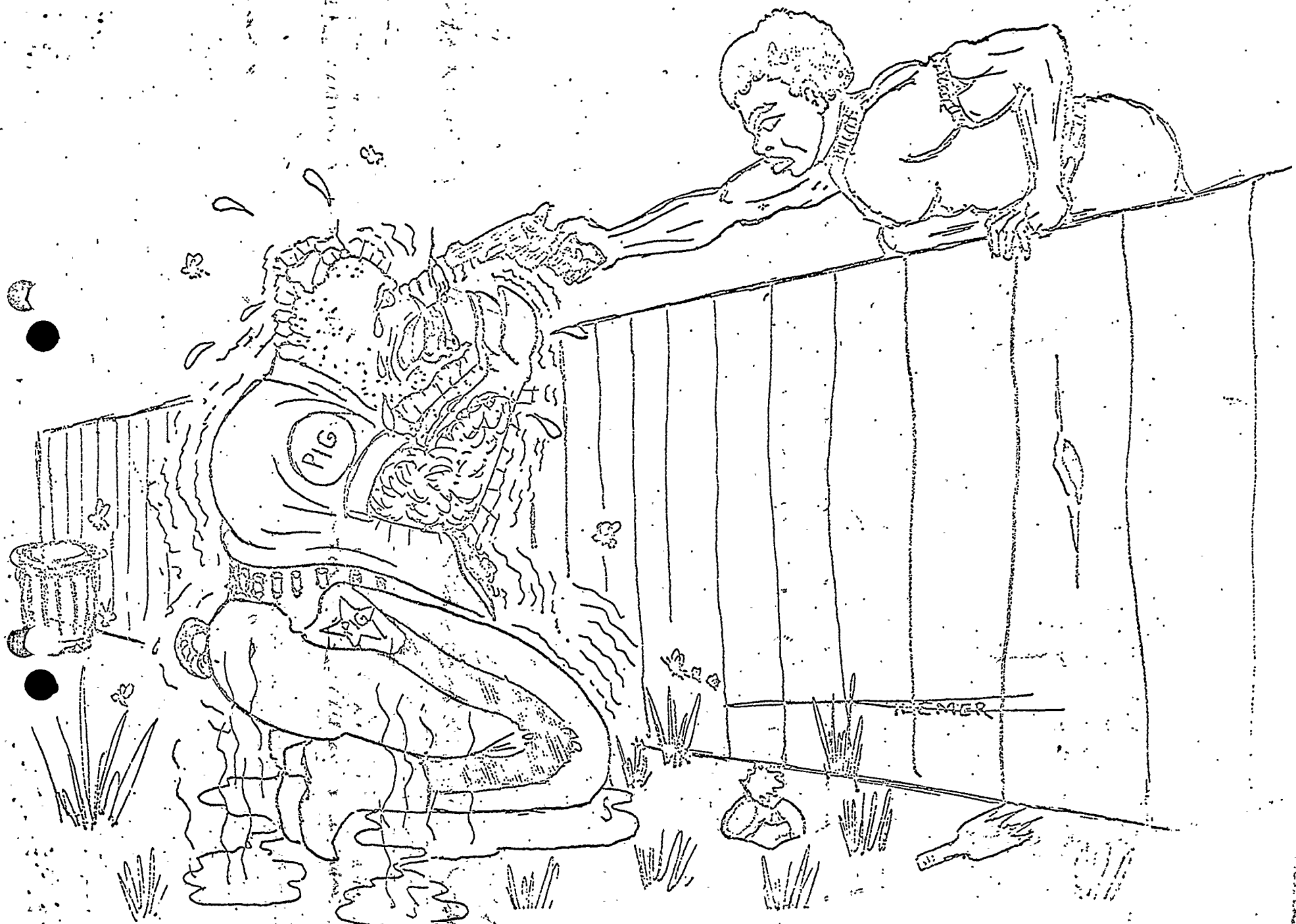


THE ONLY GOOD PIG, IS A DEAD PIG



THE PIG IS AFRAID OF BLACK CHILDREN BECAUSE THEY ARE BRAVE-WARRIORS.





POWER CORPS THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA



THE PIG IS RUNNING AWAY FROM BLACK PEOPLE, "RUN PIG RUN."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DIRECTOR, FBI

7/18/65

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Classified by *2047*  
Exempt from GDS Category *2*  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

833

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, Chicago

DATE: 7/31/69

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Authority is granted to mail copies of the cartoons prepared and forwarded to the Bureau by referenced Chicago letter 6/17/69. The letter which will accompany the cartoons should be typed on commercially purchased paper. Strict security must be maintained. Advise the Bureau of the results of this endeavor.

*Handwritten signature and initials*



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DIRECTOR, FBI

8/12/69

SAC, CHICAGO

*PP*  
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST -HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

Chicago has carefully analyzed the available current information regarding local BPP activity since referenced Chicago letter. Based on this analysis, it is the feeling of this office that no effective counterintelligence opportunity has presented itself in that period. Consequently, no counterintelligence proposal is being submitted at this time.

The anonymous mailing suggested in referenced Chicago letter, approved in Bureau letter, July 31, 1969, has been handled in accordance with Bureau instructions. The Bureau will be advised of any tangible results.

JPM: pas

DIRECTOR, FBI

9/2/69

*10*  
SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - WHITE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Set forth hereinafter is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter as directed in Bureau airtel dated March 4, 1969, under captions as instructed:

1. OPERATIONS UNDER CONSIDERATION

In connection with captioned matter, Chicago is under Bureau instructions to submit, on a two week basis, a counterintelligence proposal regarding the Black Panther Party (BPP). Bureau letter to Baltimore, dated April 25, 1969, advised that in the quarterly progress letters it would be sufficient to note the dates on which these letters were submitted.

Since referenced letter, these letters have been submitted as follows:

July 9, July 18, and August 12, 1969.

Chicago continues to regard the local BPP as the focal point for counterintelligence. In this field, Chicago continues to analyze the available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of any assistance in the development of a counterintelligence effort.

MEM/sls

In recent weeks a highly vocal group of young Puerto Ricans calling themselves the Young Lords have undertaken action in the north side Puerto Rican neighborhood. This group is basically a youth gang, however, they have become active in neighborhood matters particularly urban renewal problems for the area. Information available concerning the Young Lords and its leaders is being reviewed with the end in mind of the possibility of developing a suitable counter-intelligence program concerning this group. When and if a suitable recommendation is developed, such will be provided to the Bureau in the event an effective action can be formulated.

#### 2 and 3. OPERATIONS BEING EFFECTED AND TANGIBLE RESULTS OBTAINED

Chicago at present has in effect the program authorized by the Bureau July 31, 1969, to mail copies of cartoons prepared to further efforts to create a rift between the BPP and Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). It is, as yet, too early to determine what, if any, effect will be forthcoming.

This program is being pursued very carefully, in light of the Bureau's observations in letter of July 31, 1969. Any tangible results subsequently obtained will be provided the Bureau.

#### 4. DEVELOPMENTS OF COUNTERINTELLIGENCE INTEREST

The recent statement of DAVID HILLIARD, BPP, Chief of Staff, that the BPP will take action against SDS if they make "one more counter-revolutionary statement" would appear to indicate a widening of a rift between the BPP and SDS. This situation will be followed closely and where a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonable tangible potential, a suitable recommendation will be submitted.

No counterintelligence action will be taken by Chicago without Bureau approval.

DIRECTOR, FBI

10/17/69

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Referenced letter requested that offices receiving same advise the Bureau what positive steps have been taken to exploit the weaknesses of the Black Panther Party (BPP) since receipt of referenced letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, Chicago has anonymously mailed three cartoons to local newspaper reporters which highlight a supposed subversion on the part of the BPP to the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). To date, these cartoons have not appeared in the local press.

Chicago is continually following day-to-day events of the local BPP Chapter for any matters that would appear to have reasonable potential in a counter-intelligence effort.

Any specific proposals will be forwarded to the Bureau for consideration and approval before any action is taken by Chicago.

JPM/mmg



DIRECTOR, FBI

11/25/69

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

On November 22, 1969, FRED HAMPTON, Deputy Chairman, Illinois BPP and BOBBY LEE RUSH, Deputy Minister of Defense, called a general meeting at the South Side Office of the Chicago Branch, Illinois Chapter, BPP, telling everyone that if they were late for the 10:00 am starting time they would be purged from the Party. When everyone arrived the meeting began with an announcement by HAMPTON that everyone but himself and RUSH were hereby purged from the BPP. They would all be known as "Friends of the BPP" until HAMPTON and RUSH decided they had "earned" the right to be called a Panther.

Chicago recommends that the following letter be mailed from Chicago to DAVID HILLIARD, National BPP Chief of Staff at Berkeley, California, National Headquarters, BPP:

"Brother:

"Myself and other brothers are getting tired of the screwing Hampton and Rush are giving the brothers and sisters here in Chicago and the brothers in Berkeley.

"Last week Rush and Hampton called us all in for a meeting and the M..... F..... told us we are purged from the Party. All the time they are bitching about you no good nigger. They say you only think of Chicago when you need bread. You don't give a damn about all our brothers in jail here who have gone down at these M..... F..... orders.

"We know the national has need for more bread so we are fed up with Hampton and Rush always bitching behind your back.

JPM:

"We hope you know about this as all the brothers and sisters in Chicago know about the way these bastards are f..... around.

"All power to national all power to black people.

"Unhappy brothers and sisters in Chicago."

The original letter would be typed complete.

The above is suggested for consideration as a counterintelligence effort.

No action will be taken by Chicago until Bureau approval is received.

DIRECTOR, FBI

12/3/69

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Set forth herewith is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter.

I. Operations Under Consideration

The Bureau has previously advised that it would be sufficient to note the dates on which letters have been submitted in captioned matter, regarding counterintelligence proposals concerning the Black Panther Party (BPP) for the period covered by the quarterly letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, these letters have been submitted as follows:

October 17, 1969; November 17 and 25, 1969.

Chicago continues to analyze the available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of assistance in the development of a counterintelligence effort. BPP continues to be considered the local point for counterintelligence.

JRN/kab

knk

## II. and III. Operations Being Effected and Tangible Results Obtained

Reference has previously been made to the specific counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago. No information has been received reflecting tangible results of these actions.

Chicago has also continued to advise local authorities of instances where BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges. In this regard, Chicago letter to the Bureau dated November 21, 1969, captioned "Black Panther Party (BPP), RM" is concerned with the location in Chicago of weapons reportedly purchased legally by local BPP members. This information has been furnished to local law enforcement officials. Officials of the Chicago Police Department have advised that the department is currently planning a positive course of action relative to this information.

Information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP have travelled elsewhere. Local BPP members have made a number of trips to Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois. Prior knowledge of the presence of these subjects, their identities and purpose of trip has been of value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence represented.

## IV. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

Recently FRED HAMPTON, Deputy Chairman, Illinois BPP and BOBBY LEE RUSH, Deputy Minister of Defense, called a general meeting of the Chicago Branch of the BPP at which time HAMPTON announced that everyone, but himself and RUSH, were purged from the BPP.'

A counterintelligence recommendation was submitted by letter dated November 25, 1969, relative to this action.

This situation is being followed closely and where any further counterintelligence avenue appears likely a suitable recommendation will be made.

No counterintelligence action will be taken by Chicago without Bureau approval.

Regarding the remainder of local Black Nationalist groups and individuals, their activities are fragmented and limited. Chicago continues to follow such activities in the event information is developed which would indicate a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonable potential.

*Memorandum*

SAC, Chicago

DATE: 12-10-69

Director, FBI

RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

In view of the fact that Hampton was recently shot and killed by Chicago police, no further action is being taken in regard to your proposal.

*Handwritten signature and stamp*

*Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan*

12/21/68

Airtel

To: SACs,

Chicago  
K  
L

From: Director, FBI

✓  
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY ✓

Enclosed for each office are 10 copies of reproductions of three types of Black Panther Party (BPP) "seasons greetings cards" which depict the violent propensities of this organization. You should anonymously mail these cards to those newspaper editors, public officials, responsible businessmen, and clergy in your territory who should be made aware of the vicious nature of the BPP.

Use commercially purchased envelopes and take the usual precautions to insure mailing cannot be traced to the Bureau. Handle immediately upon receipt. Advise Bureau of any positive results obtained from mailings.

1/20/70

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALISM - HATE GROUPS  
MORAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

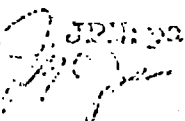
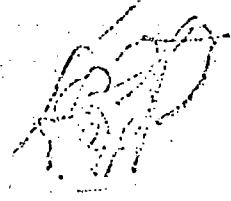
Chicago is continually following the day-to-day activities of the local chapter of the BPP for any matters that would appear to have reasonable potential in a counterintelligence effort.

Careful analysis of current information regarding local BPP activity has failed to indicate any effective counterintelligence opportunity.

As instructed in referenced airtel, reproductions of the BPP "seasons greetings cards" have been mailed to recommended persons in this area. The Bureau will be advised of any positive results obtained from these mailings.

No counterintelligence proposal is being submitted at this time.

Any counterintelligence proposal developed will be forwarded to the Bureau prior to any action being taken by Chicago.

JPH:pas  
  




FROM: CHICAGO

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY - HATE GROUPS  
LOCAL INTELLIGENCE

Set forth herewith is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter.

I. Operations Under Consideration

The Bureau has previously advised that it would be sufficient to note the dates on which letters have been submitted in captioned matter, regarding counterintelligence proposals concerning the Black Panther Party (BPP) for the period covered by the quarterly letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, these letters have been submitted as follows:

1/30/70; 2/3/70

Chicago continues to analyze the available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of assistance in the development of a counterintelligence effort. The BPP continues to be considered the focal point for counterintelligence.

II. & III. Operations Being Effectuated and  
Achievable Results Obtained

CHICAGO

Reference has previously been made to the specific counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago. No information has been received reflecting tangible results of these actions.

Chicago has also continued to advise local authorities of instances where BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges.

Information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP members have travelled elsewhere. Prior knowledge of the presence of BPP members in their areas has been of value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence that their presence represents.

#### IV. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

There are no current developments concerning the Chicago Branch of the BPP, which would appear to have reasonable potential for counterintelligence activity.

Regarding the remainder of local Black Nationalist groups and individuals, their activities are fragmented and limited. Chicago continues to follow such activities in the event information is developed which would indicate a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonable potential.

6-19-79

SAC, Portland

Director, FBI

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE VETERAN  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY - HITS CHECKED  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Enclosed for each office receiving this communication are eight Xerox copies of an article appearing in the BPP newspaper, "The Black Panther" issue 4-11-79 captioned: "Four Pigs Were Killed This Week... A Victory for the People." Also enclosed is one Xerox copy of an anonymous note.

For information each office the Portland Office has proposed that a copy of the above article and note be mailed anonymously to selected individuals who are aiding or have been solicited by the BPP in connection with the Breakfast for Children Program, and the medical and dental programs.

Recipients are authorized to prepare a typewritten copy of the above anonymous note and mail with a copy of the newspaper article to an individual assisting BPP sponsored programs. Insure mailing cannot be traced to Bureau.

Record the names of individuals mailed copies of the above material for possible future counterintelligence follow-up material. Advise the Bureau and San Francisco of tangible results of this counterintelligence proposal.

Chicago-

7/20/79

Through your misdirected concern for black people you are assisting the Black Panther Party. The attached reprint of an article appeared in the April 11, 1970 edition of "The Black Panther," the official newspaper of the Black Panther Party. The article concerning the tragic death of four California Highway Patrolmen should revolt any fair-minded person. How can you in good conscience continue to assist the development of an organization that advocates killing police officers as a step toward the revolutionary overthrow of the United States?

# FOUR PIGS WERE OFFED THIS WEEK... A VICTORY FOR THE PEOPLE

Four pigs were offed this past week... a victory for the people, a tactical example--moves of oppressed people for their ultimate attainment of liberation. It would be a great event if we could attribute this act to some brother who righteously got down and went out to deal with the oppressor's troops in he community, this however, is not the

rebellion where Niggers ruled the streets for days; the pigs further say that they suffered very few casualties in the midst of the sniper fire in Detroit. In very altercation between pigs and the people, the pigs have always maintained that they held the upper-hand or control of the situation throughout the 'disturbance.'



JAMES PENCE JR.



WALTER FRAGO



ROGER GORE



GEORGE ALLEYNE

case. These four pigs were killed by two men trying to escape capture for another crime they had supposedly already committed; their reasoning was not to deal with the oppressor or the symbols of his 'presence' - it was a matter of survival. When I say survival, I'm not relating to the survival of a race or group of people as is the concern of revolutionaries, but I am referring in this case to individual survival.

What then is the reason for even dealing with the deaths of these four pigs since it cannot be labeled 'revolutionary' or as having been done in the 'service of the people'...the reason is simple enough. The deaths of these four pigs and especially their dying in this manner should point out the fallacy of the 'superman' image of the pigs and the plausibility of dealing with them in such a manner in the interest of the masses and the liberation of the oppressed people of Babylon.

The pigs have always tried to maintain an image of being 'indestructable,' In the past whenever there were shoot-outs or confrontations between the pigs and the people, there was never any pig killed, one never died even in the face of such over-whelming evidence that no one could have lived. The pigs have lived through the Watts

There are brothers and sisters who have been involved in these so-called "disturbances", and they can testify that in many cases it would have been impossible for the pigs to have come out with so few casualties and/or deaths. This whole myth of indestructibility has been perpetuated to make the pigs look unbeatable, to discourage the people from righteously dealing with these scurvy punks as the snakes and cowards that they are. This superman image has been maintained at all costs but the image is slipping; as the people prepare to deal with their enemies, the 'supermen in blue' seem to be losing their ability to soar through the air.

There are four dead pigs, killed by two men with guns...the pigs can and will die but not from a wish and a pray. Relate to pigs as men, less than men, rather as foul perverts, and see that they can be dealt with. Pigs are only flesh and bone, and they will bleed: they will die. When the hour of reckoning comes, as you move into the streets to fight for your survival, remember the lesson taught by this one simple sentence...FOUR PIGS DEAD!

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE  
TAKE THE STRUGGLE TO THE  
STREETS  
Judi Douglas

DIRECTOR, FBI

4/2/70

*M*  
SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
RM

Enclosures with referenced letter have been handled per instructions set forth in referenced letter.

A record has been made of the names of recipients for possible future counterintelligence follow-up material.

The Bureau and San Francisco will be advised of any positive results ascertained through this action.

The above is for information.

JPM: pas  
*3/ pas*

FBI

Date: 9/9/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

To: SACs,

↳ Chicago

From: Director, FBI

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE - BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Enclosed for recipient offices are 25 copies each of article which originally appeared in 8/14/70 issue of "The New York Times."

Article highlights fear of Jews to anti-Zionism of New Left and Black Panther Party (BPP). This fear is reported based on increasing concern that claim of both that their anti-Zionism represents only hostility to Israel as imperialistic partner of this country, is but terrifying sham for actual, abusive, hateful anti-Semitism. Article documents instances

in radical publications and presents other material which attests to this concern and thus indirectly applies embarrassing anti-Semitic stigma to many organizations of radical New Left and BPP.

To capitalize on same from counterintelligence aspect, article content was prepared in enclosed pamphlet format for anonymous mailing to selected individuals or organizations within areas where full impact of anti-Semitism on part of New Left and Black Panthers can be made. Handle same accordingly. Insure mailing cannot be traced to Bureau and under no circumstance is Bureau to be acknowledged as source of enclosure. Maintain list of addressees for possible follow-up counterintelligence material.

Advise Bureau of positive results obtained.



DIRECTOR, FBI

September 25, 1970

AS  
SAC, CHICAGO

CONFIDENTIAL  
BLACK NATIONALIST - WHITE GROUP  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE - BLACK PANTHER PARTY  
RM

CONFIDENTIAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
NEW LEAD  
SI

The matters with referenced airtel have been handled per instructions set forth in referenced letter.

A record has been made of the names of recipients for possible future counterintelligence follow-up material.

The Bureau and San Francisco will be advised of any positive results obtained as a result of this action.

AS

J. Edgar Hoover  
Director

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, CHICAGO

DATE: 9/25/70

FROM : SA JOSEPH P. MC CABE

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE - BLACK PANTHER PARTY  
RM

The following is the mailing list made up for the mailing as instructed in Buairtel dated 9/9/70, captioned as above.

American Bar Association Journal  
1155 East 60th Street, Chicago; 60637

American Civil Liberties Union  
6 South Clark, Chicago; 60603

ACLU Hyde Park - Kenwood Chapter  
1400 East 53rd Street, Chicago; 60615

Church Federation of Greater Chicago  
116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago; 60603

Christian Action Ministry  
3932 West Madison, Chicago; 60624

Human Resources Department  
Community Services Division  
City of Chicago, 640 North LaSalle,  
Chicago; 60610

Catholic Interracial Council  
1307 South Wabash, Chicago; 60605

Independent Voters of Illinois  
Civil Liberties Division  
22 West Monroe, Chicago; 60603

JPM

**Episcopal Church Headquarters**  
65 East Huron, Chicago; 60611

**Lutheran Church, Synod**  
77 West Washington, Chicago; 60602

**Presbyterian Church**  
Presbytery of Chicago  
29 East Madison, Chicago; 60602

**Director of Information**  
Community Renewal Society  
116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago; 60603

**Rev. Jessie Jackson**  
"Operation Breadbasket"  
366 East 47th Street, Chicago; 60653

**LAPLOIS ASHFORD**  
Executive Director  
Urban League  
4500 South Michigan Avenue,  
Chicago; 60653

**Fr. GEORGE CLEMENTS**  
Holy Angeles Church  
607 East Oakwood Blvd, Chicago; 60609

**JOHN H. SENGSTACKE**  
2400 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago; 60616

**Rev. ALBERT MENSAH**  
St. Barbabas Episcopal Church  
4245 West Washington Blvd.  
Chicago, Illinois; 60624

**ROLF A. WEIL**  
Pres. Roosevelt University  
430 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago; 60605

LAWRENCE SILVERMAN  
Dean of Students  
Roosevelt University  
430 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago; 60605

W. CLEMENT STONE  
c/o Combined Insurance Company  
5050 North Broadway, Chicago; 60640

OSCAR SHABAT  
Chancellor  
Chicago City College  
180 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago; 60602

FAIRFAX M. CONE  
1260 Astor Street  
Chicago, Illinois; 60610  
(Chairman of Board of Trustees,  
University of Chicago)

ARTHUR R. NAYER  
Director, Alumni Affairs  
University of Chicago  
5733 University Avenue,  
Chicago; 60637

JACK MELTZER  
Director, Center for Urban Studies  
University of Chicago  
5848 University Avenue, Chicago; 60637

EDWARD H. LEVI  
(President, University of Chicago)  
5855 University Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois; 60637

DIRECTOR, FBI

3/18/71

SAC, CHICAGO

~~COINTILPRO - BLACK EXPRESS~~

RM

It is proposed that the following letter be prepared by this office for mailing to the "Letters to the Editor" column in the local newspapers and to the student publications at local colleges.

"Dear Editor:

"I recently read an old copy of the Black Panther Party newspaper dated February 27, where the writers for this paper stated that it was a surprise to them that their leader, HUEY NEWTON, only paid \$650 per month rent for his apartment. The newspaper writers felt that since all the "pigs" like President NIXON, live extravagantly off the fat of the land, so should the Supreme Commander of the Black Panther Party.

"I noted that the writers first labeled the charge that NEWTON lived in a luxurious apartment as a "gross distortion".

"First, the Black Panther paper states that the establishment news media is attempting to brutalize the Black Panthers without reason then they claim that HUEY should really be living in even more luxurious style than he already is. According to the paper, HUEY and his "generals" should have the best, because of the strain of their efforts to plan party strategy.

"It appears that the Black Panthers feel that "luxury" is essential for their leader HUEY NEWTON to enable him to devote his talents to the problems of the people. The poor black people in the ghetto must really appreciate this."

JPM:pas

**This letter would be signed with a fictitious name.**

**It is felt that the publication of such a letter would further serve to encourage disillusionment on the part of the Black Panther Party supporters as to the competency of HUEY NEWTON and those Panthers responsible for the make up of the Panther paper.**

**The receipt of such material by those engaged in student publications should at least cause a re-evaluation as to whether or not such persons should support Black Panther Party solutions to today's problems.**

**No action will be taken by Chicago until Bureau approval is received.**

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago

DATE: 3/19/71

FROM : ✓ Director, FBI

SUBJECT: CONNELLY -- BLACK EXTREMISTS  
RM

Chicago is authorized to send the fictitiously signed letter to local newspapers and student publications at local colleges.

Insure that this mailing cannot be traced to the Bureau. Chicago files should contain exact reproduction of letter mailed and identities of publications and newspapers to whom this letter is sent.

You are to advise Bureau promptly of any results of this counterintelligence activity.

McCall

Packet 2



F. B. I.

Date: 4/10/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM,  
BLACK NATIONALIST HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Referenced airtel concerns itself with formation of a Counterintelligence Program directed against Black Nationalist Hate Groups (BNG), setting up the following as goals:

- 1) Prevention of a coalition of militant BNG
- 2) Prevention of the rise of a "Messiah" who might be able to unify or electrify a BNG movement
- 3) Prevent violence on the part of BNG
- 4) Prevent militant BNG and leaders from gaining respectability by discrediting them to responsible Negro groups, to the white community, to "liberals" who may possess vestiges of sympathy for them.

*MA*

*Street*  
*of*  
*Stacy*

JCS:dab

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

- 5) Prevention of long range growth of militant BNG organizations, especially among youth.

Among instructions set forth in reairtel, aside from comments concerning an overall counterintelligence program, and its administration, was a request to submit, by separate letter, specific suggestions for counterintelligence against certain field wide targets, among which were the







4/22/68

**AIRTEL**

**TO : DIRECTOR, FBI**  
**FROM : SAC, CHICAGO**  
**SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM**  
**BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS**  
**RACIAL INTELLIGENCE**

Reference is made to Bureau airtel to SAC, Albany, and other Offices inclusive of Chicago, dated 3/4/68, captioned as above.

Referenced airtel concerned itself with the formation of an effective counterintelligence program against Black Nationalist - Hate Groups (BNH) setting up general goals as follows:

1. Prevent the coalition of militant black nationalist groups.
2. Prevent the rise of a "messiah" who could unify the militant black nationalist movement.
3. Prevent violence on the part of black nationalist groups.
4. Prevent militant black nationalist groups and their leaders, from gaining respectability.
5. Prevent the long range growth of militant black nationalist organizations, especially among youth.

JCP/rms  
*[Handwritten signature]*

Chicago has carefully reviewed referenced communication and agrees with the Bureau completely in the necessity of developing such a program to attempt to combat the potential effectiveness of such groups, including in their number some of the most dangerous and violence-prone individuals in this country, who pose the most grave threat to this nation's internal security within recent years.

Set forth below, in numerical order, is information in specific response to requests made in referenced airtel:

1. The Special Agent assigned to coordinate this program in the Chicago Office is SA JOSEPH C. STANLEY.
2. Set forth below is a succinct summary of the black nationalist movement in the Chicago Division, as requested.













DIRECTOR, FBI

7/2/68

SAC, CHICAGO

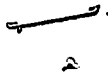
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Set forth below, under captions as instructed in re Bureau airtel, March 4, 1968, is a current progress letter regarding captioned matter.

1. Operations Under Consideration

JCS:bab  
*bab*

*SAC*  
*[Handwritten signature]*



2. Operations Being Effected

**3. Tangible Results**

- 3a -



**4. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest**

DIRECTOR, FBI

10/25/68

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Set forth below is the periodic progress letter required concerning captioned matter, as requested in referenced Bureau airtel under captioned as instructed.

1. Operations Under Consideration

JLS:one







## 2. Operations Being Effected

No counterintelligence operations are currently in progress in this field in Chicago; however, as the information set forth previously would reflect, Chicago anticipates that very shortly recommendations to initiate such operations will be forthcoming.

## 3. Tangible Results

No tangible results have as yet been forthcoming since the inception of this program in the black nationalist field.

## 4. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

**Panther Party**

**development of a local Chapter of the Black**



## Memorandum

TO : SAC, Baltimore

DATE: 11/25/68

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE (BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

For the information of recipient offices a serious struggle is taking place between the Black Panther Party (BPP) and the US organization. The struggle has reached such proportions that it is taking on the aura of gang warfare with attendant threats of murder and reprisals.

In order to fully capitalize upon BPP and US differences as well as to exploit all avenues of creating further dissension in the ranks of the BPP, recipient offices are instructed to submit imaginative and hard-hitting counterintelligence measures aimed at crippling the BPP.

Commencing December 2, 1968, and every two-week period thereafter, each office is instructed to submit a letter under this caption containing counterintelligence measures aimed against the BPP. The bi-weekly letter should also contain accomplishments obtained during the previous two-week period under captioned program.

All counterintelligence actions must be approved at the Bureau prior to taking steps to implement them.

- Chicago

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



DIRECTOR, FBI

12/4/68

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

Referenced letter referred to the struggle between the BPP and the US organization.

Chicago has no US group and has no information regarding the struggle in question.

Accordingly, Los Angeles and San Francisco are requested to advise Chicago of any information which may be indicative of US attempting to or expressing an interest in establishing a branch in Chicago and data relative to struggle between BPP and US.

As the Bureau has been advised, the Chicago BPP continues in its process of organization and recruiting locally, has been accepted by the BPP in Oakland, and at present is not involved in any organizational struggle with other local black nationalist groups.

Chicago will submit the requested bi-monthly counterintelligence letter regarding the BPP on or prior to December 16, 1968. Los Angeles and San Francisco are requested to advise Chicago before that date of the information requested above.

*MR*  
JES:103

DIRECTOR, FBI

12/12/68

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUP  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Set forth hereinafter is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter, as requested in Bureau airtel dated March 4, 1968, under the captions as instructed:

1) Operations Under Consideration

On a continuing basis Chicago is in the process of analyzing and considering the constantly changing local Black Nationalist situation from the viewpoint of the development of an effective counterintelligence program. At the present time emphasis is being placed upon the developing Black Panther Party (BPP) group which has only recently opened offices on Chicago's west side and which is now actively recruiting and establishing itself as a functional organization locally. This situation remains somewhat fluid and as yet no specific counterintelligence program has been developed for this reason.

As an example, in the initial stages here of the establishment of the BPP group there was conflict between rival factions, one recognized by the parent organization in Oakland, California, the other unsanctioned. The rivalry between such militantly orientated persons briefly threatened to erupt into physical confrontation on several occasions, however, before this situation could be exploited the problem was resolved and the group merged under the leadership of ROBERT BROWN.

The personalities which have subsequently emerged as dominant within the BPP locally are, in addition to BROWN, ROBERT RUSH, FRED HAMPTON, Maywood, Illinois, and DREW FERGUSON.

Chicago is closely following the development of this group, and in line with a recent Bureau letter requesting the bi-monthly submission of a counterintelligence letter

JCS:ped  
[Handwritten signature]

on the BPP, anticipates the submission of such communication on or prior to December 16, 1968.

2) Operations Being Effected

### 3) Tangible Results

### 4) Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

The principal development locally, subsequent to referenced letter, would appear to be the emergence of the BPP Chapter referred to previously under the leadership of ROBERT BROWN and his associates. The question of the ability of this group to provide a unifying and polarizing influence within the local Black Nationalist community remains to be seen. Chicago will very closely follow the development and activities of this group, through knowledgeable BPP sources, and will submit counterintelligence suggestions in the bi-monthly letter requested by the Bureau as instructed.

DIRECTOR, FBI

12/16/68

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Chicago advised in the quarterly counterintelligence progress letter of 12/12/68, that an analysis of the local Black Nationalist situation reflected that the most important development recently concerned the organization of the Chicago Branch of the BPP. Set forth below is Chicago's recommendation concerning a counterintelligence action directed against the BPP.

Information has been received only recently which indicates that ROBERT BROWN, head of the local BPP group, and several of his close associates have expressed interest in enlisting the support of the Blackstone Rangers (BR) for the BPP. Overtures have apparently been made by certain of these BPP people toward the BR; however, these overtures have met with no initial success.

As the Bureau is aware, the BR are one of the largest and most violence-prone Negro street gangs in Chicago. Although accounts differ as to the actual numerical strength of the BR, the gang does appear to number in excess of 1,000 or so Negro youths who owe allegiance to this group. The BR leader is JEFF FONT, well known to the Bureau, recently convicted of contempt of Congress as a result of his refusal to testify when called before a Senate Committee investigating misuse of Government funds granted indirectly to the BR. FONT was recently briefly incarcerated in Washington, D.C., made bond however, and has since returned to Chicago.

JCS/vrg  
(S)

As noted, information reflects that BPP overtures to the BR were not welcomed, particularly by FORT and others in the BR leadership. This element obviously does not desire that the allegiance of these large numbers of Negro youths fall elsewhere. As a result of the lack of success on the part of the BPP in this direction, BROWN and his chief lieutenant ROBERT RUSH have reportedly made disparaging remarks concerning FORT personally and for lack of commitment to black people generally.

FORT is reportedly aware that such remarks have been circulated, but is not aware of the identities of the individuals responsible. He has stated that he would "take care of" individuals responsible for the verbal attacks directed against him.

Chicago, consequently, recommends that FORT be made aware that BROWN and RUSH, together with other BPP members locally, are responsible for the circulation of these remarks concerning him. It is felt that if FORT were to be aware that the BPP was responsible, it would lend impetus to his refusal to accept any BPP overtures to the Rangers and additionally might result in FORT having active steps taken to exact some form of retribution toward the leadership of the BPP.

Since Negro SAs assigned to Chicago have interviewed FORT previously, it is not being recommended that they be utilized in any telephonic or oral fashion in this regard; however, it is believed a letter from a "black brother" advising FORT of a plot on the part of the BPP to take over the Rangers, as well as their responsibility for the verbal attacks against them, would be productive of disunity and possibly prove harmful to persons in the local BPP leadership and to the organization generally.

This letter would be to FORT personally, at his residence, on unmarked stationery and would consist of the above information, from an individual formerly associated with the BPP who is opposed to the BPP effort to try to utilize the BR for its own purposes.

Chicago will take no action in this regard without prior Bureau approval.

DIRECTOR, FBI

12/30/68

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

In accordance with Bureau instructions, no counter-intelligence action has been taken in this matter.

The factional disputes within the BPP locally continue. Chicago LHM of [redacted], sets forth information reflecting that ABDUL KENYATTA, leader of the Mau Mau, Chicago Negro youth gang, affiliated with the BPP, is in opposition to the current leadership of the BPP being provided by ROBERT BROWN, BOBBY LEE RUSH and FRED HAMPTON. Information has been developed that the latter three have used the local BPP headquarters for sex parties and have been challenged by KENYATTA to act like revolutionists and not lovers. He is also reportedly writing a letter to National Headquarters of the BPP complaining about the present leadership and questioning its loyalty.

Chicago recommends that KENYATTA be advised in an anonymous letter from a "disgusted Black Panther" of the many past organizational affiliations of BROWN and to a lesser degree of RUSH and HAMPTON. The writer would indicate an acquaintance of several years with BROWN and RUSH and would characterize them as opportunists and hustlers, out for their own personal gain, who go from one group to another with real allegiance only to themselves. It will also be alleged that BROWN and RUSH are sex perverts, the public knowledge of which could prove embarrassing to the image of the BPP. The letter would be handwritten, addressed to KENYATTA, and would be in street language, with appropriate use of obscenities.

As instructed, no action will be taken without prior Bureau approval.

JCS/wmg



# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago

DATE: 1/6/69

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

Submit a verbatim copy of your proposed anonymous letter to Jeff Fort to the Bureau for approval.

Do not mail the original anonymous letter to Fort until you receive Bureau authority to do so.

*Stanley*



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DIRECTOR, FBI

1/23/68

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

A careful review and analysis of most recent events and activities involving the BPP locally fails to reflect any significant development which appears to form the basis for an additional counterintelligence suggestion at this time.

Chicago will await Bureau reply to recommendations in above letters and on or before February 10, 1968, another communication will be submitted containing an additional counterintelligence recommendation regarding the BPP, as warranted by developments.

JEE/VKZ  
(4)

DIRECTOR, FBI

3/10/69

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY) (BPP)

As in referenced letter, developments within the local Black Panther Party (BPP) have been reviewed from the standpoint of the formulation of an effective counter-intelligence device.

Based on information which has been obtained since referenced letter, a productive counter-intelligence opportunity has not presented itself.

No tangible results have been reported by Chicago sources relative to previous Chicago counter-intelligence suggestions regarding the BPP.

The Bureau has been previously advised under this caption of the arrest of FRED HAMPTON in Chicago, on a mob action warrant from Maywood, Illinois, the arrest having been effected as a result of the alertness of and information provided by a Chicago informant. HAMPTON's trial, in Maywood, has since been held and he has been found innocent of these charges.

Since referenced letter Chicago has also advised local police authorities, specifically the Gang Intelligence Unit, Chicago Police Department, of the violation of the terms of his local probation by a local Black Panther officer, in that he was arrested in Springfield, Illinois, in February, 1968. The information was also provided to probation authorities, however, in neither instance was there any interest expressed in pursuing this matter by local authorities.

Chicago will remain alert to various facets of local BPP activities, and where a suitable opportunity presents itself, an appropriate communication will be forthcoming.

JFS: dmy

DIRECTOR, FBI

3/13/69

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Set forth hereinafter is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter, as directed in Bureau airtel March 4, 1968, under the captions as instructed:

1. Operations Under Consideration

Since the above referenced letter, Chicago has continued to closely follow local developments in the Black Nationalist field, with the development of effective counter-intelligence techniques constantly in mind. Although all facets of Black Nationalist activities and groups are so considered, the local Black Panther Party (BPP) chapter and its activities continue to receive particular attention. This is due to the admittedly violent and militant nature of the BPP, as well as the volatile nature of the individuals who compose both its leadership and membership.

Chicago is under Bureau instructions to submit on a two-week basis a counterintelligence proposal regarding the BPP, and since referenced letter a number of specific proposals have been submitted and approved. Chicago has prepared and mailed four separate anonymous communications, concerning

JEFF FORT (approved Bureau letter January 30, 1969), ABDUL KERRYATTA (approved Bureau letter January 30, 1969), and BOBEY RUSH (approved Bureau letter February 20, 1969).

**2. Operations Being Effected and  
Tangible Results Obtained**

Reference has previously been made to the specific counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago. As yet no information has been received by Chicago reflecting tangible results of these actions.

Chicago has also continued to advise local authorities of instances where local Black Nationalists, particularly BPP members, appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges. Along these lines Chicago letter of February 10, 1969, set forth specific information whereby FRED HAMPTON, local BPP officer, was arrested just prior to a television appearance, through efforts of a Chicago BPP source and Chicago Special Agents. The arrest was an effective source of embarrassment to the BPP; however, HAMPTON was subsequently found innocent, in jury trial, of the mob action charges for which he had been arrested.

Additionally, information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP subjects have travelled elsewhere. Specifically local BPP subjects have on several occasions journeyed to the University of Illinois, Champaign, Illinois, and their activities there have resulted in numerous arrests. Prior knowledge of the presence of these subjects, their purposes and identities, have been of great value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence represented.

One of those local BPP members arrested in Springfield was determined to be on probation on local Chicago charges. Inasmuch as the arrest represented a violation of this probation, the information regarding the arrest was made available to the appropriate Chicago Police authorities, and probation authorities. Unfortunately, both expressed a lack of interest in taking any action in this matter.

#### 4. Developments of Counterintelligence Interest

As in the recent past, the most significant area of development continues to center around the activities of the local BPP. It has suffered from organizational and factional problems, as well as financial difficulties, and has yet to prove its ability to serve as a cohesive or unifying influence in the local Black Nationalist community.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  
**Memorandum**

**TO :** SAC, San Francisco

**DATE:** 4/23/69

**FROM :** Director, FBI

**SUBJECT:** COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Referenced teletype disclosed that about twenty dissidents from the BPP led by Tommy Jones and Richard Anderson held a press conference two doors away from BPP National Headquarters, Berkeley, California. This press conference was in response to one held by Bobby Seale, BPP chairman, the day before at which time Seale had denounced Jones as an FBI informant and agent provocateur. Seale stated that Jones had been expelled from the BPP for armed robbery. Jones in return accused the Panthers of assassination and denied being an informant. Jones stated that the dissidents were not going to take this kind of treatment lying down. Another of the dissidents, Richard Anderson, charged that he was thrown out because he wanted to follow the ten point program laid down by Huey Newton. He charged that Panthers changed their beliefs every day, sometimes following Stalin, Lenin or Marx and then switching to MAO Tse-tung. Anderson estimated that more than 100 persons had been expelled from the BPP in recent months. Unidentified women said that they left the BPP in disgust when they learned the Panthers did not respect Party doctrine concerning the protection of black women.

Chicago

*Buy U.S. Savings Bonds*



The above situation presents a definite potential for counterintelligence, which could result in the disruption of the BPP on both a national and local level. Each office receiving copies of this communication should review this material with the view in mind of disrupting its local chapter and assisting San Francisco as office of origin in a disruption of the group on a national level.

Each office should specifically comment on this turn of events as it relates to its chapter and how it could relate nationally. These comments may be placed in the next biweekly letter. Specific proposals for counterintelligence on a local level concerning this matter should be furnished the Bureau for action and San Francisco for information. This matter is being followed closely at the Bureau.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, San Francisco

DATE: 9-12-69

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

pointed out that the BPP appeared to be in trouble both financially and politically. It also pointed out that the BPP was so desperate it was seeking alliances with such white groups as the Communist Party and the Students for a Democratic Society. Recipient offices were instructed to consider the exploitation of the weaknesses of the BPP in the Counter-intelligence Program.

Since relet, the BPP has and is attempting to complete an alliance with various white groups. In addition, referenced airtel points out that an ex-BPP member is about to announce the formation of a new Party on in Washington, D. C. Members are to be recruited from ex-BPP members. This information supports the previously received information that the BPP is in trouble.

Each office receiving this communication should advise the Bureau by 9-24-69 what positive steps have been taken to

exploit the weaknesses of the BPP since referenced letter to San Francisco. In addition, specific, concrete proposals should be considered concerning the formation of a new organization made up of ex-BPP members. Specific proposals should be forwarded to the Bureau for consideration and approval. No specific action should be taken without prior Bureau approval. Such things as the expulsion of BPP leaders because of their association with ex-BPP members should be considered. The participation of each office is expected and necessary in order that the BPP organization is thoroughly disrupted.

DIRECTOR, FBI

11/17/69

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

Chicago is continually following the day to day activities of the local chapter of the BPP for any matters that would appear to have reasonable potential in a counter-intelligence effort.

Based on careful analysis of current information regarding local BPP activity no effective counter-intelligence opportunity has been evident subsequent to the date of referenced letter.

No counter-intelligence proposal is being submitted at this time.

Any counter-intelligence proposal developed will be forwarded to the Bureau prior to any action being taken by Chicago.

JMS:SMG

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, CHICAGO

DATE: April 27, 1970

FROM : SA JOSEPH P. MC CABE

SUBJECT: ~~COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM~~  
BLACK NATIONALIST & HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP))

As of this date, no specific counterintelligence program concerning the BPP is current in this office.

Chicago continues to advise local authorities of instances where information has been developed where local BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges.

Information continues to be disseminated to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP members have travelled elsewhere.

This office continues to analyze available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of assistance in the development of a counter intelligence effort.

It is noted that all counter intelligence recommendations must be submitted to and approved by the Bureau before any action is to be taken.

The above is submitted for information.

JPM:GAL

DIRECTOR, FBI

5/13/70

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

In recent weeks it has been ascertained that the leadership of the Illinois Chapter of the BPP has indicated concern that individuals may attempt to organize black people in the neighboring communities outside the City of Chicago, with substantial Negro residents, and claim affiliation with the BPP.

It appears that the local leadership is at a loss as to what action should be taken should such a situation present itself.

In view of the above, Chicago recommends that the Bureau approve the following course of action by this office.

In the south suburban area there is an all-Negro community of 5,000 population called East Chicago Heights, Illinois, with boundaries contiguous to Chicago Heights, Illinois, population 45,000, of which 8,000 are Negro or other minority races. This area is highly industrialized. Over the years, there has been considerable racial unrest in the Chicago Heights area.

Chicago will prepare leaflets such as the example that follows:

JPL:hr  
*[Handwritten signature]*

**ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE**

**CHARLES CARSWELL, CHAIRMAN, EAST CHICAGO HEIGHTS BLACK PANTHER PARTY, ANNOUNCES THE OPENING OF A NEW CHAPTER REPRESENTING THE REVOLUTIONARY VANGUARD IN THE SOUTH SUBURBAN AREA.**

**THIS CHAPTER HAS BEEN IN OPERATION SINCE THE MURDER, BY THE PIGS, OF CHAIRMAN FRED HAMPTON. IT WAS FORMED BY CHAIRMAN CARSWELL BECAUSE OF COMMUNITY DEMANDS FOR BLACK LEADERSHIP AND THE VACUUM OF LEADERSHIP BY THE WEST MADISON STREET CLIQUE.**

**THE FLAMING TORCH OF REVOLUTIONARY LEADERSHIP HANDED TO BOBBY RUSH BY THE DYING HANDS OF CHAIRMAN FRED HAMPTON HAS GONE OUT. RUSH HAS DEGENERATED THE PARTY DOWN TO A BUNCH OF NEWSPAPER PEDDLERS AND RIDE HOOGERS.**

**THE EAST CHICAGO HEIGHTS BLACK PANTHERS WILL PROVE TO THE MASSES THAT THEY TRULY REPRESENT THEM AS THEY GO ABOUT THE TASK OF ESTABLISHING RURAL BASES AND USE THE VILLAGES TO SURROUND THE CITIES, AS COUNSELED BY CHAIRMAN MAO TSE TUNG.**

**KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS UPON US - THE TRUE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MASSES - AND KNOW THAT CHAIRMAN CARSWELL DELIVERS ON HIS PROMISES TO THE PEOPLE.**

**THE EAST CHICAGO HEIGHTS PANTHERS ARE "THE PEOPLES' LIBERATION ARMY...ARMED FOR CARRYING OUT THE POLITICAL TASKS OF REVOLUTION."**

**These leaflets will be distributed, via mail, to individuals in the Chicago area associated with black organizations and who are know to be militant in their approach to civil rights problems. Further, mailings will be made to BPP leaders in Chicago and to persons and organizations known to be sympathetic to BPP activities.**

It is believed that such action could cause concern to the leadership in the Illinois Chapter, BPP, as to the responsibility of the local leadership in permitting the usurpation of the BPP name without prior knowledge of local leaders. This could create mistrust among the leaders of the Illinois Chapter.

It is noted that the Illinois Chapter of the BPP is closed to new membership, and has been for more than six months; through the use of above technique it is possible for us to attack this exclusive membership policy of the BPP, possibly causing the BPP to accept new members, thereby affording new opportunities for informant infiltration.

No action will be taken by Chicago until Bureau approval is received.



Date: 5/15/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel \_\_\_\_\_

(Priority)

To: SACs, Chicago

From: Director, FBI

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
RACIAL MATTERS

"The Black Panther" newspaper is one of the most effective propaganda operations of the BPP.

Distribution of this newspaper is increasing at a regular rate thereby influencing a greater number of individuals in the United States along the black extremist lines.

Each recipient submit by 6/5/70 proposed counter-intelligence measures which will hinder the vicious propaganda being spread by the BPP.

Sent Via \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

DATE: 5-26-70

TO : SAC, Chicago

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

The Bureau has reviewed your proposal with interest and appreciates the aggressive-type thinking in connection with your counterintelligence program.

It is believed the potential risk involved in forcing the leaders of the Illinois Chapter to concentrate on recruitment in East Chicago Heights might lead to the formation of a National Committee to Combat Fascism in a Negro ghetto which has had considerable racial unrest. In this connection, it could be expected that the BPP leaders would be unduly aroused over the thought that another group (in this instant a non-existent group) was attempting to unite the blacks in opposition to the BPP.

Past experience has indicated that the BPP would quickly send investigators into an area in order to discredit any group and thereafter capitalize on resulting publicity for their own recruiting. In regard to your proposal, the BPP leaders would most likely take credit for driving out "non-existent" provocateurs and use the opportunity to organize a new operation. Thus, in essence, we would be responsible for a new BPP operation in a highly volatile racial community.

Also, it is a moot question whether it is advantageous to our investigation versus informant needs for the BPP in Chicago to lift its recruiting restrictions on membership. This is especially an acute problem with the advent of the hot summer months ahead and the Chicago organization is already one of the largest BPP chapters in the country.

In view of the above, your proposal is not approved.



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DIRECTOR, FBI

5/28/70

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

The referenced airtel instructed recipient offices to submit a counter-intelligence proposal concerning "The Black Panther," the Black Panther Party (BPP) newspaper.

Chicago suggests that consideration be given to the possibility of printing a page of the newspaper which could be substituted into the paper during transit from California prior to the papers being packed up by the local BPP members at the airport.

This page could contain material which would be critical of local BPP policy and personnel, including threats to expell local members and a call for realignment of the local chapter.

Preliminary inquiry at O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, indicates that it is possible to obtain access to shipments of the Panther paper under secure conditions.

The above is being submitted for the Bureau's consideration.

No action will be taken by Chicago without Bureau approval.

JPM

DIRECTOR, FBI

6/1/70

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Set forth herewith is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter.

I. OPERATIONS UNDER CONSIDERATION

The Bureau has previously advised that it would be sufficient to note dates on which letters have been submitted in captioned matter, regarding counterintelligence proposals concerning the Black Panther Party (BPP) for the period covered by the quarterly letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, these letters have been submitted as follows: 5/13/70, 5/28/70.

Chicago continues to analyze the available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of assistance in the development of a counterintelligence effort. The BPP continues to be considered the focal point for counterintelligence.

II, and III. OPERATIONS BEING EFFECTED AND TANGIBLE RESULTS OBTAINED

Reference has previously been made to the specific counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago. No information has been received reflecting tangible results of these actions.

JFM

Chicago has also continued to advise local authorities of instances where BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges.

Information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP members have traveled elsewhere. Prior knowledge of the presence of BPP members in their areas has been of value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence that their presence represents.

#### IV. DEVELOPMENTS OF COUNTERINTELLIGENCE INTEREST

There are no current developments concerning the Illinois Chapter of the BPP which would appear to have reasonable potential for counterintelligence activity.

Regarding the remainder of local Black Nationalist groups and individuals, their activities are fragmented and limited. Chicago continues to follow such activities in the event information is developed which would indicate a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonable potential.

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago

DATE: 6/23/70

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUP  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Relet indicates a possible alignment between the Blackstone Rangers and the Black Panther Party (BPP).

As you are aware, both extremist organizations are violence prone. There is an ever present danger should this large Negro youth gang develop black nationalism and align themselves with the black extremist BPP. Previous attempts at an alignment between these two organizations have failed because of bickering and jealousy over control of the West side of Chicago.

Submit a counterintelligence proposal which can be implemented to insure that the two organizations do not align themselves for a common purpose. Your proposal should consider the possibility of capitalizing on the theory that the Blackstone Rangers do not really want alignment, but desire the actual take over of BPP operations in the Chicago area.

In view of the importance of any alignment between these two violence-prone organizations, this matter must be given prompt attention.

*[Handwritten signature and initials]*

DIRECTOR, FBI

6/30/70

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AND SPECIAL  
OPERATIONS  
(RESEARCH SECTION)

In response to request, Chicago submitted a proposal to the Bureau regarding the Black Panther Party by letter dated 5/13/70 which carries the title, "Counter-Intelligence Program, Black Nationalist-Hate Groups. Racial Intelligence, Black Panther Party,"

While the Bureau rejected this proposal, counter-intelligence efforts against the BPP are continuing and communications in this regard will bear the caption referred to above.

HKS:mfs  
*mfs*

*McCabe*

FBI

Date: 7/15/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM : SAC, CHICAGO  
 SUBJECT: BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
 COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

Careful consideration has been given to the Bureau's suggestion proposing the creation of friction between the Nation of Islam (NOI) and the Black Panther Party (BPP) in the form of causing retaliatory reactions by the NOI in reprisal for loss of newspaper sales revenue by the NOI due to infringement thereon by the sale of the BPP newspaper.

Chicago, based on its knowledge of BPP activity in Chicago and in other cities covered by the Chicago field office and based on its knowledge of NOI activity at NOI headquarters in Chicago and in other cities throughout the United States as is made available to this office, does not believe the Bureau should involve itself at this time, in any effort to create an open dispute between the NOI and the BPP. Chicago bases the above on the fact available information indicates the BPP and the NOI are already at odds. It is felt this trend should be

JRS:cmv



allowed to continue unmolested as, regardless of how remote such a happening might be, if it ever became public knowledge that the Bureau was a participant in creating a dispute between black groups it could prove most embarrassing to this organization. It would appear that if such strategy became public knowledge undesirable black groups would be given excessive favorable publicity and could tend to draw undesirable groups together rather than separate them. It certainly would seem possible that the extreme liberal movement present in this country would lend much support to the militant black groups involved. The possibility of a coalition being formed would not be remote. It is sincerely felt by this office that the mood of the militant blacks, the liberal community and liberal journalists would only benefit by any activity which could be traced, however remote this possibility might be, to the "white establishment" as they refer to the United States Government.

Information available this office indicates the Illinois chapter of the BPP, Chicago, receives approximately 13,000 to 18,000 of the BPP newspaper weekly. The paper is distributed, in the main, to community centers set up by the BPP which then utilizes young black children to sell the paper on the streets. There is strong evidence that many of the papers are given away and that money derived from the sale of these papers is not all turned in, some being pocketed by the seller. The BPP, of course, also puts the paper on various newsstands throughout the city, some newsstands also handling other militant papers such as MS. The BPP also sends the papers to other cities in Illinois for possible sale.

In contrast, the NOI forces its membership to purchase MS in quantity and to pay for same before peddling it on the street corners. The NOI, therefore, is assured of income before the papers are put up for sale to the public. This is especially true insofar as dedicated members are concerned.

There has been no evidence thus far which would indicate the BPP in Chicago is in competition with the NOI as relates to the sale of newspapers. There is no information the NOI is in competition with the BPP in this connection either. By this it is meant that there have been no known confrontations between members of the two groups insofar as the sale of the respective papers is concerned.

It is interesting to note that information available indicates the BPP in Chicago always calls the offices of the NOI newspaper and asks that its reporters cover proposed BPP press conferences. NOI responses to such calls have been limited.

As was stated earlier, there has been no evidence, as of this date, that there has been any serious dispute between the NOI and the BPP in Chicago over the sale of newspapers.

Information also indicates officials of the BPP in Chicago have developed no rapport with MUHAMMAD and will "forget all about MUHAMMAD". A BPP national official is reported to believe the NOI is not a revolutionary group and should be publicly referred to as "pigs".

BPP and NOI sources report these organizations have formed no coalition with any other organization. It is interesting to note that these sources report the reason coalitions have not been formed is because both would want to control and direct the activities of any group they became involved with and would also demand the group follow their tenets totally and that would include all of the funds involved.

It is believed the above clearly shows the seeds of open conflict between the NOI and the BPP are present and could flare up at any time.

Chicago recommends the Bureau not involve itself in the matter at this time and let the two organizations develop their animosities further as it is believed will occur.

DIRECTOR, FBI

7/31/70

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST-HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Referenced letter requested Chicago submit a counterintelligence proposal regarding the Black Panther Party (BPP) and the Blackstone Rangers, a local street gang, inasmuch as referenced Chicago LHM indicated that members of the BPP had a meeting with about 20 members of the Blackstone Rangers concerning the activities of the two groups.

On June 23, 1970, [redacted] acquainted with the activities of the BPP in Chicago, advised that [redacted] LEB RUSH, Deputy Minister of Defense, Illinois Chapter, BPP, and local BPP leader indicated that the BPP is not in sympathy with the activities of the Blackstone Rangers.

According to the source, RUSH indicated he would be willing to cooperate with anyone opposed to the Blackstone Rangers.

On July 1, 1970, [redacted], who was the source of information set forth in referenced Chicago LHM, advised that attempts of the BPP and the Blackstone Rangers to find some common grounds on which they could agree have been unproductive.

RUSH has indicated that he feels that the Blackstone Rangers were responsible for the shooting of his brother, on May 22, 1970, therefore, does not have any desire to have anything to do with them.

According to the source, no meetings between the two groups are planned.

In view of the above, it is apparent at this time that no attempts are being made to combine any activity on the part of the BPP and the Blackstone Rangers.

In light of the information set forth above, no counterintelligence proposal is being submitted.

Chicago will be alert for any indication, in the future, as to any possible alignment of the BPP and the Blackstone Rangers.

Should any such information be ascertained, Chicago will suggest a counterintelligence proposal based on information developed.

8/12/70

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO  
SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - LEADERS GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
RM

Referenced airtel requested proposal to initiate and/or exploit existing dissension within BPP including conflicts between HENRY HAYTON and other leaders.

Locally, the National Headquarters, BPP, has been critical of the Chicago leadership for failure to submit reports regarding activities and finances. The Illinois Chapter has not been able to pay for copies of "The Black Panther".

At the present time, members of the leadership of the Illinois Chapter are reportedly visiting National Headquarters to discuss differences between the local leaders and National Headquarters. Current information indicates that these problems are being referred to HAYTON on instructions of JUNE HILLARD, Assistant National Chief of Staff, and DAVID HILLARD indicating that it has been accepted by those at National Headquarters that HAYTON is heading up the BPP on the national level.

At this time, it would appear that complaints coming from members of the Illinois Chapter of the BPP would not have any disruptive effect at the national level.



In light of the information set forth above,  
no counterintelligence proposal is being submitted at this  
time.

Chicago will continue to be alert for any  
information which will lend itself to the development of  
a counterintelligence proposal and such will be submitted  
to the Bureau for consideration.

DIRECTOR, FBI

8/2/70

SAC, CHICAGO

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Set forth herewith is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter.

I. OPERATIONS UNDER CONSIDERATION

The Bureau has previously advised that it would be sufficient to note dates on which letters have been submitted in captioned matter, regarding counterintelligence proposals concerning the Black Panther Party (BPP) for the period covered by the quarterly letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, these letters have been submitted as follows:

July 1, 1970, July 15, 1970, August 12, 1970

Chicago continues to analyze the available current information regarding local BPP activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of assistance in the development of a counterintelligence effort. The BPP continues to be considered the focal point for counterintelligence.

II AND III OPERATIONS BEING EFFECTED AND TANGIBLE RESULTS OBTAINED

Reference has previously been made to the specific counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago. No information has been received effecting tangible results of these actions.

JDF/CLH

Bureau letter to Portland dated June 19, 1970, authorized the mailing an anonymous note and copy of an article appearing in the BPP newspaper on April 11, 1970. No information has been received reflecting tangible results in this regard.

Chicago has also continued to advise local authorities of instances where BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges.

Information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP members have traveled elsewhere. Prior knowledge of the presence of BPP members in their areas has been of value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence that their presence represents.

#### IV. DEVELOPMENTS OF COUNTERINTELLIGENCE INTEREST

There are no current developments concerning the Illinois Chapter of the BPP which would appear to have reasonable potential for counterintelligence activity.

Regarding the remainder of local Black Nationalist groups and individuals their activities are fragmented and limited. Chicago continues to follow such activities in the event information is developed which would indicate a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonable potential.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT -  
MEMORANDUM

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/33/70

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS  
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

ReBulet to New Haven 9/9/70, which authorized reproduction of proposed counterintelligence leaflet entitled "Let's Compare the Ten-Point Program of the Black Panther Party With 'Like It Is'".

Enclosed herewith for each office receiving this communication are three copies of above leaflet, which is to be reproduced in sufficient quantities for distribution to individuals in your areas upon whom it should have an enlightening effect. Distribution is to be made only by anonymous mailings which cannot be traced to the Bureau.

You are further instructed to advise the Bureau of any tangible results received as a result of these mailings.

Chicago

YMS/lrf

9/33/70

DIRECTOR, FBI

10/25/69

SAC, CHICAGO

~~COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM~~  
BLACK NATIONALIST - HATE GROUPS

RACIAL INTELLIGENCE  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau is a folded card with the picture of a black panther's head on the outside which, when opened, reveals a drawing of the fully opened mouth of the panther.

It is suggested that the Bureau consider the possibility of duplicating this card with the addition of the statement "The Black Panther" printed across the top of the cover sheet and replacing the inside fold sheet with a yellow colored drawing of a bitten.

Should such be feasible, copies could be furnished to logical offices for anonymous mailings.

A copy of this letter is not being designated for San Francisco as only one copy of the enclosure is presently available to Chicago.

JPM:pas

DIRECTOR, FBI

11/4/70

SAC, CHICAGO

COURTNEY, THOMAS W. (MURKIN)  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY - HIGH GROUPS  
RACIAL INTOLERANCE  
(BLACK PANTHER PARTY)

Enclosure with referenced letter has been reproduced and distributed to selected individuals.

A record has been made of the recipients of this material for possible future counterintelligence follow-up material.

The Bureau and San Francisco will be advised of any positive results obtained as a result of this action.

*Handwritten signature*

SAC, CHICAGO

**COUNTERINTEL-BLACK EXTREMISM  
RACIAL MATTERS**

Set forth herewith is the periodic progress letter concerning captioned matter.

I. Operations Under Consideration

The Bureau has previously advised that it would be sufficient to note dates on which letters have been submitted regarding captioned matter for the period covered by the quarterly letter.

Since the date of referenced letter, three letters have been submitted as follows:

9/25/76, 10/23/76, 11/4/76.

Chicago continues to analyze the available current information regarding local Black Panther Party (BPP) activity in a continuing effort to determine what, if any, such information may be of assistance in the development of a counterintelligence effort. The BPP continues to be considered the focal point for counterintelligence.

II and III Operations Being Effected and Favorable Results Obtained

Reference has previously been made to the specific counterintelligence actions initiated by Chicago and those

JFN:pan

in which this office participated which were initiated by other offices. No information has been received indicating tangible results of these actions.

Chicago continues to advise local authorities of instances where BPP members appear vulnerable to arrest on local charges.

Information has regularly been disseminated by Chicago to other Bureau offices for local dissemination in instances where Chicago BPP members have traveled elsewhere. Prior knowledge of the presence of BPP members in their areas has been of value in alerting local authorities to the potential for violence that their presence represents.

#### IV. Development of Counterintelligence Interest

There are no current developments concerning the Illinois Chapter of the BPP which would appear to have reasonable potential for counterintelligence activity.

Regarding the remainder of local Black Nationalist groups and individuals, their activity is fragmented and limited. Chicago continues to follow such activity in the event information is developed which would indicate a counterintelligence effort would appear to have reasonable potential.



Packet 3

11/4/68

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

DEFERRED

TO : DIRECTOR AND SACS LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK,  
SAN DIEGO, SAN FRANCISCO

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP). RM - BPP.

CHICAGO SOURCES, RELIABLE, ADVISED INSTANT, UNFAMILIAR  
WITH THE FOLLOWING:

"DIVERSION, NOISE IN THE EAST AND STRIKE IN THE WEST."

SOURCES ALSO NOT FAMILIAR WITH TD'S AND RL'S.

SOURCES ARE ALERTED AND ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION  
RECEIVED ABOVE WILL BE APPROPRIATELY HANDLED.

RM



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois

November 4, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

See appendix for characterization of BPP.

On October 30, 1969, [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that [redacted] Fred Hampton, Deputy Chairman, both of the Illinois BPP, [redacted] and other BPP members traveled to Normal, Illinois, during the evening hours of October 29, 1969, via a 1964 maroon, two-door Bonneville Pontiac, bearing unrecalled 1969 Illinois license.

[redacted] stated that Hampton spoke before a mixed group of approximately 300 students in the University Union Building at Illinois State University (ISU), Normal, Illinois, where an admission of 85 cents per person was charged. This speech lasted about 45 minutes. The group then went to Wesley Hall where Hampton spoke to about 75 persons, black and white, for about an hour. The group then went to a Fraternal House where Hampton talked with about 10 black persons.

Hampton's speech was the same at all three functions. He spoke on the history and philosophy of the BPP, and denounced the current antiriot law trial in Chicago, Illinois. Hampton also announced plans for a demonstration at the Federal Building, Chicago, Illinois, for 12:00 noon, Saturday, November 1, 1969, and invited all to come.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, Also  
Known As Black Panther Party  
for Self-Defense

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, BPP Minister of Defense. NEWTON was sentenced in 1968 to serve 2 to 15 years after being convicted of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther," which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, GEORGE MASON MURRAY, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman Mao Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature Mao's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

stated that the Illinois BPP was paid solely from the admissions charged and received a total of approximately \$500.00.

Source stated that was arrested for a traffic violation during the evening.

advised that one Mark Clark, BPP leader Peoria, Illinois, made arrangements for this speech.

Source stated one is responsible for distributing the Black Panther Paper and one appears to be responsible for the Illinois BPP Branch in Peoria, Illinois.

Source stated that the Chicago group arrived back in Chicago about 6:00 a.m. on October 30, 1969.

Copies of this memorandum are being furnished the following agencies:

United States Attorney, Chicago, Illinois;

United States Secret Service, Chicago, Illinois;

Office of Special Investigations, Chicago, Illinois;

Region I, 113th Military Intelligence Group, Evanston, Illinois.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois  
November 5, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

NEW MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE TO END  
THE WAR IN VIET NAM (NMC)

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

The NMC is a National organization which specializes in forming coalitions for anti-war activities.

See appendix for characterization of BPP.

On November 1, 1969, [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on November 1, 1969, [redacted] arrived at O'Hare Airport, Chicago, Illinois about 5:30 PM accompanied by his alleged wife [redacted]

[redacted] advised that [redacted] related to the Chicago BPP officers that he was here at the expense of the Executive Committee of the NMC to attend a highly closed meeting of this group wherein he was to be appointed a co-chairman of the West Coast Regional Committee of the NMC.

[redacted] advised that this meeting was to be held at Sidney Lens, 5436 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, beginning at 6:00 PM on November 1, 1969.

[redacted] advised that BPP members, including his wife, [redacted] Deputy Chairman, both of the Illinois Chapter of the BPP and four other Chicago BPP members arrived at this meeting about 7:00 PM.

[redacted] advised that approximately sixteen white persons all alleged members of the NMC, including [redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NMC  
BPP

a defendant in the current anti-riot law trial being held in Chicago,

and did not want to let any BPP members into the meeting except , however, the Panthers forced their way into the meeting with Hewitt's approval. Source stated that allegedly , and other Chicago BPP leaders had decided prior to attending the meeting that all would attend or none would attend. Further, according to source, they decided that unless the NMC changed their philosophy to the Panther philosophy Hewitt would not accept the co-chairmanship.

advised that upon entry of the BPP members the NMC group immediately started arguing among themselves and during the confusion the Panther helped themselves to the food which had upon their entry, been refused to them.

stated that and told that they had wanted Panther representation on this committee for over a year.

Source stated that indicated that the Panther philosophy was too much different than the philosophy of this group and in addition the Panthers feel that this group is responsible for being a defendant in the current anti-riot law trial in Chicago. according to source, related that was advised not to come to Chicago during the Democratic National Convention, August, 1968 by the National BPP Central Committee, however, he came anyway.

Source stated that nothing was accomplished at this meeting as finally told the group that the NMC revolution is based on Bourgeois Philosophy whereas the BPP is one based on the proletariat, therefore, if the NMC really wants BPP representation, the NMC must change its philosophy. Source stated that due to the numerous disagreements among the NMC group and their mistreatment of the BPP members present, the BPP members walked out about 9:15 PM. Source stated that another meeting may possibly take place, however, no date was mentioned.

NMC  
BPP

On November 3, 1969, [redacted] stated that Hampton related that he had talked with [redacted] on November 2, 1969, who related that on November 3, 1969, a petition would be filed in the Federal Court, Chicago, on behalf of [redacted] in an attempt to have him unbound, ungagged and let him represent himself until such time as [redacted] is able to appear himself. Hampton also indicated that [redacted] related that he was been and continues to advise [redacted] for defendants in current anti-riot law trial, of what steps to take in this regard. Hampton further indicated that Carry implied that he would not appear on Seale's behalf until the case is under appeal regardless of how fast he recovers from his operation.

On November 3, 1969, [redacted] spoke to demonstrators at the Federal Building, Chicago, Illinois, according to [redacted] stated that "Niggers have no rights, that the white power structure is bound to respect", that "political power comes from the barrel of a gun", that current "conspiracy eight" trial in Chicago should be halted, the defendants set free and that world revolutionaries everywhere demand that the United States government drop all charges against them. [redacted] also demanded that the American government exchange the freedom of [redacted] BPP Minister of Defense and Bobby Seale for [redacted]

[redacted] advised that [redacted] is not known to have met a second time with the above group representing the NMC, however, did talk with one [redacted]

[redacted] on this date.

[redacted] is organization composed of representatives of Peace Groups of the Chicago area who specialize in forming coalitions of those groups for anti-war activities.

[redacted], according to source, told [redacted] that [redacted] advised her to tell [redacted] that he and numerous members of the NMC had met and decided not to further support the "conspiracy eight", referring to those defendants in the above trial and not to support any BPP member for the position of [redacted]



NMC  
BPP

co-chairman of the West coast Regional committee of the NMC.

Source stated that [redacted] will allegedly be allowed to read a letter supposedly from [redacted] at the NMC rally to be held in Washington D.C., November 15, 1969. Source gathered from conversation that [redacted] will be the only BPP member requested to participate in this rally.

[redacted] further advised that remarks have been made that [redacted] will be briefed by the National BPP leaders on what to say at this rally and will not necessarily read the letter as agreed by [redacted] and the NMC. In this regard, [redacted] speculates that [redacted] will probably read alleged letter from [redacted] which will point out the difference between the BPP and NMC philosophy. Source also is of the opinion that the future BPP newspaper will carry articles pointing out these differences.

On November 4, 1969, [redacted] advised that [redacted] departed Chicago on November 4, 1969, en route to San Francisco, California, on American Airlines Flight 457 arriving in San Francisco 2:15 p.m.

Copies of this Letterhead Memorandum are being furnished the United States Attorney, United States Secret Service and OSI and 113th Military Intelligence.

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, Also  
Known As Black Panther Party  
for Self-Defense

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, BPP Minister of Defense. NEWTON was sentenced in 1968 to serve 2 to 15 years after being convicted of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther," which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, GEORGE MASON MURRAY, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman Mao Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature Mao's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

Memorandum

DATE:

11/13/69

SAC, CHICAGO

SA ROY M. MITCHELL

SUBJECT: BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
RE

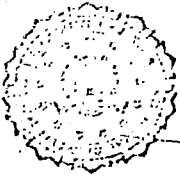
11/13/69

11/9/69

FRED HAMPTON

HAMPTON taped a TV show to be shown on TV show entitled "For Blacks Only" on Sunday, 11/16/69.

HAMPTON has also put the word out that all BPP members are to have access to three or more weapons by 12/9/69 or face possible purge from the party.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Chicago, Illinois

November 17, 1969

SHOOTING OF NINE CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS  
IN VICINITY OF 5802 CALUMET, CHICAGO,  
ILLINOIS, NOVEMBER 13, 1969

At approximately 3:15 a.m., November 13, 1969, a spokesman from the Deputy Superintendent's Office, Chicago Police Department (CPD), Chicago, Illinois, advised that moments earlier officers responding to a report of a "man with a shotgun" at 5802 Calumet, Chicago, located in a South Side Negro ghetto, were met with gunfire from at least two male Negroes.

The first three officers to arrive at the scene were

All three officers were shot, according to the CPD spokesman, before they got their guns out of their holsters.

... were approaching the building from the front when a Negro male with a shotgun and a male Negro with a carbine fired on them. ... subsequently died on November 14, 1969, from his wounds and ... received a head wound for which he was treated at a local hospital and released. ... received gunshot wounds in the leg, hand, and chest and is hospitalized.

Scores of policemen then responded and firing continued for almost one-half hour. Six other CPD officers received wounds as a result of this gunfight:

SHOOTING OF NINE CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS  
IN VICINITY OF 5802 CALUMET, CHICAGO,  
ILLINOIS, NOVEMBER 13, 1969

who  
was killed by a shotgun blast in the face;

, age unavailable,  
shot in face and arm by a shotgun blast and  
lost his right eye; is hospitalized and his  
condition is serious;

, who is  
in satisfactory condition with shotgun  
pellets in his arm, chest, and legs;

, who is in  
satisfactory condition with a concussion  
caused by a blow from a stone or brick  
evidently dislodged by gunfire;

, who  
is in satisfactory condition with a gun-  
shot wound in the left arm;

, who was  
treated and released for a gunshot wound  
in the left leg.

reportedly was shot once by an assailant  
in hiding. Another CPD officer then saw a male Negro run up  
to who was lying on the ground and shoot him in the  
face with a shotgun. This officer then shot and killed the  
assailant who was later identified as

Another suspect in the shooting,  
was shot  
and captured in the alley behind the shooting incident.  
was wounded in the leg and right arm and has been charged  
with murder. He is currently incarcerated at the Bridewell  
Hospital, Chicago.

SHOOTING OF NINE CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS  
IN VICINITY OF 5802 CALUMET, CHICAGO,  
ILLINOIS, NOVEMBER 13, 1969

The police report on the incident reflects that the incident was apparently the result of a previous personal altercation between [redacted] and [redacted]

As a result of this altercation, [redacted] and possibly others went to [redacted] home looking for him. He was not at home, and [redacted] then called the CPD. It was this call that the officers were responding to.

The area outside the scene of the shooting remained calm and no large crowds gathered.

A spokesman for the Deputy Superintendent's Office, CPD, advised that the CPD is in the process of attempting to determine how many people actually took part in the shooting and is looking for at least one and possibly two male Negroes, details unknown, whom they believe took part in this shooting.

This source advised that [redacted], also known as [redacted], was a close associate of the BPP but was not a member. He was very knowledgeable in weaponry and is suspected of stealing several weapons from BPP headquarters.

Source advised, however, that the BPP is now claiming that both [redacted] and [redacted] were upstanding BPP members and are attempting to obtain their photographs and will publish the story concerning captioned incident in the BPP newspaper in the near future.

SHOOTING OF NINE CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS  
IN VICINITY OF 5802 CALUMET, CHICAGO,  
ILLINOIS, NOVEMBER 13, 1969

A characterization of the BPP is attached hereto.

Copies of this memorandum have been furnished to  
the following agencies:

Region I, 113th Military Intelligence  
Group, Evanston, Illinois

United States Attorney's Office  
Chicago, Illinois

United States Secret Service  
Chicago, Illinois



1

APPENDIX

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, Also  
Known As Black Panther Party  
for Self-Defense

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, BPP Minister of Defense. NEWTON was sentenced in 1968 to serve 2 to 15 years after being convicted of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther," which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, GEORGE MASON MURRAY, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman Mao Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature Mao's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

FBI

11/17/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via \_\_\_\_\_

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO  
SUBJECT: BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
RM

300





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois  
November 17, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

On November 16, 1969, [redacted] advised that Fred Hampton, Chairman of the Illinois Chapter of the BPP, Chicago, Illinois, accompanied by [redacted] and [redacted], departed that city on the evening of November 16, 1969, en route to Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada, to fulfill speaking engagements at Universities in Alberta and Saskatchewan. [redacted] advised that the above individuals departed from Chicago on Northwest Airlines, Flight No. 369 to Minneapolis, Minnesota, arriving at 3:02 P.M.; leaving Minneapolis via Northwest Airlines, Flight No. 711, at 9:05 P.M., November 16, 1969, arriving Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, at 10:55 P.M. that night.

[redacted] further stated that plans had been made for an overnight stop over in Winnipeg after which they would proceed via Air Canada, Flight No. 641 to Saskatoon, arriving 8:40 A.M. on November 17, 1969. [redacted] advised that [redacted] and [redacted] had replaced [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

Group 1

Excluded From automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

CONFIDENTIAL

and  
; who had originally been scheduled  
to accompany Hampton on the above engagements.

further advised on November 16, 1969, as  
follows:

Fred Hampton is a Negro male, 5'10" tall,  
190 pounds, dark complexion, and 21 years of  
age.

CONFIDENTIAL

**BLACK PANTHER PARTY, Also  
Known As Black Panther Party  
for Self-Defense**

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HULY P. NEWTON, BPP Minister of Defense. NEWTON was sentenced in 1968 to serve 2 to 15 years after being convicted of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther," which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, GEORGE MASON MURRAY, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman Mao Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature Mao's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

11/26/69

TELETYPE

TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO

FRED HAMPTON, RM - BPP.

BE ADVISED INSTANT, ILL STATE-SUPREME COURT  
UPHELD HAMPTON'S, DEPUTY CHAEMAN, ILL BPP, CONVICTION FOR  
ARMED ROBBERY; HOWEVER, HAMPTON REMAINS FREE ON SAME APPEAL  
BOND UNTIL PETITION FOR REHEARING RULED UPON BY COURT IN  
APPROXIMATELY JANUARY, SEVENTY.

RMH  
(2)

FBI

Date: 12-7-69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

TELETYPE

via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO DIRECTOR  
FROM CHICAGO

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, RM - BPP.

THIS SUMMARY REPRESENTS ACTIVITY CHICAGO METROPOLITON AREA SINCE DEATH OF FRED ALLEN HAMPTON, DEPUTY CHAIRMAN, ILLINOIS BPP ON DECEMBER FOUR LAST. HAMPTON WAS KILLED ALONG WITH PEORIA, ILLINOIS BPP LEADER DURING SHOOT-OUT WHEN OFFICERS COOK COUNTY STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE ATTEMPTED TO SERVE POSSESSION OF WEAPONS WARRANT ON BPP APARTMENT, TWENTYTHREE THIRTYSEVEN W. MONROE ST. CHICAGO BPP PUBLICLY CLAIMING HAMPTON MURDERED IN BED BY POLICE. *Hi*

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES, RELIABLE IN PAST, ADVISED DECEMBER FIVE LAST, BPP INSTRUCTING INDIVIDUALS CONTACTING BPP, TO GIVE MONEY FOR BAIL BONDS AND "NOT GIVE SYMPATHY."

ADVISED DECEMBER FIVE LAST, RAID CONDUCTED IN SEARCH OF WEAPONS,

LATER SURRENDERED TO POLICE, DECEMBER SIX LAST,

END PAGE ONE

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_



ON DECEMBER FIVE LAST, ~~CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, RELIABLE IN PAST,~~  
ADVISED APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED HIGH SCHOOL (HS) STUDENTS FROM  
SEVERAL PREDOMINATELY NEGRO HS STAGED WALKOUTS IN MEMORIAM OF  
HAMPTON. BUREAU AGENTS OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY SEVENTYFIVE OF  
THESE HS STUDENTS CONDUCT DEMONSTRATION, CIVIC CENTER, CHICAGO  
LOOP AREA, ABOUT TWELVE NOON. STUDENTS MARCHED FROM CIVIC CENTER  
TO GRANT PARK, EAST SIDE LOOP AREA, AND DISPERSED PEACEFULLY.

ON DECEMBER FIVE, LAST, VANDALS AT ORR HS, ONE ZERO FOUR  
ZERO N. KEELER AVE., BROKE APPROXIMATELY TWENTYONE WINDOWS IN  
SCHOOL. NO ARRESTS.

BUREAU AGENTS OBSERVED ON DECEMBER FIVE, LAST,

, PUBLICLY IDENTIFIED AS COALITION  
ORGANIZATION OF PEACE ACTIVISTS GROUPS, ALONG WITH THIRTY HIPPIE-  
TYPES, CONDUCT VIGIL CIVIC CENTER, NOON TO ONE PM, AND DISPERSE  
PEACEFULLY.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

ADVISED  
DECEMBER FIVE LAST, TWO HUNDRED BLACK YOUTHS DISRUPTED MORNING  
CLASSES, IN MEMORIAM TO HAMPTON, BLOOM TOWNSHIP HS DISMISSED.  
HS IS TWENTYFIVE PERCENT NEGRO. NO OTHER INCIDENTS AT SCHOOL  
AND NO ARRESTS MADE.

CHICAGO PD ADVISED SAME DATE REPRESENTATIVES APPROXIMATELY  
ONE HUNDRED TEN BLACK ORGANIZATIONS MET WOODLAWN MENNONITE  
CHURCH, FORTYSIX TWELVE S. WOODLAWN AVE., TO FORMULATE PLANS  
TO PRESENT "CASE FOR BLACK PEOPLE" BEFORE UNITED NATIONS.  
GROUPS SUPPORT.

WHICH NEWS  
MEDIA REPORTED, CHARGES UNITED STATES WITH "GENOCIDE OF  
MILITANT BLACK." NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS.

BUREAU AGENT OBSERVED DECEMBER FIVE LAST, APPROXIMATELY  
SEVENTYFIVE NORTHWESTERN (NU) UNIVERSITY STUDENTS, LED BY  
STUDENT FOR DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY (SDS) LEADERS, DEMONSTRATE  
DOWNTOWN EVANSTON, ILLINOIS, PROTESTING DEATH OF HAMPTON.  
WHEN PD ATTEMPTED TO KEEP DEMONSTRATORS ON SIDEWALK, SOME  
DEMONSTRATORS RESISTED POLICE AND FOUR ARRESTS MADE. DEMON-  
STRATORS MOVED TO EVANSTON PD PROTESTING ARRESTS. NUMBER OF  
END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

DEMONSTRATORS ROSE TO APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED. GROUP THEN DEPARTED PD AND MARCHED TO BUSINESS DISTRICT AND ATTEMPTED TO REMOVE AMERICAN FLAG FROM DOWNTOWN FLAG POLE. GROUP STOPPED BY CITIZEN. FIGHT RESULTED AND SIX DEMONSTRATORS ARRESTED. ALL ARRESTED ARE STUDENTS NW AND KENDALL COLLEGE. SUBSEQUENTLY ABOUT FORTY STUDENTS RETURNED PD TO MAKE BOND FOR THOSE ARRESTED. GROUP DISPERSED WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT.

ON DECEMBER SIX LAST, CHICAGO PD AND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES, RELIABLE IN PAST, ADVISED VARIOUS MEMORIAL SERVICES HELD GHETTO AREAS, CHICAGO BUT NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS WERE REPORTED.

CHICAGO PD ADVISED HAMPTON WAKED

DECEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT.

ADVISED

DECEMBER SIX LAST SERVICES FOR HAMPTON SCHEDULED FOR SEVEN - NINE PM, DECEMBER EIGHT, NEXT, FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, MELROSE PARK. FOLLOWING SERVICES, BODY TO BE SHIPPED UNKNOWN LOCATION, LOUISIANA.

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, RELIABLE IN PAST, ADVISED DECEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT,

AND EIGHT OTHERS MET TODAY RESIDENCE AND DECIDED TO APPEAR DECEMBER EIGHT, NEXT, OFFICE OF COOK COUNTY STATE'S ATTORNEY EDWARD HANRAHAN AND FORMALLY CHARGE HANRAHAN AND HIS POLICEMEN, WHO WERE INVOLVED IN DEATH OF HAMPTON, WITH MURDER.

ABOVE CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES HAVE DEVELOPED NO INFORMATION TO DATE INDICATING BPP IS PLANNING RETALIATORY ACTION AT THIS TIME BECAUSE OF HAMPTON'S DEATH.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES COGNIZANT.

SAC, CHICAGO

12/9/69

SA ROY MARTIN MITCHELL

BLACK PANTHER PARTY  
RM - BPP

On December 5, 1969, [redacted], who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished one copy each of the following BPP literature:

1. Vol. 1 No.6 of a paper entitled "Ministry of Information, Bulletin, Illinois Chapter, Black Panther Party."
2. Throwaway leaflet entitled "Chairman Fred Lives."

[redacted] stated that the source publishing these items is unknown.

RM:MM

# CHAIRMAN FRED LIVES



5 a.m., December 4, Nixon and Daley's avaricious pigs brutally slaughtered the Chairman of the Illinois Chapter of the Black Panther Party, and a member of the Peoria branch. The pigs, with their usual tactics, attacked an apartment where 9 Panthers were sleeping. The result of the raid: Fred Hampton and Mark Clark dead, four others critically wounded, and three others arrested and charged with attempted murder for defending themselves.

Chairman Fred was shot 7 times, Ronald "Doc" Sachel, Minister of Health and in charge of the Free Medical Clinic, is in critical condition, shot 5 times. Deborah Johnson, an 8 1/2-month pregnant sister, is in jail. The pigs won't let the lawyers see her or any of the other political prisoners.

This is the second attack on a Panther apartment in 3 days. On December 2, 80 pigs attacked and brutally beat 3 Panthers including another expectant mother, Lynn French. Tony Harris was beaten so badly that he was later unable to recognize his own wife. And just three weeks ago, Panther Jake Winters was gunned down defending the black community.

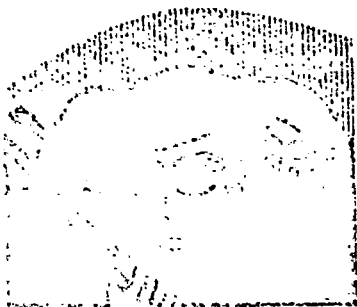
These murders show clearly the fascist tactics that the gestapo Daleys, racist Hoffmans, war-mongering Nixons and money-hungry Rockefellers use against the Black Panther Party, progressive people, and the poor, oppressed masses who are demanding their basic needs: land, bread, housing, clothing, education, justice and peace.

The members of the Black Panther Party were right in defending themselves. Jake Winters' revolutionary actions were just and necessary. Any people whose constitutional rights are trampled upon by the oinking pig power structure have a right to pick up the gun.

We call upon all people to unite in stopping these monstrosities--the murders of Chairman Fred, Mark Clark, Jake Winters, and all our Vietnamese brothers and sisters.

## SEIZE THE TIME

### RALLY: 3pm, Sat., Dec. 6 at 201 S. Ashland



### FUNDS NEEDED TO FREE POLITICAL PRISONERS

MAIL CHECKS TO THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY, 2350 W. MADISON  
FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 243-8276 or 348-2246/7.



# MINISTRY OF INFORMATION

## BULLETIN

### ILLINOIS CHAPTER

#### BLACK PANTHER PARTY

VOL. I 1969  
2350W MADISON

# HOW TO LIVE THE SPIRIT OF JAKE WINTERS

CHICAGO BLACK PANTHER  
MURDERED IN SHOOT-OUT

"When they killed Jake, they lost the best that humanity possessed."

Sergeant "Jake" Winters, 19, member of the Illinois Chapter of the Black Panther Party paid the most that one can pay towards the liberation of oppressed people. His life. At 3:30 a.m. November 13, Jake was murdered in a Chicago shoot-out in which two pigs were killed and eight were wounded.

The shoot-out was precipitated by an ambush made by the Standing Army of Chicago (Chicago Police Department) on an abandoned building at 5801 S. Calumet which included the brother arriving on the scene with ambulance and men.

(more than 100 policemen equipped with .12 gauge shotguns, M-1 carbines, .357 magnums, billy clubs, mace, tear gas, paddy wagons, mobile jail units, helicopters, and canine units) for domestic warfare to be waged against people in the Black colony, these fanatical pigs started their attack by opening fire on the brother in the building. After cordoning off blocks near the battle area, these legalized murderers shot wildly at persons near the scene.

With the seemingly insurmountable odds faced, Jake defended himself as any attacked person should do.

He had no choice: to win, to kill, or be killed and realizing such, Jake tried to exact a basic premise of war: preservation of self and destruction of the enemy. But although Jake was equipped only with a shotgun and was murdered, the results attest to the fact that the people with their innate desire for freedom can combat the greatest forces of oppression.

Results:  
- 2 pigs killed: G. Kappaporel, [unclear]

- 1 pig killed: G. Gilheuly, killed in the chest, [unclear] in arm and legs



A June 1969 honor graduate of Englewood High School, Jake worked in the Breakfast for Children Program and for the Free Health Clinic soon to be opened. He was a member of the Party's Education Cadre. In essence, he was a servant of the people.

America's tradition of oppression reinforced with brutalizing and murder is strengthening and stabilizing although it is directly contradictory to the people's desire for peace and freedom and is in violation of the universal laws of human decency. But the tradition is one that will continue, just as the observance of the rockery, "Independence Day" until the people eradicate it. And eradication means resisting as Jake did... resisting, if necessary, until the last breath.

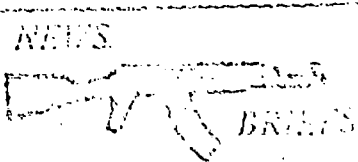
There can be no compromise with the forces of oppression, the forces of racism. Just as there can be no round squares, cold fires, or dry oceans, but the enemy must be wiped out, thoroughly completely, and resolutely. And we say "Right On Jake."

Jake, a cool brother and a dedicated and versatile person, will never be forgotten-not primarily for the qualities named, but primarily because he lessened the forces of aggression and because he said as "Apprentice "Runchy" Carter, John Huggins, Sylvester Bell, L'il Bobby Hutton, and Larry Roberson said:

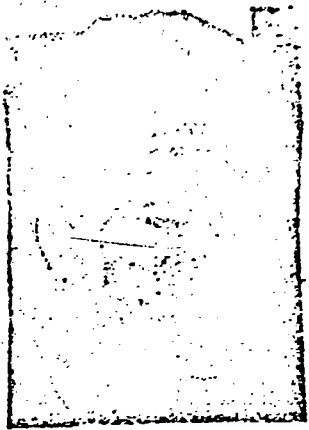
"Wherever Death may surprise us, it will be welcome provided that, this, our battle cry, reach some receptive ear, that another hand stretch out to take up weapons and that other men come forward to intone our funeral dirge with the staccato of machine guns and new cries of battle and victory."

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE  
NEVER BOW TO THE MIGHT  
OF THE OPPRESSOR  
AND THE REMEMORABLE  
SPIRIT OF JAKE WINTERS

- Pig Danile Coffman, gunshot wounds in leg, thigh, and chest
- Pig Donald Hiley, gunshot wounds in head, face, and arm; loss of right eye
- Pig Michael Brady, head wound
- Pig Donald Connorin, gunshot wounds in left eye
- Pig James Deed, gunshot wounds in left arm
- Pig Harold Gordon, abrasion
- Pig Jack Stewart, concussion caused by brick or stone
- Pig Jack [unclear], hand cut
- 1 pig ears and a row the scene mangled with bullets
- A plea on November 14 by Jim Mayer Richard Daley for an end to urban "violence" against police-men.



2



**IF YOU KILL LANCE BELL, YOU'RE GOING TO CATCH HELL**

Brother Lance Bell, who was on the scene with Jake Winters when Daley's private army came into the black community to brutalize and murder our people, is being held for two counts of murder. We know he didn't do it. The nigs know he didn't do it. Witnesses on the scene Thursday, Nov. 13 saw he didn't do it. The pigs are holding him because brother Jake sent two of their slimy partners to the cold storage and out eight on the wounded list. The nigs don't like it when they lose. They are used to killing our people and getting away with it - "justifiable homicide" - but this time they were caught and Lance was on the scene. He is an eye witness and they want to kill him; they don't like people to see them commit crimes against black people. These frantic reactionary mechanical monsters think we are going to allow them to send Lance Bell to the electric chair. They are wrong-dead wrong. If they try to kill Lance Bell, we will release the armed wrath of a thousand Jake Winters. We will set up a thousand Henry Hornors and set thousands of angry black proletarians on them.

So the nigs don't like our people to be in a position to defend themselves. We don't give a fuck what they like. We intend to defend ourselves and we don't care how many nigs are killed. But if the pigs try to fry Lance Bell, we will care how many nigs are killed. All of them!!

**If you kill Lance Bell, you have to face the wrath of a thousand Jake Winters!!!**

**Eugene Charles, III, Chapter**

**"If you can't relate to Jake Winters, then we can't relate to you!"**

**"THE RACIST DOG POLICEYEN MUST WITHDRAW IMMEDIATELY FROM OUR COMMUNITIES, CEASE THEIR WANTON MURDER AND BRUTALITY AND TORTURE OF BLACK PEOPLE, OR FACE THE WRATH OF THE ARMED PEOPLE."**

Because of this statement made by Huey P. Newton, our Minister of Defense and point no. 7 of our Ten Point Program and Platform, canvassed from the Black community by the founders of the Black Panther Party, Huey P. Newton and Bobby Seale, which says: "We want an immediate end to the police brutality and murder of black men," Jake Winters a brother... a much beloved brother and a revolutionary, A Black Panther made of red-hot nigger steel and the hardest son of slaves that ever came forth from the womb of women! I have said these things about Jake Winters because it's already a fact. It's objective reality, proven by words and action in defending the Black community.

On November 13, 1969 Jake Winters stood face to face and toe to toe with his shotgun in his hand, facing Pig Daley's murderous task force and defied political power by blowing away racist pig Frank Rappaport and racist pig John Gilhooly and retired eight other reactionary racist pigs before he was shot down.

It is a proven fact and a reality that Daley's task force makes daily and weekly raids on the Black communities. They murdered little John Sale, who was 16 years old, Michael Soto 20 years of age and shot wildly and unconcerned through every window in one building in the Henry Hooper Projects, injuring scores of children they murdered Jerry Tucker and untold others!

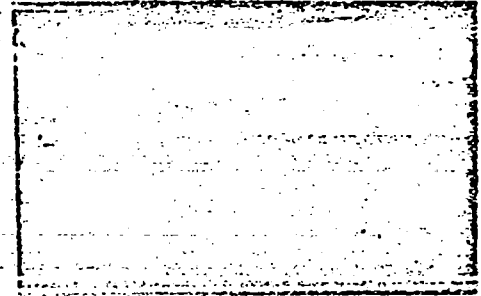
Jake Winters knew and understood that the only way to stop fascist pig forces from invading and slaughtering Black people, and people period, is by defending yourself with arms in hand! He didn't talk about Black Capitalism for survival nor did he talk about teaching "Pork Chop" cultural nationalism for survival like Ron Karenga's "US" organization in Los Angeles, California. Jake Winters was 18 years old and made a far greater commitment than most men will ever make in their entire life. This brother was a honor student, a graduate of Englewood High School who turned down five scholarships to work for the people. He helped us as much as he could at the Free Breakfast for Children Program Centers, besides working seven days a week at the post office to help bring in money to keep the centers operating.

Jake Winters is the highest personification of Huey P. Newton and Malcolm X. The spirit of these revolutionaries is manifested in each member of the Black Panther Party and we will always remember Jake Winters. Because of Jake Winters we will intensify the struggle, because of Jake Winters we will continue serving the poor oppressed people... The Proletariat

More information on the killing of Jake Winters will be in the next issue of the Black Panther Newspapers.

**SEIZE THE TIME**

**Dep. Min. of Information  
Chaka Walls**



From out of the deprivation and misery of this decadent American society has come the Black Panther Party and its BREAKFAST FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM.

The program, initiated by Huey P. Newton and Bobby Seale - Minister of Defense and the CHAIRMAN of our party, is designed to solve the problem of hunger here in Babylon. These American Fascists, with their brief-case brains, have refused to design programs to satisfy the needs of our people. Never before have efforts been made to meet the wants of our people - now a mighty peoples program has arisen out of national starvation.

The Black Panther Party has always been interested in the health of the people. We realize that only a strong body can help a strong mind to throw off the shackles of neo-colonialism (20th century slavery). We have opened these free Breakfast for children centers in order to resist the fascist oppressors attempt to slowly murder our people with inadequate diets, low-quality foods, and astronomical prices.

Unlike the government's breakfast program, the Black Panther Party doesn't ask humiliating questions, or force the hungry children to show ID cards. All we ask is that they be hungry. There is no other requirement to be fed.

The Illinois Chapter has set up four Breakfast Program Centers in the Chicano area to alleviate the misery wrought on the poor oppressed masses here in Pig Daley's backyard.

They are located at 48 W. Monroe St., Andrews Church; 4237 S. State, Trinity Church; 1101 W. Laramie, Maniere Church; 13384 Lantley (Our Lady of Gardens), Alfeld Gardens.

The Breakfasts we serve the children are hot, nutritious food, pancakes, eggs, sausage, grits, oatmeal, hot chocolate, toast, etc. are some of the things the Party serves.

There is no need to go hungry in the mornings, send your children to the centers between 7-9 am to receive a healthy breakfast.

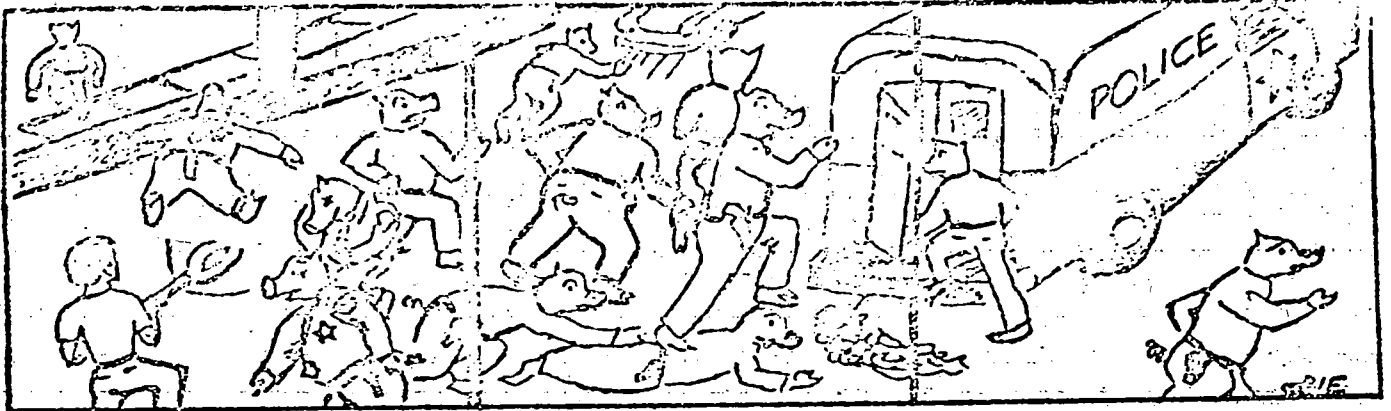
**BREAKFAST FOR CHILDREN HELPS THE YOUTH PREPARE FOR THE REVOLUTION**

**All Power To The People  
BREAKFAST IN BABYLON  
Illinois Chapter of Black Panther Party, 2340 W. Madison**



2 PIGS DEAD, 8 WOUNDED, 40 TRAMPLED

LONG LIVE  
SPIRIT  
OF JAKE WALKER



Press Statement

THE RAILROADING OF CHAIRMAN BOBBY SEALE ONLY GOES TO SHOW WHAT METHODS THE FASCIST POWER STRUCTURE WILL RESORT TO USING TO QUIET A MAN WHO IS EDUCATING PEOPLE TO THE TRUE NATURE OF THIS GOVERNMENT AND THE VALUE OF OUR "CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS".

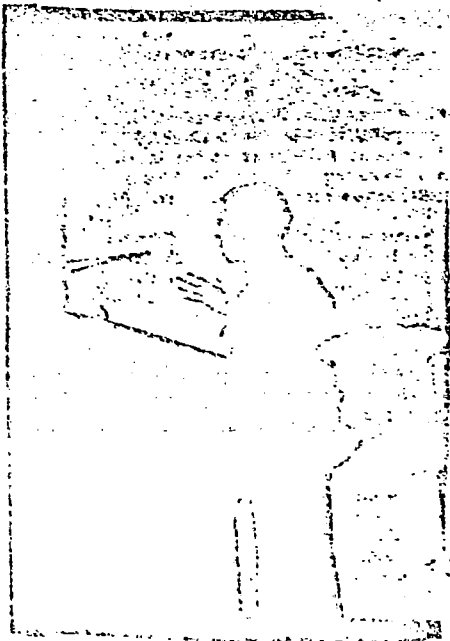
THE ONLY CONSPIRACY EVIDENT IN THE TRIAL IS THE ONE PERPETRATED BY RICHARD NIXON, JOHN MITCHELL, J. EDGAR HOOVER AND JULIUS "BOOLE" ROEBUCK (THEY WERE KNOWN AS JONILIOUS HOGGAM) IN THEIR FUTILE ATTEMPT TO DESTROY THE LIBERATION MOVEMENT IN GENERAL AND THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY IN PARTICULAR.

THE CHAIN OF FASCIST EVENTS AT THE HANDS OF A PLATANT RACIST ECHOES THE TERROR OF HITLER'S GAS CHAMBERS AND PRISON CAMPS. EVERYMAN AND WOMAN IN THIS NATION IS ENTITLED TO AN ATTORNEY OF HIS OR HER CHOICE AND TO DENY THIS IS A DIRECT VIOLATION OF THE SO CALLED CONSTITUTION. THE USE OF CHAINS AND GAGS IS LIKE THE METHOD USED BY BARBARIANS TO KEEP PEOPLE IN A STATE OF SLAVERY. THE SPECTACLE SHOULD BE REMOVED AND CHAIRMAN BOBBY SHOULD BE RELEASED IMMEDIATELY FROM THE CUSTODY OF THE VIGILANTES.

WE WOULD LIKE FOR THESE FOOLS AND OTHERS LIKE THEM TO REALIZE THAT THEY CAN JAIL A REVOLUTIONARY BUT THEY CAN'T JAIL A REVOLUTION. WITH A VARIATION OF A STATEMENT BY ONE OF OUR FALLEN COMRADES IN THE THIRD WORLD LIBERATION MOVEMENT, "CHE" GUEVARA, WE SAY THIS:

"WHEREVER DEATH (OR IMPRISONMENT) MAY SURPRISE US LET IT BE WELCOMED PROVIDED THAT THIS OUR BATTLE CRY HAS REACHED EVEN ONE RECEPTIVE EAR AND YET ANOTHER HAND HAS REACHED OUT TO TAKE UP ARMS."

"ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE  
FREE CHAIRMAN BOBBY"



DONALD SACHEL

ILLINOIS CHAPTER  
FREE MEDICAL CLINIC

The Black Panther Party, understanding the needs of Black People and other oppressed people, is opening a People's Medical Center.

We are opening this center to answer the basic needs of Black people, to educate the people to the fundamentals of socialism, and to heighten the contradictions within this racist, fascist, capitalistic society. This program like our Breakfast for Children program was formulated by our Minister of Defense, Huey P. Newton.

When we say answer the basic needs and desires that's what we mean. This is done by giving people food and medical care which are essentials for survival.

Understanding that injustice and oppression does exist in America and a revolution or a change in this society must occur, we must educate the people to the reasons for such a change. Therefore, these workers are trained toward being educational. They are socialists in that they show people by example the way socialism works.

These programs heighten the contradiction by showing the people that the Black Panther Party, an organization that has been in existence only since 1966; the Black Panther Party, an organization that has been labeled a gang, the Black Panther Party, a so-called subversive group, is in fact making an attempt to meet the needs of the people. The federal government, however, with all of its wealth and resources are not doing anything to meet the needs of the people. The people will then say any form of government which is not meeting their needs should be altered or changed and a different form of government should be instituted based on the principle of serving the people. Anyone here in America can take an objective look at the medical profession and will come up with a conclusion that will say: The medical profession within this capitalist society is not responsive to the medical needs of the people and the medical profession is composed generally of people working for their own benefit and advancement rather than the humane aspects of medical care.

We say this because there is no reason, no excuse, no justified cause that the medical profession with its present level of technology and advancement is not responsive to the needs of the people.

To remedy the problem of people suffering from malnutrition, infant mortality, sickle cell anemia and other health problems found in most oppressed communities, we must socialize the medical profession. WE MUST socialize it because then it will be in the hands of the people.

In opening the people's Medical Center we will be setting an example by instituting a program which will be serving the people but at the same time will be controlled by the people. It will eliminate the age long problem of medical personnel alienating themselves from the people they are in fact supposed to be serving.

The center will open within the next two weeks at 3850 W. 10th St., Chicago.

Ronald Satchel DEP. Min. of Health Ill. Chap.

**PIG MATES OF THE WORLD  
UNITE !!**

While listening to the news the other day, I saw and heard where pig spouses were gathering some 70,000 signatures on a petition so that their pig-mates would not have to go through the oppressed communities by themselves any longer. (Evidently, 357 magnums, mace,illy clubs, and numerous 12 gauge shotguns are not enough company for those deprived producers). So these pig-lovers don't feel that their dearly-beloved pigs are safe enough having in their possession these swer-kill weapons and radios which they can call for instance, help if they were shot. Then they would receive the best of medical treatment. Now all of you faggot-loving females listen to this: If you want justice, peace, why didn't you start a petition for Mike and Johnny Soto's mother, or for Charles Jackson's mother (a 14 year old boy murdered for throwing rocks at a car.), or 18 year old Linda Anderson, whose face was shot off by those dick-less wonders that you sleep with. Mike and Johnny Soto, Charles Jackson, Linda Anderson, Charles Cox, Bobby Patton, Bunchy Carter, John Huggins, Jake Winters, and Larry Roberson had a right to live also and if you pig-lovers can't relate to these people having a right to bear arms to protect themselves against these badged-bendits then we can't relate to your demanding that your pig spouse be allowed to be huddled so close to each other in fascist America.

If the homicidal, homosexual unit relates to that, let them take that horny-shit in some out-of-sight washroom where it belongs. I do agree that there needs to be more than one pig to a car. Anytime anyone tumbles over the rights of the people, they should be forced to come into the community protected by droves of other pigs. By the way, while I am writing this information, another pig has fell in the pit, (RIGHT ON, JAKE). Get you another petition, bilches, get two more, get three, get a bunch of those goddamned petitions. Make them six feet long. You pig-wives get the paper, and we Panthers will get the jakes. You will run out of pen, paper, and people, before we run out of Jakes.

This may be misunderstood as a threat by some, but it's not really that. But we should suggest that when you print your five petitions you make plenty of blue-print copies. Are we joking? NO! FEEL NO! You pig-pals, we're serious, just as serious as Jake Winters and that's more serious than eye-ball cancer! Another suggestion, if you care for it, is that you lovers of pigs should become accustomed to sleeping by yourself now so that just in case they ever meet a Panther and try to brutalize him, you should be prepared for his unlimited absence.

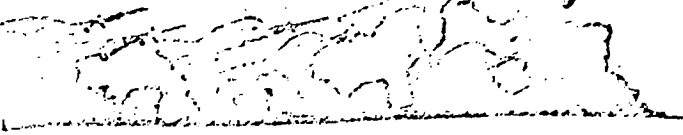
**PIG-WIVES, YOU CAN HAVE YOUR PIGS!  
WE'LL PUT OUR FAITH IN THE MILLIONS OF  
JAKE WINTERES!  
WAITING TO CATCH A PIG WRONG, WHETHER IT'S  
ONE, TWO OR THREE !!**

**FREE HUEY**

*Minister of Defense, Black Panther Party*

1. We want freedom. We want power to determine the destiny of our Black Community.
  2. We want full employment for our people.
- We believe that the federal government is responsible and obligated to give every man employment or give him a fair wage. We believe that the white American businessman and farmer are responsible and obligated to give every man employment or give him a fair wage. We believe that the white American businessman and farmer are responsible and obligated to give every man employment or give him a fair wage.

**WORLD IN REVOLUTION**



3. We want an end to the robbery by the CAPITALIST of our Black Community.
  4. We want decent housing, fit for shelter of human beings.
  5. We want education for our people that exposes the true nature of this decadent American society. We want education that teaches us our true history and our role in the present-day society.
  6. We want all black men to be exempt from military service.
  7. We want an immediate end to POLICE BRUTALITY and HUAC of black people.
  8. We want freedom for all black men held in federal, state, county and city prisons and jails.
  9. We want all black people when brought to trial to be tried in court by a jury of their peer group or people from their black communities, as defined by the Constitution of the United States.
  10. We want land, bread, education, clothing, justice and peace.
- When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
- We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights, that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. First, who order any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, basing its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Whenever we are weary of our governments long and short, they should be changed for better and transient causes, and should not, in all cases, be changed only when necessary and more disposed to suffer, while they are sufferable, than to change themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, which have invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security.

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-1291)

DATE: 11/23/69

FROM : SA ROY MARTIN MITCHELL

SUBJECT: BLACK PANTHER PARTY, (BPP)  
RM

RMM

11/15/69

FRED HAMPTON,

received a 15 day sentence and an \$85 fine and received a 30 day sentence and an \$85 fine in Indianapolis, Ind., on 11/14/69, concerning their arrest in Sept. or Oct., 1969. allegedly paid only an \$85 fine. HAMPTON has ordered that the remain in jail to work off their fine rather than the party paying the fine. is married to a Indianapolis has already been advised.

10190-10077